

ICOMOS

Dernières références bibliographiques Lastest Bibliographic References

**Base de données de l'ICOMOS
Octobre 2011-Août 2012**

ICOMOS Database
From October 2011 to August 2012



Préparé et édité par :
Prepared and edited by:

Aurélie Lesage, intern – Oct. 2012

Centre de Documentation UNESCO-ICOMOS
49-51, rue de la fédération
75015 Paris
FRANCE

Tel: + 33 1 45 67 67 70
Fax: + 33 1 45 66 06 22

Email: documentation@icomos.org

Index Analytique – Analytical Index

Archéologie / Archaeology	4
Architecture Coloniale / Colonial Architecture	15
Architecture En Fer / Iron Architecture.....	15
Architecture En Terre / Earth Architecture	15
Architecture Funeraire / Funerary Architecture	17
Architecture Industrielle / Industrial Architecture	24
Architecture Religieuse / Religious Architecture.....	39
Architecture Romaine / Roman Architecture	50
Architecture Vernaculaire / Vernacular Architecture	52
Archives / Bibliothèques / Libraries	54
Art Rupestre / Rock Art.....	55
Authenticité / Authenticity	59
Biens Culturels Mobiliers / Movable Cultural Properties	63
Ceramique / Ceramics.....	65
Changement Climatique / Climate Change	65
Chartes Et Conventions / Charters And Conventions	66
Conservation.....	69
Techniques Et Traitement De Conservation	74
Mesures Et Projets De Conservation.....	78
Diversité Culturelle / Cultural Diversity.....	88
Developpement Durable / Sustainable Development	89
Economie De La Conservation / Economics Of Conservation.....	95
Formation / Education / Training	97
Fortifications	99
Généralités /	103
Gestion / Management	107
Nouvelles Technologies / Internet / New Technologies	120
Interpretation/Presentation.....	122
Inventaires / Inventories.....	126
Itinéraires Culturels / Cultural Routes	133
Jardins Historiques / Historic Gardens.....	134
Legislation – Protection Legale / Legislations – Legal Protection	138

Mosaiques / Mosaics	144
Musées / Museums	145
Partenariats – Coopération Internationale / Partnerships – International Cooperation	148
Patrimoine Du Xx ^e Siecle / Xxth Century Heritage	150
Patrimoine En Danger - Prévention Des Risques / Heritage At Risk – Risk Preparedness.	163
Patrimoine Immatériel / Intangible Heritage	168
Patrimoine Naturel / Natural Heritage	175
Patrimoine Polaire / Polar Heritage	179
Patrimoine Subaquatique / Underwater Heritage	179
Paysages Culturels / Cultural Landscapes	181
Peintures Murales / Wall Paintings	187
Photogrammétrie / Photogrammetry.....	191
Pierre Et Autres Matériaux De Construction / Stone And Other Building Materials	193
Plans De Gestion / Management Plans	198
Restauration / Restoration	201
Projets De Restauration.....	206
Theorie Et Techniques De La Restauration	210
Séismes / Earthquakes.....	215
Sensibilisation Du Public / Public Awareness.....	218
Sites Aborigenes / Aboriginal Sites	225
Sites Du Patrimoine Mondial / World Heritage Sites.....	226
Sites Préhistoriques / Prehistoric Sites	240
Structures De Bâtiment / Building Structures	242
Suivi / Monitoring.....	245
Theorie De La Conservation-Restauration / Conservation-Restoration Theory.....	246
Tourisme Culturel / Cultural Tourism	256
Urbanisme / Urbanism.....	263
Villes Et Villages Historiques / Hitoric Towns And Villages	276
Vitrail / Stained Glass	286

ARCHÉOLOGIE / Archaeology

037486 - El concepto de patrimonio arqueológico Orfila Pons, Margarita. Granada, Spain, Editorial UNIVERSIDAD de Granada, 2010. p. 131-147, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) IN: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeology; concepts; definitions; legislation; International level; national legislation; protection of archaeological heritage; enhancement; archaeological remains; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037506 - El valle del Almanzora, ecomuseo almeriense. Torreblanca Martinez, Juan. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.16-55, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic towns; archaeology; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; mining; industrial towns; industrial landscape; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; spain.

// El valle del Almanzora, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037521 - A very ancient art in Rumania: the Coliboaia dates. Clottes, Jean; Gély, Bernard; Ghemis, Calin; Kaltnecker, Evelyne; Lascu, Viorel-Traian; Moreau, Christophe; Philippe, Michel; Prud'homme, Françoise; Vallades, Héléne. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 1-2. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Un art très ancien en Roumanie : les dates de Coliboaia. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art sites; dating; archaeological dating; rock art; rock paintings; romania.

// Coliboaia cave, Natural Park of Mounts Apuseni, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037523 - Petroglyphs discovered in the basin area of the Upper Gotvand Dam (Bard-E Pazani, Iran). Azizi Kharanaghi, Hossein; Naseri, Reza; Panahi Pour, Mitra; Barani, Vahod. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 9-19", illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures découvertes dans la haute vallée du barrage de Gotvand (Bard-E Pazani, Iran). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; petroglyphs; caves; engravings; rock art engravings; archaeological sites; iran.

// Basin area of the upper Gotvand dam, Bard-E Pazani, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037525 - Stupas in petroglyphs: a living heritage of Ladakh. Dubey-Pathak, Meenakshi. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 21-26", illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Stupas gravés sur roche : patrimoine vivant du Ladakh. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; petroglyphs; engravings; rock art engravings; rock art sites; archaeological sites; stupas; india.

// Ladakh, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037543 - Archéologie et PBC dans le canton de Neuchâtel. Bujard, Jacques. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 35-41, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; conservation of cultural heritage; disaster relief work; armed conflict; conservation measures; conservation plans; historic towns; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; switzerland.

// Neuchâtel, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037546 - Il restauro del teatro-anfiteatro di Cirene. Ensoli, Serenella. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 77-86, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ita). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theatres; amphitheatres; archaeological sites; historical buildings; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Cyrene Theater, Libya

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037561 - UNESCO-Welterbe: Prähistorische Pfahlbauten rund um die Alpen. Hagmann M.A., Sabine; Schlichtherle, Helmut. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2011. p. 194-201, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 4, 2011) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; prehistoric camps; prehistoric sites; prehistory; cave dwellings; piles; piled foundations; management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; mountains.

// Prehistoric Pile dwellings around the Alps (WHC 1363)

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

037562 - Verlusten vorbeugen Erhalt und Schutz archäologischer Kulturdenkmale im Rahment der Planungsberatung. Graf, Bettine; Thiel, Andreas. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2011. p. 213-217, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 4, 2011) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of archaeology; archaeological heritage; archaeological surveys; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation plans; conservation policy.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

037563 - Millimetergenau mit 3D-Laserscanning. Bibby, David; Steffen, Markus. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2011. p. 218-221, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 4, 2011) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation techniques; 3D; lasers; new technologies.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

037574 - New findings of rock art at Ostad Mirza in the West of the Alborz Mountain Range, Central Iran. Alizadeh Sola, Mohammad; Noori, Somayeh; Abedi, Akbar. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 8-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Découvertes d'art rupestre à Ostad Mirza dans l'Ouest de la chaîne de montagne Alborz, au centre de l'Iran. fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art; archaeology; engravings; rock engravings; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; Iran.

// Ostad Mirza in the West of the Alborz Mountain Range, Central Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037575 - A new discovery in the Kulzhabasy Massif in Kazakhstan (Otar, Djamboul Oblys). Hermann, Luc. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 15-17, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Nouvelle découverte dans le massif de Kulzhabasy au Kazakhstan (Otar, Djamboul Oblys). fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; rock paintings; engravings; drawings; prehistoric art; Kazakhstan.

// Kulzhabasy Massif, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037576 - The rock art of El Molín cave and entrefoces rockshelter (La Foz de Morcín, Asturias, Spain). González Sainz, César; Ruiz Redondo, Aitor; González Morales, Manuel Ramón. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 27-29, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). L'art pariétal de la grotte Del Molín et de l'abri d'Entrefoces (La Foz de Morcín, Asturias, Espagne). fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; caves; rock paintings; prehistoric art; Spain.

// La Foz de Morcín, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037630 - Le code du patrimoine : un outil de sauvegarde et de valorisation. Ghalia, Taher. Thessaloniki, EKBM, 2002. p. 80-84. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; monuments; archaeological heritage; national legislation; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037637 - The petroglyphs of Cheshmen Malek and Dareh Divin in Hamadan, Iran. Nejad, Masoud Rashidi; Salehi, Amir Hossein; Veisi, Mahsa. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 11-14, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures rupestres de Cheshmen Malek et Dareh Divin en Hamadan, Iran. fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; rock art engravings; prehistoric art; Iran.

// Hamadan, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037638 - Undiscovered bronze age rock engravings in the Usek Valley in Kazakhstan (Zharkent, Almaty Obls). Hermann, Luc. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 17-20, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures rupestres inédites de l'âge du bronze dans la vallée de l'Usek au Kazakhstan (Zharkent, Obls d'Almaty). fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; rock art engravings; prehistoric art; bronze age; Kazakhstan.

// Usek Valley, Zharkent, Almaty Obls, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037650 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Excavating globalisation from the ruins of colonialism: Archaeological heritage management responses to cultural change. Ireland, Tracy. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 18-28, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; management of archaeological heritage; historic urban landscapes; memory; colonization; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; public awareness; social aspects; values; australia; new zealand.

// Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037685 - L'altra Pompei: battere l'emergenza. Dezzi Bardeschi, Chiara. Florence, Italy, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 36-42, illus. (ANANKE. 64) (ita). Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; deterioration; emergency; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; world heritage; world heritage in danger; Italy.

// UNESCO // Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037686 - Un approccio integrato per la valutazione delle condizioni di rischio. Cecchi, Roberto; Gasparoli, Paolo; Podestà, Stefano. Florence, Italy, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 68-75, illus. (ANANKE. 64) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; evaluations; heritage at risk; deterioration; rain; water damage; structural damage; risk assessment; risk management; risk preparedness; world heritage in danger; investigations; recordings; Italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829) // Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037692 - Human rights and cultural property protection in times of conflict. Stone, Peter. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 271-284. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; archaeological heritage; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; armed conflict; heritage at risk; human rights; case studies; case studies; iraq.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037703 - Hunting magic, maintenance ceremonies and increase sites exploring traditional management systems for marine resources in Northern Cap York Peninsula. McIntyre-Tamwoy, Susan. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 19-25, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; indigenous peoples; management; management of archaeological heritage; rituals; community participation; best practices; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037707 - Heritage and identity: Local community connections with the historic relics of the Angkorian past. Kasiannan, Senthilpavai. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 42-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; archaeological sites; world heritage sites; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; local communities; community participation; values; cultural identity; research; thailand.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037714 - Descubriendo los terremotos "perdidos" en España: arqueosismología y paleosismología. Aplicaciones al caso de Lorca. Rodríguez-Pascua, Miguel; Pérez-López, Raúl; Silva, Pablo G.; Giner-Robles, Jorge Luis; Martín-González, Fidel. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 68-79, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological research; earthquakes; seismic areas; geology; geological surveys; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037718 - Heritage sites of astronomy and archaeoastronomy in the context of the UNESCO World Heritage Convention: A thematic study. Cotte, Michel (ed.); Ruggles, Clive (ed.). Printed ed. Paris, International Astronomical Union, ICOMOS International, February 2011. 273 p., illus. (ICOMOS Thematic Studies) (eng). Incl. bibliographies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: astronomy; science; scientific equipment; observatories; archaeology; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 16290. CALL NO: Arch. 662. ISBN: 978-2-918086-07-9.

URL: http://www2.astronomicalheritage.org/images/astronomicalheritage.org/thematic-study/Astronomy-and-World-Heritage_Thematic-Study.pdf.

037726 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 1: Leh Khaltse. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 560 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16298. CALL NO: I. IN 002. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037727 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 2: Leh Kharu. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 771 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16299. CALL NO: I. IN 003. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037728 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 3: Leh Durbuk-Nyoma. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 447 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16300. CALL NO: I. IN 004. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037729 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 4: Leh Nubra. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 424 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16301. CALL NO: I. IN 005. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037741 - L'archéologie du présent. Bellan, Gilles. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2011. p. 38-41, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 6, 2011) (fre). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; theory of archaeology; archaeological heritage; documentation; history of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037743 - Marbres et autres roches de la Méditerranée antique : études interdisciplinaires. Jockey, Philippe (ed.). Paris, Maisonneuve

Larose, Maison méditerranéenne des sciences de l'homme, 2009. 998 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Interdisciplinary studies on Mediterranean ancient marble and stones. eng. Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; building materials; stone; rocks; marble; stonework; quarries; limestone; analysis of materials; building techniques; re-use of materials; deterioration; biodeterioration; salts; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; mediterranean countries; proceedings.

ACCESSION NO: 16304. CALL NO: Pi. 475. ISBN: 978-2-7068-2024-3.

037747 - Arheologia ruinelor. Marcu Istrate, Danelia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 32-40, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Archaeology of ruins. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; ruins; rehabilitation; enhancement; archaeological excavations; integrity; archaeological research; medieval architecture; fortified architecture; citadels; restoration projects; interdisciplinarity; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037748 - Increased use of ruins through secured masonry and comfortable climate. Balksten, Kristin (ed.); Broström, Tor; Myrin, Malin; Thelin, Carl; Kettunen, Rebeca; Mebus, Ulrika. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 41-48, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). O utilizare sporita a ruinelor prin protejarea zidariei si asigurarea unui climat confortabil. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; masonry; structures of buildings; scientific research; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural significance; values; authenticity; assessment of damage;

building materials; stone; mortar; loadbearing walls; methodology; mechanical analysis; analysis of materials.

// Heyman, Jacques

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037766 - Castle ruins in western Slovakia: Research, preservation and conservation. Treufeldt, Robert; Laczková, Noémi. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 27-37, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, rom). Cetati în ruine în vestul Slovaciei: Cercetare, conservare, restaurare. rom. Incl.bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; ruins; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; archaeological excavations; protection of historic monuments; protection of historic sites; historical surveys; 20th; cultural policy; cultural administrations; case studies; slovakia.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037779 - Contributii arheologice la cunoasterea cetatii din Ardud. Marcu Istrate, Daniela. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 33-37, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). Archaeological contributions to the study of the Ardud Manor House. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: manors; castles; historic houses; historic monuments; research; archaeological research; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; stratigraphy; stratigraphical analysis; dating techniques; archaeological excavations; romania.

// Károlyi Manor House, Ardud, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037780 - Beavatkozások az erdődi Károlyi-kastélynál. Buda, Zsuzsanna. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 38-43, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Interventions on the Károlyi Manor House in Ardud. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: manors; historic houses; historic monuments; castles; medieval architecture; conservation plans; ruins; research; reconstruction; archaeological research; archaeological excavations; surveys; monitoring; documentation; romania.

// Károlyi Manor House, Ardud, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037781 - Római kori rommaradványok konzerválása és bemutatása. Mezős, Tamás. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Conservation and presentation of roman ruin fragments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological heritage; authenticity; preservation; theory of conservation; concepts; interpretation; archaeological remains; temples; venice charter; definitions; case studies; austria; hungary; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037789 - Preliminary report on the safeguarding of the Bamiyan site 2009, 2010: 9th and 10th missions. Yamauchi, Kazuya (ed.). Tokyo, Japan Center for International Cooperation in Conservation, National Research Institute for Cultural Properties, 2012. 204 p., illus., plans. (Recent Cultural Heritage in Afghanistan, Preliminary Report Series. 6) (eng). Incl. tables.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; buddhism; buddhist architecture; buddhas; statues; caves; man-made disasters; post-disaster situation; missions; reports; documentation; preservation; assessment of damage; archaeological remains; storage; radiocarbon dating; wall paintings; onservation of wall paintings; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16302. CALL NO: Ri. 173.

037793 - The Petra church revisited: 1992-2011. Porter, Barbara A. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2011. p.1-5, illus., plan. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 23.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; byzantine architecture; churches; chapels; mosaics; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; reports; removal of mosaics; jordan; arab countries.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

037794 - In the footsteps of the past: The role of recent memory in interpreting the angkor world heritage site I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Butland, Rowena. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 35-49, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; interpretation; memory; armed conflict; world heritage; world heritage sites; threats; mass tourism; tourism; development; community participation; local communities; cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037795 - From mesoamerica worldviews to contemporary "new age" beliefs teotihuacan, A paradigmatic case. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Vit-Suzan, Ilan. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 51-67, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; pre-columbian civilizations; prehispanic sites; intangible heritage; interpretation; cultural significance; cultural identity; settlements; symbolism; religions; beliefs; anthropology; rituals; re-use; management of archaeological heritage; mexico.

// Pre-hispanic city of teotihuacan, Mexico (WHC 414)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037798 - Kinoomaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037802 - Les enjeux de la conservation d'un patrimoine matériel vivant : le cas du patrimoine archéologique péruvien. III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Alary Lavallée, Julie Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 185-197, illus., maps. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; peru.

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037818 - Rock art: pre-nomination guidelines to propose an inscription on the world heritage list of UNESCO. ICOMOS. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 14-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). Art rupestre: orientations préalables à une proposition d'inscription sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; rock art; rock art sites; typology; caves; rocks; intangible heritage; archaeology; archaeological excavations; management; documentation; conservation; methodology; outstanding universal value; criteria; comparative analysis.

// Site of Belkandhar, Pachmarhi region, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037822 - Risk management at heritage sites: A case study of the Petra world heritage site. Paolini, Anna (ed.); Vafadari, Azadeh; Cesaro, Giorgia; Santana Quintero, Mario; Van Balen, Koen; Vileikis, Ona.

UNESCO Amman Office; Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 128 p.(Eng) 40 p.(Ara), illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; risk management; conservation projects; preventive conservation; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; stone; risk assessment; methodology; documentation; buffer zones; monitoring; evaluations; jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: 16306. CALL NO: Ri.175. ISSN: 978-92-3-001073-7.

037858 - Archéologie et art contemporain : influences et créations autour de la fouille. Besson, Claire. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 102-105, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; enhancement; presentation; contemporary art; exhibitions; UK; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037866 - IPHC conference. Punta Arenas, Chile, April 2010. Polar settlements: Location, techniques and conservation. Barr, Susan (ed.); Chaplin, Paul (ed.). International Polar Heritage Committee, 2011. 100 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: polar heritage; settlements; settlement of buildings; built heritage; wooden architecture; cabins; huts; conservation; preventive conservation; conservation measures; threats; deterioration; environmental deterioration; biodeterioration; fungi; mouldings; tourism; restoration projects; archaeology; archaeological excavations; arctic regions; antarctic regions.

ACCESSION NO: 16309. ISBN: 978-82-996891-3-7.

037878 - Karták Könyve. 2: Bővített kiadás Műemlékvédelmi dokumentumok gyűjteménye. Fejérdy, Tamas (ed.); Román, András (ed.); Lampert, Rózsa (ed.). ICOMOS Hungarian National Committee. Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar nemzeti bizottság egyesület, 2011. 587 p. (various texts in hun, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international organizations; cultural policy; charters; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; urban areas; archaeological heritage; sites; vernacular architecture; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; wall paintings; cultural routes.

// ICOMOS charters and recommendations

ACCESSION NO: 16320. CALL NO: LOI 154. ISBN: 978-963-513-224.

037892 - Multispectral sensors in combination with recording tools for cultural heritage documentation. Lerma, José Luis; Akasheh, Talal; Haddad, Naif; Cabrelles, Miriam. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 236-250, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; measurements and instruments; thermal measurements and instruments; photogrammetry; models; surveys; tools; sandstone; tombs; infra red analysis; laser scanning; preservation; 3D; Jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037893 - Laser scanning the past for the future: Baalbek Temple. Van Genechten, Björn; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assaad; Ghattas, Ghassan. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 252-267, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; documentation; archaeological sites; temples; heritage at risk; risk preparedness; war damage; threats; strategies; recording techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; laser scanning; Lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037895 - Australia's maritime heritage: Review of the Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 and consideration of the requirements arising from the UNESCO 2001 Convention for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage. Australian Government Department of the Environment, Water Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australia, Australian Government Department of the Environment, Water Heritage and the Arts, 2009. 30 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater sites; underwater archaeology; shipwrecks; management of archaeological sites; cultural property; excavations; looting; legislation; international law; international recommendations; international standards; conventions; Netherlands; Australia.

// The Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 // The UNESCO 2001 Convention for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage

ACCESSION NO: 16322. CALL NO: S.M. 100.

URL: www.environment.gov.au/heritage/shipwrecks/review.

037906 - International Colloquium (organised by the Getty Conservation Institute and the National Park Services), Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA, 2004. The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture. Rainer, Leslie (ed.); Rivera, Angelyn Bass (ed.). Los Angeles, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2006. 191 p., illus, maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; archaeological sites; historic monuments; walls; wall paintings; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation of historic sites; conservation of wall paintings; conservation techniques; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; decorative patterns; repairs.

// Abbasid earth architecture, Samarra, Iraq // Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA // Taharqo walls paintings, Qasr Ibrim, Egypt // Ancient Hopi murals, Awatovi, Kawaika-a, USA // Nebanum wall paintings, British Museum, Great-Britain // Babban Gwani, Bauchi, Nigeria // Mud-brick surfaces in the Hadhramaut, Region of Yemen // Our Lady of Seven Sorrows Cathedral, Navrongo, Ghana

ACCESSION NO: 16326. CALL NO: Br. C. 149. ISBN: 0-89236-850-0.

037910 - European towns: Their archaeology and early history. Barley, M. W. (ed.). London, Academic Press, 1977. 523 p., maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; historic town centres; villages; historical surveys; history of town planning; human settlements; topographical surveys; United Kingdom; Scotland; Ireland; Denmark; Norway; Sweden; Germany; Belgium; France; Netherlands; Italy; German DR; Austria; Scandinavia; Russia; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16203. CALL NO: VH. 1528. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

037912 - A didactic case study of Jarash archaeological site, Jordan: Stakeholders and heritage values in site management. Myers, David (ed.); Smith, Stacie Nicole (ed.); Shaer, May (ed.). Los Angeles, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 77 p., illus, maps and plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; management plans; governmental legislation; sustainable development; historical surveys; cultural significance; case studies; Jordan.

// Jarash Archaeological Site, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16329. CALL NO: Arch. 663.

037913 - Caral: La ciudad del fuego sagrado. Solís, Ruth Shady. Peru, Centura Sab, 2004. 259 p., illus. and plans. (same text in spa, eng). Caral: The city of the sacred fire. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; historical surveys; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; ancient architecture; historic towns; historic monuments and sites; human settlements; economical and social development; Peru.

// Sacred City of Caral-Supe, Peru (WHC 1269)

ACCESSION NO: 16330. CALL NO: Arch. 664. ISBN: 9972-9765-2-1.

037950 - Treasure of an unexpected kind is being discovered underneath the ruins of Christchurch. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; human remains; aboriginal cultures; artefacts; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037976 - "Die Ruine sorgsam am Verfall erhalten...": Aktuelle Schweizer Beispiele präventiver Konservierung. Gutscher, Daniel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 32-39, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). "Carefully preserving ruins in the process of decay": Current Swiss examples of preventive conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; ruins; castles; churches; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation plans; monitoring; sustainability; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Switzerland.

// Bern Minster, Bern, Switzerland // Great Minster, Zürich, Switzerland // Former Carthusian monastery, Oujon, Switzerland // Rothenfluh Ruins, Wilderswill, Switzerland // Grünenberg castle ruins, Melchnau, Switzerland // Old City of Bern, Bern, Switzerland (WHC 267) // Benedictine Convent of St John at Münstair, Switzerland (WHC 269)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038000 - Empfehlungen für die präventive Konservierung in der Denkmalpflege. Petzet, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 175-180. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Recommendations for preventive conservation in heritage preservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; preventive conservation; recommendations; management plans; legal protection; financial assistance; research; education; town planning; development planning; documentation; revitalization; maintenance; public awareness; tourism; Germany.

// Hildesheim Conference

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038009 - Por un mejor conocimiento, protección y difusión del patrimonio islámico español. Puerta Vílchez, José Miguel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p.507-528, illus., plans. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; islamic architecture; islamic art; monuments; historic monuments and site; archaeological heritage; urbanization; protection; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; restoration; preservation; Spain.

// Almonaster la Real, Huelva, Spain // Mezquita-Catedral de Córdoba, Spain // Qasr al-sursur, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038034 - UNESCO/ Japanese fund-in trust project: Preservation of the Buddhist monastery of Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan: Report on the archaeological investigations of Ajina Tapa (2006-2008). Kamei, Nobuo; Bobomulloev, Saidmurod; Yamauchi, Kazuya. Tokyo, National Research Institute for Cultural Properties, 2012. 123 p., illus. and plans. (The conservation of cultural heritage in Central Asia . 7) (Japan-Tajikistan joint research of cultural heritage . 5) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; Buddhist architecture; sites; investigations; monasteries; tombs; preservation; removal; archaeological surveys; environment; reports; Tajikistan.

// Buddhist Monastery of Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan // Tomb of Amir Khamza and Yusuf, Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16347. CALL NO: Arch. 665.

038036 - Ministère de la culture et de la communication: Direction de l'architecture et du patrimoine. Paris, Ministère de la culture et de la communication, 2007. 64 p., illus. and maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; ruins; archaeological remains; fortifications; parks; gardens; conservation; protection; restoration; monuments; typological analysis; typology; evolution; management; intangible heritage; social aspects; categories; France.

ACCESSION NO: 16349. CALL NO: I.FR.57.

038107 - Geophysikalische prospektionsmethoden. Fassbinder, Jörg W.E. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 11-32, illus. and plan. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; archaeometry; aerial archaeology; recording techniques; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038108 - Zwischen zerstörung und restaurierung: Eine bemalte holzgrabkammer aus dem 5. jahrhundert v. Chr. in Prygien. Summerer, Lâtife; Kienlin, Alexander von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 33-42, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; wooden architecture; tumulus; tombs; wall paintings; theory of restoration; restoration of archaeological sites; restoration in situ; conservation techniques; dendrochronology; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; turkey.

// Tatarli Tumulus, Afyon Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038109 - Die terrakottaarmee des Qin Shihuang. Blänsdorf, Catharina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 43-58, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; mausolea; terracota; sculptures; archaeological excavations; world heritage conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; colours; China.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, Lintong County, Shaanxi Province, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038110 - Tuna el-Gebel: Arbeiten in einem unterirdischen tierfriedhof. Kessler, Dieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 59-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; egyptian architecture; funerary architecture; necropoles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna-el-Gebel Necropolis, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038111 - Digitale teilrekonstruktion eines ptolemäischen grabtuches. Horn, Felix. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 81-87, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; reconstitution; Egypt.

// Ptolemaic Period Funerary Shroud, Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038112 - Textile wandgestaltung in Tuna el-Gebel. Schlüter, Katrin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 73-80, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; funerary architecture; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Architecture coloniale / Colonial Architecture

037536 - La Arquitectura Monumental de la Antigua Guatemala. Magaña Juárez, José María Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 92-106, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). Monumental Architecture of La Antigua Guatemala. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; architectural heritage; history; historic towns; cultural heritage; cultural property; Latin America; Guatemala.

// Antigua Guatemala (WHC 65)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037612 - La Havane : patrimoine en péril ? Guinard, Rémi. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 20-23, illus. (Archiscopie. 112) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; modern architecture; public awareness; documentation; inventories; heritage at risk; real estate speculation; cuba.

// Havana, Cuba

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

Architecture en fer / Iron Architecture

037593 - Piombino's iron and steel heritage as a resource for urban development. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 71-75, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; iron; steel; urban development; architectural reconversion; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037994 - Zur erhaltung von denkmälern der schwerindustrie am beispiel von Eisenhütten. Mendgen, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 141-147, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). On the preservation of monuments of heavy industry: Ironworks as an example. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ironworks; preventive conservation; documentation; documentary research; strategies; maintenance; management of cultural heritage; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, State of Saarland, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

Architecture en terre / Earth Architecture

037571 - La arquitectura en tierra frente al sismo: conclusiones y reflexiones tras el sismo en Chile de febrero de 2010. Contreras Arancibia, Sergio; Bahamondez Prieto, Mónica; Hurtado Saldías, Marcela; Vargas Neumann, Julio; Jorquera Silva, Natalia. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2011. p. 39-54, illus, maps. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración - DIBAM. 16) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earthquakes; rebuilding; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; seismic surveys; Chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

037642 - Terra Europae: Earthen architecture in the European Union. Correia, Mariana (ed.); Dipasquale, Letizia (ed.); Mecca, Saverio (ed.). Pisa, Italy, Edizioni ETS, 2011. 214 p, illus., maps, plans. (Sentieri Saperi Progetti) (eng). Incl. bibliography, map of earthen heritage in the European Union.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; earth; earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; inventories; maps; cartography; europe.

// Terra [In]cognita - Erathen Architecture in Europe research project (Culture 2007-2013 programme of the European Union)

ACCESSION NO: 16280. CALL NO: Br.C. 148. ISBN: 978-884672957-6.

037643 - Conservation intervention in earthen heritage: Assessment and significance of failure, criteria, conservation theory and strategies. Correia, Mariana. Oxford Brooke University, 2009. 289 p, illus., diagrams. (eng). Incl. bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; earth; earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; methodology; theory of conservation; strategies; criteria; case studies; iran; morocco; Peru.

// Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Peru (WHC 366) // Ksar of Ait-Ben-Haddou, Morocco (WHC 444) // Bam and its Cultural Landscape, Islamic Republic of Iran (WHC 1208bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16279. CALL NO: Br.C. 147.

037697 - Maintaining Timbuktu's unique tangible and intangible heritage. Sidi, Ali Ould. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 324-331, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; conservation of cultural heritage; earth architecture; mosques; islam; islamic architecture; management; management of cultural heritage; community participation; mali.

// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119rev) // Cultural Mission of Timbuktu (CMT)

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037776 - La terre crue dans tous ses états. Patte, Erwan; Goupy, Daniel; Peyzieu, Jean; Langot, Christine; Sutter, Christian. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2010. p. 15-31, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 176) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth; earth architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; brick; adobe; cob; bauge; building techniques; conservation techniques; restoration; restoration techniques; roofs; case studies; france; senegal.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037862 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : coopération décentralisée et partage des valeurs universelles. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 4 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; international exchanges; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; architectural ensembles; earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; restoration projects; repairs; reconstruction; rehabilitation; development; development projects; France; Benin; norway.

// CRAterre-ENSAG // UNESCO // Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337) // Royal Palaces of Abomey, Benin (WHC 323bis) // Royal Palaces of Abomey, Dossémé district, Benin (WHC 323bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037906 - International Colloquium (organised by the Getty Conservation Institute and the National Park Services), Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA, 2004. The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture. Rainer, Leslie (ed.); Rivera, Angelyn Bass (ed.). Los Angeles, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2006. 191 p., illus, maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; archaeological sites; historic monuments; walls; wall paintings; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation of historic sites; conservation of wall paintings; conservation techniques; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; decorative patterns; repairs.

// Abbasid earth architecture, Samarra, Iraq // Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA // Taharqo walls paintings, Qasr Ibrim, Egypt // Ancient Hopi murals, Awatovi, Kawaika-a, USA // Nebanum wall paintings, British Museum, Great-Britain // Babban Gwani, Bauchi, Nigeria // Mud-brick surfaces in the Hadhramaut, Region of Yemen // Our Lady of Seven Sorrows Cathedral, Navrongo, Ghana

ACCESSION NO: 16326. CALL NO: Br. C. 149. ISBN: 0-89236-850-0.

Architecture funéraire / Funerary Architecture

037831 - Conservación y restauración del mausoleo a Julián Gayarre por Mariano benlliure en Roncal, Navarra. Díaz Martínez, Soledad Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 197-207, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; open spaces; mausolea; conservation; biological factors; biodeterioration; salt efflorescence; funerary architecture; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037892 - Multispectral sensors in combination with recording tools for cultural heritage documentation. Lerma, José Luis; Akasheh, Talal; Haddad, Naif; Cabrelles, Miriam. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 236-250, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; measurements and instruments; thermal measurements and instruments; photogrammetry; models; surveys; tools; sandstone; tombs; infra red analysis; laser scanning; preservation; 3D; Jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037948 - Research notes: Monumental tomb architecture of the medieval Swahili coast. Gensheimer, Thomas R. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2012. p. 107-114, illus. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. .19,1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; islamic architecture; monumental sculpture; tombs; Middle Ages; islamic cultures; Africa; Kenya; Tanzania.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

038014 - The heritage of Jewish cemeteries in Europe. Jacobs, Joachim. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 14-18, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Das erbe der jüdischen friedhöfe in Europa. germ. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; cemeteries; graves; catacombs; historical surveys; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038015 - Friedhof und denkmal in Deutschland: Historischer beitrag und erbe der Jüdischen kultur. Sörries, Reiner. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 19-23, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Cemeteries and monuments in Germany: The historical contribution and the heritage of Jewish culture. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; catacombs; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038016 - Das erbe des jüdischen bestattungskultur von Berlin. Simon, Hermann. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 23-28, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The heritage of Jewish burial culture in Berlin. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; historical surveys; Germany.

// Weissensee Cemetery, Berlin, Germany // Grosse Hamburger Strasse Cemetery, Berlin, Germany // Schönhauser Allee Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038017 - Friedhöfe als gartendenkmal: Das beispiel Berlin. Krosigk, Klaus-Henning von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 29-31, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Cemeteries as garden monuments: The example of Berlin. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; gardens; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038018 - Der jüdische friehof weissensee: Inventarisat ion eines bau-, kultur- und kunstdenkmalensembles. Cramer, Johannes; Rütenik, Tobias; Gaisberg, Elgin von; Kuznicki-Fischer, Sarah; Horn, Tobias; Tuma, Anja; Arnold, Isabelle. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 34-45, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Heritage inventory and heritage database: From pilot project to general survey. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; historical surveys; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038019 - Das ökologische erbe auf dem friedhof in Weissensee: Naturschutz versus denkmalpflege? Kowarik, Ingo; Lippe, Moritz von der ; Fischer, Leonie K. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 46-51, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The ecological heritage in the Weissensee cemetery: Nature conservation versus monument preservation?. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage; gardens; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038020 - Der jüdische friedhof in Weissensee: Ein gartendenkmal. Rolka, Caroline. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 52-59, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The Jewish Cemetery in Berlin-Weissensee as a garden monument. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage; gardens; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038021 - Konservierungs und restaurierungsarbeiten auf dem Jüdischen friedhof Weissensee: Eine denkmalpflegerische zwischenbilanz. Sturm, Gesine. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 60-63, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Conservation and restoration work at the Jewish Cemetery Berlin Weissensee: Interim results. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; gardens; restoration works; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038022 - Erfassung jüdischer grabmäler und jüdischer friedhöfe in Hessen. Heinemann, Hartmut. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 66-70, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII)

(various texts in ger, eng). Inventorisation of Jewish tombs and cemeteries in Hessen. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038023 - Erfassung jüdischer Friedhöfe im Elsass: Die Pilotprojekte Rosenwiller und Wintzenheim. Boura, Frédérique; Nohlen, Klaus. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 71-76, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Inventorisation of Jewish cemeteries in Alsace: The pilot projects of Rosenwiller und Wintzenheim. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; France.

// Rosenwiller Cemetery, Rosenwiller, Alsace, France // Wintzenheim Cemetery, Wintzenheim, Alsace, France

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038024 - Jewish Cemeteries in France. Nahon, Gérard. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 77-81, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jüdische Friedhöfe in Frankreich. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; France.

// Cemetery of the Portuguese Jews, Paris, France // Jewish Cemetery, Saint-Rémy-de-Provence, France // Jewish Cemetery, Bayonne, France // Jewish Cemetery, Nîmes, France // Montmartre Cemetery, Paris, France // Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, France // Municipal cemetery, Versailles, France

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038025 - The situation, preservation and care of Jewish cemeteries in the United-Kingdom. Kadish, Sharman. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 82-87, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Situation, Erhalt und Pflege jüdischer Friedhöfe in Grossbritannien. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; preservation; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; funding; associations; surveys; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038026 - Metropolis - Nekropolis: Grossstadtfriedhöfe der Moderne in Europa. Ziesemer, John. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 90-99, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Metropolis-Necropolis: Metropolitan cemeteries of modernism in Europe. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; modernism; modernist architecture; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Europe.

// Jewish Cemetery, Essen, Germany // Jewish Cemetery, Leipzig, Germany // Jewish Cemetery, Kaliningrad, Russia

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038027 - World Heritage site Skogskyrkogården: The Woodland Cemetery in Stockholm. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 100-104, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Metropolis-Necropolis: Metropolitan cemeteries of modernism in Europe. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Europe.

// Skogskyrkogården, Stockholm, Sweden (WHC 558rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038028 - Budapest's Jewish cemeteries: A short survey of their art, architecture and historical significance. Klein, Rudolf. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 105-111, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Budapest und seine grossen jüdischen friedhöfe. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Hungary.
// Salgótarjáni Street Cemetery, Budapest, Hungary
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038029 - Der Hamburger hauptfriedhof ohlsdorf: Ein Gesamtkunstwerk. Hesse, Frank Pieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 112-117, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The Central Hamburg Cemetery in Ohlsdorf: a "Gesamtkunstwerk". ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; historical surveys; Germany.
// Ohlsdorf Cemetery, Hamburg, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038030 - Jewish cemeteries in Warsaw. Nekanda-Trepka, Ewa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 120-124, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jüdische friedhöfe in Warschau. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; conservation of architecture; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Poland.
// Okopowa Street Cemetery, Warsaw, Poland // Bródno Cemetery, Warsaw, Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038031 - Die jüdischen friedhöfe in Wien: Zustand, Sanierung, Rahmenbedingungen. Walzer, Tina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 125-130, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The Jewish cemeteries in Vienna: present condition, restoration plans, basic parameters. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; legal protection; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Austria.
// Jewish Cemetery, Vienna, Austria
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038032 - Jewish cemeteries and burial culture in Russia: The example of St Petersburg. Dementieva, Vera Anatolneva. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 131-135, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jüdische friedhöfe und bestattungskultur in Russland: Das beispiel von St. Petersburg. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Russia.
// Jewish Cemetery, St Petersburg, Russia
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038034 - UNESCO/ Japanese fund-in trust project: Preservation of the buddhist monastery of Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan: Report on the archaeological investigations of Ajina Tapa (2006-2008). Kamei, Nobuo; Bobomulloev, Saidmurod; Yamauchi, Kazuya. Tokyo , National research institute for cultural properties, 2012. 123 p., illus. and plans. (The conservation of cultural heritage in Central Asia . 7) (Japan-Tajikistan joint research of cultural heritage . 5) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; buddhist architecture; sites; investigations; monasteries; tombs; preservation; removal; archaeological surveys; environment; reports; tajikistan.

// Buddhist Monastery of Ajina tepa, Tajikistan // Tomb of Amir Khamza and Yusuf, Ajina tepa, tajikistan
ACCESSION NO: 16347. CALL NO: Arch. 665.

038043 - Jewish cemeteries and burial heritage in the Czech Republic. Steinová, Iva. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 136-142, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jüdische Friedhöfe und Bestattungskultur in der Tschechischen Republik. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Czech Republic.

// Jewish Cemetery, Kolin nad Labem, Czech Republic // Jewish Cemetery, Mikulov, Czech Republic // Jewish Cemetery, Holesov, Czech Republic // Jewish Cemetery, Mladá Boleslav, Czech Republic // Jewish Cemetery, Luze, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038044 - Preservation and maintenance of Jewish cemeteries and mass graves in the Ukraine and in the Baltic States 2008-2011. Becker, Andreas; Carmel, Philip. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 143, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Schutz und Erhaltung jüdischer Friedhöfe und Massengräber in der Ukraine und im Baltikum 2008-2011. ger. Incl. bibl., notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Ukraine.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038045 - The Jewish catacombs of Rome, especially Villa Torlonia: Synthesis, diagnosis and projects for the restoration and enhancement. Becker, Andreas; Carmel, Philip. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 146-151, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Die jüdischen Katakomben in Rom, insbesondere der Villa Torlonia: Synthese, Diagnose und Projekte zur Restaurierung und Optimierung. ger. Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; catacombs; cemeteries; graves; tombs; Italy.

// Villa Torlonia, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038046 - The World Heritage city of Prague and its Jewish cemeteries: Values and conservation strategies. Hamáčková, Vlastimila; Justa, Petr. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 152-157, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Die Weltkulturerbestadt Prag und ihre jüdischen Friedhöfe: Werte und Erhaltungsstrategien. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage conservation; strategies; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; Czech Republic.

// Historic Center of Prague, Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038047 - Jüdisches Kulturerbe und jüdische Sepulkralkultur in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Ringbeck, Birgitta. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 158-161, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jewish heritage and Jewish sepulchral culture in North Rhine-Westphalia. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.

// Jewish cemetery, Rietberg, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Erfstadt, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Krefeld, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Köln-Bocklemünd, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038048 - Jüdische friedhofskultur des mittelalters: Die SCHUM-Städte Speyer, worms und mainz auf dem Weg zum Welterbe, ein zwischenbericht. Glatz, Joachim. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 164-169, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jewish burial culture of the Middle Ages: The SchUM towns of Speyer, Worms and Mainz as potential candidates for the World Heritage List. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; religious heritage; middle ages; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.

// Jewish cemetery, Speyer, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Mainz, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Worms, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038049 - Über den tod hinaus: Sefardische grabkunst in der Alten und der neuen welt. Studemund-Halévy, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 170-179, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Boundless and globalized: Sephardic cemeteries in the old and the new world as World Heritage candidates. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.

// Jewish cemetery, Hambourg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038050 - Das erbe der jüdischen sepulkralkultur in Berlin: Perspektiven für eine Weltkulturerbe-Nomienierung. Haspel, Jörg. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 180-189, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The heritage of Jewish sepulchral culture in Berlin: Prospects. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; strategies; world heritage list; nominations; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; Germany.

// Jewish cemetery, Hambourg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038089 - Der Jüdische friedhof Altona/Königstrasse: Ein kulturdenkmal von nationaler und internationaler bedeutung. Hesse, Frank Pieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 53-55, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Altona/Königstrasse Old Jewish Cemetery, Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038093 - Der Jüdische friedhof Weissensee und Jüdische sepulkralkultur in Berlin. Krosigk, Klaus-Henning von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 70-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; protection of architectural heritage;

degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038108 - Zwischen zerstörung und restaurierung: Eine bemalte holzgrabkammer aus dem 5. jahrhundert v. Chr. in Prygien. Summerer, Lâtife; Kienlin, Alexander von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 33-42, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; wooden architecture; tumulus; tombs; wall paintings; theory of restoration; restoration of archaeological sites; restoration in situ; conservation techniques; dendrochronology; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; turkey.

// Tatarli Tumulus, Afyon Province, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038110 - Tuna el-Gebel: Arbeiten in einem unterirdischen tierfriedhof. Kessler, Dieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 59-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; egyptian architecture; funerary architecture; necropoles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna-el-Gebel Necropolis, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038111 - Digitale teilrekonstruktion eines ptolemäischen grabtuches. Horn, Felix. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 81-87, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; reconstitution; Egypt.

// Ptolemaic Period Funerary Shroud, Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038112 - Textile wandgestaltung in Tuna el-Gebel. Schlüter, Katrin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 73-80, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; funerary architecture; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Architecture industrielle / Industrial Architecture

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.
URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>.

037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.
URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>

037504 - Buffalo, re-booting industrial America. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2011. p. 26-36, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; factories; canals; historic towns; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Pittsburgh, USA // Buffalo City, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

037505 - Patrimonio sin ley. El patrimonio industrial de Andalucía entre 1990 y 2007. Izarzugaza Lizarraga, Inaki. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.56-71, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; statistics; statistical analysis; definitions; 20th; new technologies; spain.

// Andalucía, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037506 - El valle del Almanzora, ecomuseo almeriense. Torreblanca Martínez, Juan. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.16-55, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic towns; archaeology; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; mining; industrial towns; industrial landscape; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; spain.

// El valle del Almanzora, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037519 - Lyon : discrète, opulente et ingénieuse. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2011. p. 32-80, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 240) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; industrial towns; architecture; renaissance; architectural design; architectural heritage; modernism; 19th; 20th; france.

// Lyon, France (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037520 - Construccions industrials a la Barcelona de 1855. Regent i Albiol, Jordi. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2011. p. 3-7, illus.; maps. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 66) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architecture; documentation; industrial towns; industrial landscape; 19th; spain.

// Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

037531 - La memoria del territorio. La recuperación paisajística de la ruta del ferrocarril al Mediterráneo. Mestre Martí, María. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 8-26, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The memory of the territory: landscape recuperation of the railway route to the mediterranean sea. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; railway bridges; public transport; cultural routes; means of transport; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037532 - Los asentamientos urbanos producidos por la instalación del ferrocarril en el noroeste Argentino. Ferrari, Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 26-44, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The urban settlements produced by the installation of the railway in the Northwest of Argentina. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; human settlements; urban landscapes; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037533 - El sistema ferroviario en el noroeste argentino. Arquitectura e instalaciones complementarias. Ferrari, Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 45-61, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The Railway System in the Northwest Argentina. Architecture and its Additional Facilities. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; 19th; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037534 - El ferrocarril en Colombia y la búsqueda de un país. Nieto, Carlos Eduardo. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 62-76, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The Railway in Colombia and the Pursuit of a Company. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; industrial landscape; industrial architecture; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037535 - Habitar el patrimonio cultural: el caso del ferrocarril de Anhumas-Jaguariúna. Fernandes Geribello, Denise. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 76-92, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). Inhabiting the Cultural Heritage : the Study Case of Anhumas-Jaguariúna Railroad. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; cultural heritage; industrial heritage; population; population migration; Brazil.

// Railroad of Anhumas-Jaguariúna, Brasil

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037548 - ASCE recognizes volunteer work on Minnesota's oldest bridge. Frame, Robert. Houghton, SIA, 2011. p. 14, illus. (Society for Industrial Archeology Newsletter. 40, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; canal bridges; stonework; voluntary work; USA.

// Minnesota's bridge, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-276. ISSN: 0160-1067.

037578 - Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24 / 27 September 2010. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 9-145, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) (various texts in eng, fre, ita). Actes de Conférence de Sesto San Giovanni (Italie) 24/27 Septembre 2010. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; social aspects; cultural tourism; proceedings of conference; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037579 - Sesto San Giovanni. Una storia, un futuro. Bonfanti, Maria. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 13. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24 / 27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037580 - Sesto San Giovanni : une candidature d'avance. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 14-15. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037581 - Quelle stratégie pour le paysage culturel évolutif de Sesto San Giovanni? Maiullari-Pontois, Maria Teresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 16-17. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; cultural landscapes; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037582 - Some notes about the Sesto San Giovanni application for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Negri, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 18-19. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; World Heritage Convention; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037584 - Pour l'inscription de Sesto San Giovanni au patrimoine de l'humanité. Ottolenghi, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 25-29, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037585 - The great industrial monuments of Sesto San Giovanni: Exercises in recovery. Consonni, Giancarlo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 30-34, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; monuments; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037586 - Identité et mémoire de la ville en transformation. Morabito, Demetrio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 35-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; memory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037587 - Le Parc archéologique Breda, une transformation en cours. Chitto, Monica. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 40-43, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; memory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Breda archaeological park, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037588 - l'Archivio Giovanni Sacchi : memoria e presente del design. Bassi, Alberto. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 44-49, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; architects; architectural projects; Italy.

// Sacchi, Giovanni // Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037589 - Il deposito della memoria e la ricerca per il futuro. Cervetti, Gianni. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 51-53, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037590 - Made in mage: the challenge of temporary reuse practice to enable micro-economies and the industrial heritage of Sesto San Giovanni. Inti, Isabella. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 57-61, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; economy; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037591 - L'esperienza e la memoria del moderno : città, identità e rappresentazione letteraria. Turchetta, Gianni. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 62-65, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; theory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037592 - Neotopia. Interior design in the transformation of disused industrial areas. Crespi, Luciano. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 66-70, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; housing; design; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037593 - Piombino's iron and steel heritage as a resource for urban development. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 71-75, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; iron; steel; urban development; architectural reconversion; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037594 - Outside the Factory: The Industrial Heritage as an Enduring Whole. Di Biase, Carolina. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 80-84, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; factories; demolition; architectural reconversion; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037595 - Spatial transformations and urban development in the heart of the "Infinite City". Oliva, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 76-79, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; development areas; plans; urban development; architectural reconversion; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037596 - Industrial Patrimony for local development and territorial enhancement. Covino, Renato. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 85-87, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; local development; demolition; architectural reconversion; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037597 - La candidature du Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais à l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Patou, Marie. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 90-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; mining; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; historic towns; France.
// Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais, France
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037598 - Des sarcasmes aux honneurs, ou la transformation du regard porté sur une ville industrielle. Jeanneret, Jean-Daniel. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 95-99, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; Switzerland.

// Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland (WHC 1302)
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037599 - L'IBA Emscher Park nel territorio della Ruhr: una retrospettiva. Kunzmann, Klaus R. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; history; mining towns; Germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex, Essen, German (WHC 975) // IBA Emscher Park, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037600 - A Sustainable Management Model for Thematic Technological Museums. Louvi-Kizi, Aspasia. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 106-110, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; new technologies; models; theory; Greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037601 - The industrial landscape of Norrköping. Economic Effects and Results of the Reuse. Bergdahl, Ewa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 111-116, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; history; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Sweden.

// Norrköping, Sweden
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037602 - The Industrial Heritage of the Mining District of Real del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico: its Conservation, Reutilization and Future. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 117-123, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; mining equipment; mining buildings; mining towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; cultural routes; mexico.

// Mining district of Real Del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037603 - Economic History of Tomioka Silk Mill. Ishii, Kanji. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 124-127, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; silk; silk roads; millshistory; historic towns; factories; raw materials; economy; China; Japan.

// Tomioka, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037604 - Local Government and Community Effort towards World Heritage Nomination. Ishibashi, Sachiko. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 128-132, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; silk; silk roads; mills; history; historic towns; factories; raw materials; World Heritage List; nomination forms; Japan.

// Tomioka, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037605 - Conservation and Adaptive Reuse of Industrial Heritage in Japan. Schimizu, Keichii. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 133-134, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; World Heritage; World Heritage List; nomination forms; best practices; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037606 - Aree dismesse e riqualificazione urbana: il caso dell'Arsenale di Venezia. D'agostino, Roberto. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 135-139, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; arsenals; historic towns; military architecture; military equipment; Italy.

// Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037607 - Patrimonio industriale e cultura nella "città dell'innovazione". Fontana, Giovanni Luigi. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 140-144, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; World Heritage List; nomination forms; theory; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037653 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Dublin docklands: The urban fabric as cultural heritage. Martire, Agustina. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 45-55, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes,

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; urban areas; urban spaces; industrial heritage; historic quarters; docks; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic urban landscapes; town planning; urban development; community participation; social aspects; sociology; authenticity; case studies; Ireland.

// Dublin Docklands, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037660 - Gare Saint-Lazare. Mandoul, Thierry. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 14-16, illus. (Archiscopie. 113) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations; railways; architectural competitions; architectural design; interior spaces; structures of buildings; beams; reinforcement; france.

// Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037663 - Patrimoine industriel... nouveaux usages : la reconversion architecturale des sites industriels. Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 4-11, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre). Incl. notes, diagrams.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conversion of buildings; concepts; methodology; investigations; questionnaires; inventories; industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037664 - Usine des mémoires. Brunelot, Pauline; Delannée, Charlotte; Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 51-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; metalworks; memory; oral tradition; intangible heritage; sociology; photographs; archives; cultural significance; enhancement; France.

// "Usine des mémoires" project

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037665 - Vers une connaissance patrimoniale de l'hydroélectricité. Daval, Lysiane. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 66-71, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; industrial heritage; electrical equipment; electricity; electric power stations; dams; hydraulic structures; concepts; definitions; research; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037666 - Routes eurorégionales du patrimoine industriel. Dubois, Laura. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 72-75, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; cultural routes; wine; europe; france; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037681 - Towards a beneficial World Heritage: Community involvement in the Blaenavon industrial landscape. Walker, Dominic. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 25-33, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; coal mines; mines; management of cultural heritage; community participation; world heritage; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; values; uk.

// Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, UK (WHC 984)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037682 - The process of transformation of industrial heritage: strengths and weaknesses. Högberg, Anders. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 34-42, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; urban development; urban renewal; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; town planning schemes; town planning; values; memory; sweden.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037706 - Authenticity versus commodification: Atrocity heritage tourism at the 'Death Railway' of the River Kwai. Arrunnaporn, Apinya. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 38-41, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; cultural significance; authenticity; tourism; marketing; integrity; local communities; community participation; thailand.

// Thailand-Burma railway line

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037791 - Saving the age of industry. London, English Heritage, 2011. p. 64, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 67) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; history; recordings; cultural significance; public awareness; management; management of cultural heritage; conservation plans; conservation measures; uk.

// ICOMOS International Committee on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-67>

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-67/cb-67.pdf>.

037797 - A changing townscape Roros throughout a century of heritage management. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bye, Mette. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 85-101, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic houses; restoration; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; interpretation; housing; mining towns; modernization; authenticity; intangible heritage; norway.

// Roros mining town and the circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037837 - La manufacture de papiers peints Leroy, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry. Lacour, Virginie; Didier, Marie-Hélène; Prost, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 74-79, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; restoration; machines; rehabilitation; re-use; sustainable development; cultural centres; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037856 - Tous les soleils : la mise en lumière du haut-fourneau U4 à Uckange. Faucon, Sébastien. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 98-99, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; blast furnaces; enhancement; lighting; lighting equipment; public funding; contemporary art; france.

// Uckange blast furnace, Lorraine region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037868 - La Seine-et-Marne industrielle : innovations, talents, archives inédites. Rambaud, Isabelle (ed.). Lyon, France, Éditions Lieux Dites, June 2010. 336 p., illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; agriculture; agricultural buildings; mills; watermills; metalworks; textile factories; railways; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; workers' housing; re-use; rehabilitation; france.

// Seine-et-Marne department, France

ACCESSION NO: 16310. CALL NO: A.I. 579. ISBN: 978-2-914528-87-0.

037869 - 100 elementos del patrimonio industrial en España. Pilar Biel Ibanez, Maria; Cueto Alonso, Gerardo (ed.). Gijón, TICCIH España CICEES, 2011. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, 2011. 312 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. bibl., maps and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; renovation; industrial landscape; means of transport; roads; documentation; archives; protection; conservation; plans; associations; mines; manufacture; factories; inventories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16311. CALL NO: A.I. 580. ISBN: 978-84-937738-6-1.

037870 - Ingeniería francesa en el Sur de España a finales del siglo XIX: El ferrocarril Linares-Almería, 1890-1899. Olmo-García, Juan Carlos; Burgos-Núñez, Antonio. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 2012. 285 p., illus. (various texts in spa, fre). Le génie français au sud de l'Espagne à la fin du XIXème siècle : le chemin de fer Linares-Almería, 1890-1899. fre. Incl. plans and maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; history; building sites; building techniques; civil engineering works; railway bridges; railway equipment; railway stations; france; spain.

// Linares-Almería Railway, Southern España

ACCESSION NO: 16312. CALL NO: A.I. 581.

037878 - Karták Könyve. 2: Bővített kiadás Műemlékvédelmi dokumentumok gyűjteménye. Fejérdy, Tamas (ed.); Román, András (ed.); Lampert, Rózsa (ed.). ICOMOS Hungarian National Committee. Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar nemzeti bizottság egyesület, 2011. 587 p. (various texts in hun, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international organizations; cultural policy; charters; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; urban areas; archaeological heritage; sites; vernacular architecture; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; wall paintings; cultural routes.

// ICOMOS charters and recommendations

ACCESSION NO: 16320. CALL NO: LOI 154. ISBN: 978-963-513-224.

037896 - Art Nouveau in Progress Exhibition, Terrassa, 2003. Art nouveau en projet. Filser, Nathalie (ed.); Simeone, Gian Guiseppe (ed.). Brussels, Belgium, Réseau Art Nouveau Network, 2003. 120 p., illus. and plans. (Plualso in Fre, Eng). Art Nouveau in progress. Eng. Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modern art museums or collections; art nouveau; urbanism; town planning; town planning projects; urban renewal; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction;

conversion of buildings; hotels; pavilions; hospitals; gardens; industrial architecture; exhibition catalogues; Norway; Spain; Hungary; Scotland; France; Latvia; Belgium; Austria; Slovenia; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16323. CALL NO: Mo. 053.

037901 - American streamline and European modernism. Olszewski, Andrzej K. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.31-36, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; industrial architecture; architects; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; USA; Poland.

// The Coca Cola Bottling Company, Los Angeles, USA // Sherbrooke Hotel, Miami Beach, USA // Commodore Hotel, Miami Beach, USA // Adams Hotel, Miami Beach, USA // Daily Express Building, London, Great-Britain // Social Company Office-Residential Complex, Gdynia, Poland // Horse Racing Course, Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037922 - Avant-garde public buildings erected in upper Silesia in 1922-1939. Nakonieczny, Ryszard. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.125-133, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; industrial architecture; houses; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// Seidenhause Weichmann Textile House, Gliwice, Poland // Market Hall, Swietochlowice, Poland // Sanatorium, Istebna, Poland // Municipal swimming pool, Bytom, Poland // Municipal Savings Bank, Chozów, Poland // Saint Casimir Church, Katowice, Poland // Upper-Silesian Museum, Bytom, Poland // Business Training Institute, Katowice, Poland // Offices, Katowice, Poland // Old Hohenzollern coal mine building, Bytom, Poland // Tram depot complex, Chorzów-Batory, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037924 - Que reste-t-il de l'argument patrimonial dans les espaces industriels reconvertis? Trois sites de l'agglomération stéphanoise vingt-cinq ans après : Gillet, Giron, Manufrance. Gay, Georges. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 24-31, illus., map and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; Europe; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037925 - Patrimoines de l'île de Nantes : visite commentée du 2 juillet 2011 au 21 septembre 2011. Chemetoff, Alexandre; Kerouanton, Jean-Louis. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 32-39, illus. and plan. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial archaeology; town planning projects; Europe; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037926 - Trente ans de reconversion en Seine-Saint-Denis. Furio, Antoine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 40-47, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; town planning projects; regional planning; Europe; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037927 - La Ruhr : une logique territoriale de reconquête des paysages industriels. Fluck, Pierre; Fischer, Thierry. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 48-54, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial landscape; conversion of buildings; mining buildings; mining equipment; regional planning; Europe; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037928 - Les leçons de la reconversion d'usines textiles : de Dundee (Ecosse) à Tampere (Finlande), en passant par Bradford et Lille... Watson, Mark. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 55-62, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Europe; Scotland; Finland; UK; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037929 - Réhabilitation du patrimoine industriel et stratégies urbaines. Haëntjens, Jean. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 64-67, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; rehabilitation; town planning projects; strategies; policy; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037930 - Les grandes aires industrielles de la rive sud du Tage : défis et perspectives de requalification urbaine. Cunha Matos, Madalena; Santos, Eugenia. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 68-75, illus. and map. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; Europe; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037931 - Quel rôle pour le patrimoine industriel dans la politique de régénération de Glasgow? Jeannier, Fabien. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 76-82, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; Europe; Scotland; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037932 - Le patrimoine industriel comme différenciation territoriale pour un rayonnement international. Houllier-Guibert, Charles-Edouard. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 83-88, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; Canada; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037933 - La Fabrique Gaupillat, chronique d'une bataille pour la reconversion. Monnet, Antoine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 89-94, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial towns; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; France.

// Gaupillat Factory, Meudon (Hauts-de-Seine), France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037934 - Reconversion industrielle et réparation environnementale. Letté, Michel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 96-100, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; regional planning; town planning projects; UK; France.

// City of Corby, Northamptonshire, UK // MétalEurop Nord Site, Noyelles-Godault, Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037935 - La réaffectation en espace culturel de l'usine Leroy, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry (Seine-et-Marne). Walker, Lionel; Prost, Philippe. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 101-105, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; cultural policy; cultural development; France.

// Leroy Factory, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry, Seine-et-Marne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037936 - De la zone industrielle aux logements : projet de reconversion urbaine à Genève. Walker, Lionel; Prost, Philippe. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 106-111, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; town centres; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; housing; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037937 - Lille Fives Cail Babcock : ré-inventer la ville dans les substances urbaines existantes. Poulin, Caroline. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 112-115, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Lille Fives Cail Babcock site, Lille, Nord, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037938 - Les ingrédients de la réussite : le cas d'Almadén, Castilla-La-Mancha, Espagne. Dorel-Ferré, Gabriel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 116-122, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Almadén Site, Castilla-La-Mancha, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037939 - L'opération Clichy-Batignolles : Quelle place pour le patrimoine industriel et ferroviaire? Dorel-Ferré, Gabriel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 123-127, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; railway stations; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Batignolles Railway Station, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037940 - Protection du patrimoine et développement durable : les cités minières du Nord-Pas-de Calais. Alessandri, Raphaël. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 134-138, illus., map and plan. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining towns; housing; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; social and economical development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037941 - De l'identité ouvrière au marketing urbain : le patrimoine industriel de l'ex-RDA. Manale, Margaret. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 140-145, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; social and economical development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037942 - Renault-Billancourt : construire un lieu de mémoires sous la pression immobilière. Loubet, Jean-Louis; Michel, Alain P. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 146-151, illus. and plan. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; speculative building; town planning projects; memory; social aspects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037943 - La reconversion industrielle des Teintureries de la Turdine à Tarare (Rhône) : au coeur d'une controverse municipale. Houssel, Jean-Louis. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 152-157, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; town planning projects; debate; memory; social aspects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037944 - La réhabilitation des abattoirs publics en Catalogne. Doménech-Casadevall, Gemma. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 158-162, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; slaughterhouses; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; town planning projects; memory; debate; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037945 - Conversion ou réutilisation? Le cas des gares de chemin de fer en France. Polino, Marie-Noëlle. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 163-170, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; railway stations; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; re-use; debate; town planning projects; memory; social aspects; economic aspects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037946 - Contrainte ou atout? Le port Rambaud dans le projet d'éco-quartier Lyon-Confluence. Halitim-Dubois, Nadine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 128-133, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; ports; harbour buildings; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

37960 - Glass, concrete and steel: Luma light bulb factories, daily express printing works and their adaptation in the United Kingdom. Watson, Mark. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.195-199, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; industrial sites; protection of architectural heritage; renovation; conversion of buildings; Scotland; UK.

// Luma lamp factory, Glasgow, Scotland // India of Inchinnan tyre factory, Inchinnan, Scotland // Herald building, Glasgow, Scotland // Boots D10 factory, Nottingham, UK

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037964 - Modernist industrial architecture and its protection: The port of Gdynia. Orchowska-Smolinska, Anna; Jaskiewicz-Sojak, Anita. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.231-242, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; industrial sites; ports; harbour buildings; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture renovation; conversion of buildings; threats; Poland.

// Gdynia Port, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037969 - Preservation of the 20th century architecture and world heritage: Heritage at risk. Moscow, Russia, 2006. 20th century preservation of cultural heritage. Dushkina, Natalia (ed.). Moscow, Moscow Architectural Institute, 2006. 276 p., illus. and plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; railway stations; housing; World Heritage; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration works; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; funding; international organizations; 20th; case studies; Germany; France; Canada; Russia; USA.

// Bauhaus building, Dessau, Germany // Masters House Mucbe/Schlemmer, Dessau Germany // Library, Viipuri, Russia // IIT Campus, Chicago, USA // Melnikov House, Moscow, Russia // Einstein Tower, Potsdam, Germany // Planetarium, Moscow, Russia // Factory club, Burevestnik, Russia // Bus Depot, Bakhmet, Russia // Nikolaev commune house, Moscow, Russia // Metropolitan stations, Moscow, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16332. CALL NO: MO. 055. ISBN: 5-7480-01-22-5.

037994 - Zur erhaltung von denkmälern der schwerindustrie am beispiel von Eisenhütten. Mendgen, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 141-147, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). On the preservation of monuments of heavy industry: Ironworks as an example. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ironworks; preventive conservation; documentation; documentary research; strategies; maintenance; management of cultural heritage; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, State of Saarland, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038070 - Modebäder und eisenbahn: Zur frage des beitrages des technikgeschichte zum möglichen weiterbestatus europäischer kurstädte. Hascher, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 159-172, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Fashionable spa towns and the railroad: On the contribution of the history of technology to a potential World Heritage status of European health resorts. eng. Villes d'eaux à la mode et chemin de fer: sur la contribution de l'histoire de la technologie à un éventuel statut de patrimoine culturel mondial des stations thermales européennes. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; railways; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038080 - Das industrie- und technikgeschichtliche erbe: Welterbestätten und weiterbepotentiale in Deutschland. Höhmann, Rolf. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 18-21, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial heritage; sites; protection of industrial heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// AEG Turbine Hall, Berlin, Germany // Collier suburban colony, Oberhausen-Eisenheim, Germany // Klingenberg Electric Power Station, Berlin, Germany // Transporter Bridge, Osten, Germany // Villa Hügel, Essen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038083 - Erweiterungsvorschläge für das weltkulturerbe Völklinger Hütte. Böcker, Axel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 34, illus. and plan. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, State of Saarland, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038086 - Die puente colgante in Bilbao und die Schwebefähren in Osten und Rendsburg: Mögliche beiträge aus Deutschland zur weiterbeliste. Höhmann, Rolf. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 41-43, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; bridges; truss bridges; suspension bridges; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial architecture; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Spain.

// Vizcaya Bridge, Basque Country, Province of Bizjaia, Spain (WHC 1217) // Transporter Bridge, Osten, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038088 - Die schiffshebewerke Henrichenburg: Ausgangspunkt für eine transnationale serielle Nominierung? Schinkel, Eckhard; Tempel, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 50-52, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; canal bridges; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial architecture; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Heinrichenburg Canal Lifts, Waltrop, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038091 - Die betonschalenbauten auf dem ehemaligen flughafen Berlin-Johannisthal als architektonisches erbe der luft- und raumfahrtforschung. Dunger, Matthias. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 60-64, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; airports; wind; industrial equipment; hangars; reinforced concrete; towers; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Berlin-Johannisthal Air Field, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038094 - Der ostbau der firma Margarete Steiff GmbH. Föhl, Axel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 73, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Margarete Steiff GmbH Company, Giegen an der Brenz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038095 - Das erbe der elektropolis Berlin. Haspel, Jörg; Staroste, Hubert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; electric power stations; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// AEG Turbine Hall, Berlin, Germany // AEG Electric Power Station, Berlin, Germany // Electric Power Station, Klingenberg, Germany // Electric Power Station, Charlottensburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038096 - Industrielle Kulturlandschaft Ruhrgebiet. Haspel, Jörg; Staroste, Hubert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 79-81, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; engine rooms; warehouses; gasworks; pumping stations; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.
// GHH Gaswork, Oberhausen, Germany // Zeche Zollern Engine Rooms, Dortmund, Germany // GHH Warehouse, Oberhauf, Germany // Pumping Station, Duisburg, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038102 - Denkmal des Bergbaus: Das saarländisch-lothringische Kohlerevier. Mendgen, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 98-99, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; concrete architecture; industrial architecture; coal mines; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial architecture; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.
// Itzenplitz Coal Mine, Schiffweiler, Germany // Camphausen Coal Mine, Fischbach-Camphausen, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Architecture religieuse / Religious Architecture

037488 - La restauración democrática : la catedral de Santa María de Vitoria. Lasagabaster Gómez, Juan Ignacio. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 183-213, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; theory of restoration; values; religious architecture; religious heritage; cathedrals; management plans; financial aspects; Spain.
// Santa María cathedral, Vitoria, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037492 - The strategy behind the French relief operations in Haiti and their initial results. Trézín, Christian. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 73-81, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; disaster relief work; disaster management; post-disaster situation; international organizations; historic houses; churches; first-aid conservation; community participation; training; international cooperation; international assistance; expertise; France; Haiti.
// ICOMOS (International Council of Monuments and Sites) // ISPAN (Institut de Sauvegarde du Patrimoine National), Haiti // Gingerbread House, Port-au-Prince, Haiti // City of Jacmel, Haiti
ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037493 - Contributing to Haiti's recovery through cultural emergency response. Stolk, Deborah. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 82-89, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; emergency programs; disaster relief work; storm damage; hurricanes; financial assistance; religious heritage; sanctuaries; restoration projects; Haiti.
// Cultural Emergency Response (CER), Prince Claus Fund for Culture and Development, 2003
ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037503 - Delaware Avenue Church. Salazar, Ken. Washington, National Park Service, 2011. p. 12-15, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; churches; religious architecture; religious art; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Pittsburgh, USA // Delaware Avenue Church, Buffalo, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

037506 - El valle del Almanzora, ecomuseo almeriense. Torreblanca Martinez, Juan. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.16-55, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic towns; archaeology; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; mining; industrial towns; industrial landscape; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; spain.

// El valle del Almanzora, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037507 - Una mirada propositiva sobre un patrimonio iconografico por desvelar : la iglesia del Santo Cristo de la Salud de Malaga. Villalobos Gomez, Aurora. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.185-101, illus., maps. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; architectural plans; architectural models; religious architecture; religious heritage; spain.

// la iglesia del Santo Cristo de la Salud de Malaga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037511 - Il nuovo progetto per i Buddha. Bruno, Andrea. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p.4-12, illus. (ANANKE. 63) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; buddhist architecture; buddhas; conservation; Afghanistan.

// ICOMOS // Buddhas, Afghanistan

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037512 - Bamyán: l'azione dell'UNESCO per la salvaguardia dei Buddah. Bouchenaki, Mounir. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p.13-16. (ANANKE. 63) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; buddhist architecture; buddhas; sculptures; history; Afghanistan.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO // Buddhas of Bamiyan, Afghanistan

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037516 - Le village dans son territoire. Bouillon, Didier. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2011. p. 13-32, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 182) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; rural heritage; rural areas; rural tourism; villages; farmhouses; churches; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

037537 - Reflexiones alrededor del inventario del patrimonio cultural inmaterial ecuatoriano. Cabrera Hanna, Santiago. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 106-120, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). Reflexiones about intangible cultural heritage inventory of Ecuador. The inventory of the sanctuary of El Quinche.. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; national level; inventories; inventory systems; national inventories; shrines; Ecuador.

// Sanctuary of El Quinche, Ecuador

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037544 - Dokumentation am Berner Münster. Schläppi, Christoph; Häberli, Hermann; Loeffel, Annette. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 42-47, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; restoration; photogrammetry; photogrammetric plotting; new technologies; cathedrals; data processing; safety; switzerland.

// Berne Cathedral, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037545 - Le Monastère des Bernardines-Valais. Valentini, Christophe. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 56-61, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Ger and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Inventories; national inventories; inventory systems; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; documentation; photogrammetry; switzerland.

// Bernardines Monastery, Valais, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037559 - The art of deconstruction. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2011. p. 30-37, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; restoration of cultural heritage; reconstruction; cathedrals; conservation of architecture; conservation policy; architectural design; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037654 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Heritage conservation as urban regeneration policy in globalizing cities: Social exclusion and gentrification at the vicinity of the Jongmyo World Heritage site in Seoul, Korea. Kyoung Yeo, Hee ; Mi Han, Sung. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 56-62, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; towns; urban spaces; urban areas; urban renewal; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; town planning; social aspects; gentrification; community participation; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; shrines; world heritage sites; Korea R.

// Jongmyo Shrine, Republic of Korea (WHC 738)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037657 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Conserving the rock-hewn churches of Lalibela as a World Heritage site: A case for international support and local participation. Negussie, Elen. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 76-86, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; world heritage sites; churches; religious heritage; christian architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; management plans; development; sustainability; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; protection of vernacular architecture; community participation; international cooperation; interdisciplinarity; ethiopia.

// Rock-Hewn Churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (WHC 18)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037661 - Christchurch post-séismes : une ville à réinventer. Meunier, Mélanie. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 19-20, illus. (Archiscopie. 113) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; earthquakes; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; town centres; cathedrals; historic monuments; old buildings; post-disaster situation; emergency programs; national campaigns; reconstruction; 3D; reconstitution; virtual reality; planning; town planning; sustainability; new zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037678 - Cambodge / Thaïlande - Temple de Preah Vihear. Misson, Jean-Sébastien. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2011. p. 3-4, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 41, 2011) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; heritage at risk; committees; temples; debate; cambodia; thailand.

// 35th World Heritage Committee, 19-29 June 2011 // Temple of Preah Vihear, Cambodia (WHC 1224rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037694 - Short reports: Lhasa community, world heritage and human rights. Sinding-Larsen, Amund. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 297-306. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; palaces; buddhism; buddhist architecture; management of cultural heritage; human rights; local communities; community participation; cultural diversity; tibet.

// Historic Ensemble of the Potala Palace, Lhasa, (China WHC 707ter)

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037697 - Maintaining Timbuktu's unique tangible and intangible heritage. Sidi, Ali Ould. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 324-331, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; conservation of cultural heritage; earth architecture; mosques; islam; islamic architecture; management; management of cultural heritage; community participation; mali.

// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119rev) // Cultural Mission of Timbuktu (CMT)

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037707 - Heritage and identity: Local community connections with the historic relics of the Angkorian past. Kasiannan, Senthilpavai. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 42-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; archaeological sites; world heritage sites; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; local communities; community participation; values; cultural identity; research; thailand.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037733 - Preliminary report on the safeguarding of the Bamiyan site 2009, 2010: 9th and 10th mission. Yamauchi, Kazuya (ed.); Et al. Japan Center for International Cooperation in Conservation. Tokyo, Japan Center for International Cooperation in conservation, National Research Institute for Cultural Properties, 2012. 204 p., illus. (Recent Cultural Heritage Issues in Afghanistan, Preliminary Report Series. 6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; buddhism; buddhist architecture; buddhas.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley

ACCESSION NO: 16302. CALL NO: Ri. 173.

037737 - Vom Fugenbild Betonkosmetik. Habegger, Von Ueli. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 40-43, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; reinforced concrete; deterioration; humidity; modern architecture; architectural heritage; churches; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; restoration; restoration projects; coatings; facades.

// Church Saint-Antoine, Bâle, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037751 - Activitatea lui István Möller în județul Hunedoara. Lupescu, Radu. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 10-16, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). The professional activity of István Möller in Hunedoara country. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservators; restorers; protection of sites; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; 19th; 20th; hungary; restoration; built heritage; churches; castles.

// Möller, István // Transylvanie, Romania // Hunedoara castle, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037752 - Principiile si activitatea de restaurare ale lui István Möller. Sarkadi, Márton. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 17-23, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). The conservation principles and practice of István Möller. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restorers; conservators; protection of sites; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; 19th; 20th; hungary; principles; conservation policy; built heritage; religious heritage; cathedrals.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037755 - Încercari de salvare a patrimoniului arhitectural sasesc: Proiectul "tezaure fortificate redescoperite". Olasz, Gabriella. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 48-54, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Attempts to safeguard the saxon architectural heritage: the project "fortresses, rediscovered treasures". eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; built heritage; local communities; deterioration; religious architecture; churches; fortified architecture; fortified churches; dereliction; neglect; rescue inventories; emergency programs; roofs; masonry; structural damage; rehabilitation; repairs; restoration projects; romania.

// Saxon communities, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037759 - Zur Instandsetzung der Kirchenburg und Kirche von Draas (Drauseni, Homoróddaróc). Machat, Christoph. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 25-31, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in eng, ger). The conservation of the fortified church in Drauseni (Draas, Homoróddaróc). eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified churches; romanesque architecture; neglect; conservation; dereliction; conservation of architecture heritage; conservation measures; cultural significance; heritage at risk.

// Drauseni fortified church, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037781 - Római kori rommaradványok konzerválása és bemutatása. Mezös, Tamás. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Conservation and presentation of roman ruin fragments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological heritage; authenticity; preservation; theory of conservation; concepts; interpretation; archaeological remains; temples; venice charter; definitions; case studies; austria; hungary; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037782 - Sapte ani de la finalizarea lucrărilor de consolidare-restaurare asupra Bisericii, "Sfântul Gheorghe" din Lupsa, județul Alba. Imecs, Diana Ancuta. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 2-9, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). Seven years since the completion of consolidation-conservation works at the Saint George Church in Lupsa, Alba County. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; religious architecture; medieval architecture; consolidation; conservation; tests; conservation projects; exterior walls; conservation measures; romania.

// Saint-George Church, Lupsa, Alba County, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037783 - O restaurare compromisă. Pop, Virgil. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 10-11, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). A compromised conservation. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; religious architecture; medieval architecture; consolidation; conservation; tests; conservation projects; exterior walls; conservation measures; romania; real estate speculation; threats; integrity; heritage at risk.

// Saint-George Church, Lupsa, Alba County, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037789 - Preliminary report on the safeguarding of the Bamiyan site 2009, 2010: 9th and 10th missions. Yamauchi, Kazuya (ed.). Tokyo, Japan Center for International Cooperation in Conservation, National Research Institute for Cultural Properties, 2012. 204 p., illus., plans. (Recent Cultural Heritage in Afghanistan, Preliminary Report Series. 6) (eng). Incl. tables.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; buddhism; buddhist architecture; buddhas; statues; caves; man-made disasters; post-disaster situation; missions; reports; documentation; preservation; assessment of damage; archaeological remains; storage; radiocarbon dating; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16302. CALL NO: Ri. 173.

037790 - Documentation of the Bamiyan sites I: Cultural landscape of the central part of the Bamiyan valley in the 1970s. Yamauchi, Kazuya (ed.). Tokyo, Japan Center for International Cooperation in Conservation, National Research Institute for Cultural Properties, 2012. 99 p., illus. (Recent Cultural Heritage in Afghanistan, Supplement. 4) (same text in Eng, Jap). Incl. poster.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; buddhism; buddhist architecture; buddhas; statues; caves; man-made disasters; post-disaster situation; research; documentation; cultural landscapes; aerial photography; aerial surveys; historical surveys; photographic surveys; photographic archives; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16303. CALL NO: Ri. 174.

037793 - The Petra church revisited: 1992-2011. Porter, Barbara A. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2011. p.1-5, illus., plan. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 23.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; byzantine architecture; churches; chapels; mosaics; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; reports; removal of mosaics; jordan; arab countries.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

037814 - Els vitralls del monestir de pedralbes i la seva restauració. Roca Albert, Joane. Barcelona, Institut de cultura, Ajuntament de barcelona, 2011. 133 p., illus. (MUHBA Documents. 4) (cat). Incl. abstracts in Cat, Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; religious heritage; monasteries; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; gothic art; medieval art; documentation; restoration techniques; deterioration; threats; colours; digitalization; photographs; photographic archives; spain.

// Pedralbes Monastery, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16305. ISSN: 16594-2011.

037816 - Identification of Namhansanseong's thematic OUVs required for a UNESCO world heritage and justification for inscription on the world heritage list. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-7, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 winter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; outstanding universal value; criteria; definitions; concepts; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; temples; buddhist architecture; buddhism; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

037817 - Ceremonial use of rock art in central India. Clottes, Jean; Dubey-Pathak, Meenakshi. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 1-14, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). Utilisation rituelle de sites d'art rupestre au centre de l'Inde. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; rituals; intangible heritage; sacred places; sanctuaries; rock paintings; beliefs; man made deterioration; graffiti; threats; heritage at risk.

// Site of Belkandhar, Pachmarhi region, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037824 - Terremoto en Lorca: consecuencias y actuaciones sobre el patrimonio religioso. Dios de la Hoz, Juan de. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 106-126, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. bibl, abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; religious heritage; churches; structural damage; bell towers; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037825 - El patrimonio artístico y cultural de Lorca. Segado Bravo, Pedro. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 122-135, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; cultural heritage; historic houses; historic towns; baroque; baroque architecture; churches; religious heritage; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037830 - La restauración del Pórtico de la gloria en la catedral de Santiago de compostela. Cirujano, Concha (ed.); Laborde, Ana; Prado, Francisco. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 183-194, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration projects; religious heritage; cathedrals; porticoes; plans; preventive conservation; research; analysis of materials; polychromy; polychrome sculptures; tympana; spain.

// Santiago de compostela (old town), Spain (WHC 347)

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037833 - Les établissements français à Rome. Cheribini, Laura Caterina; De Laboulaye, Stanislas; Chodzko, Agnès; et. al. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 4-57, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; france; restoration; restoration values; restoration works; facades; ornaments; churches; chapels; convents; cleaning; restoration of facades; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; italy.

// Church Saint-Nicolas-des-Lorrains, Rome, Italy // Church Saint-Louis-des-Français, Rome, Italy // Trinité-des-Monts convent, Rome, Italy // Medici Villa, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037834 - La restauration de la cathédrale de Perpignan : un chantier au long cours (1324-1509). Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 58-67, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; restoration; historical surveys; restoration works; stained glass; vaults; consolidation; ornaments; medieval art; paintings; france.

// Perpignan cathedral, Languedoc-Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037835 - La restauration intérieure de la collégiale Notre-Dame de Dole. Barnoud, Paul; De Vesvrotte, Sylvie. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 68-71, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; restoration; restoration works; interior spaces; ornaments; walls; cleaning; paintings; france.

// Notre-Dame de Dole Cathedral, Jura region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037836 - L'église abbatiale de Baume-les-Dames : une restauration pour un nouvel usage. Barnoud, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 73-74, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; abbey churches; restoration; restoration works; re-use; france.

// Abbey Church, Baumes-les-Dames, Jura region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037839 - Les monuments historiques et l'art contemporain, jusqu'à la création du ministère de la Culture. Bercé, Françoise. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 6-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; concepts; historical surveys; history of conservation; history of restoration; churches; cathedrals; stained glass; contemporary art; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037843 - De la commande à l'instruction des dossiers en Commission nationale des monuments historiques. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 26-28, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural policy; contemporary art; public funding; public participation; cultural administrations; case studies; cathedrals; stained glass; restoration projects; restoration works; france.

// Nevers cathedral, Burgundy, france

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037844 - L'insertion du vitrail contemporain dans les monuments historiques. Blin, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; stained glass; restoration; replacement; contemporary art; glaziers; competitions; criteria; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037845 - La création de verrières d'accompagnement : exemples récents réalisés dans l'Aube. Pallot, Eric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 42-43, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; stained glass; 16th; lacunae; repairs; restoration techniques; replacement; case studies; bay-windows; bays; france.

// Department of Aube, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037846 - La création de vitraux dans les abbayes cisterciennes : entre archéologie, tentation décorative et réinvention. Sarda, Marie-Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 44-49, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; medieval art; cistercian architecture; abbeys; stained glass; medieval art; 12th; 13th; contemporary art; replacement; colours; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037847 - La commande publique des vitraux d'Imi Knoebel à la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Reims. Murienne, Frédéric; Innocenzi, Laurent. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; stained glass; restoration projects; public funding; public participation; contemporary art; stained glass techniques; bay-windows; bays.

// Knoebel, Imi // Cathedral Notre-Dame, Reims, Champagne region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037848 - Miquel Barceló à la cathédrale de Palma de Majorque. Poisson, Olivier; Fleury, Jean-Dominique. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 54-55, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; stained glass; restoration projects; contemporary art; stained glass techniques; bay-windows; bays; spain.

// Barceló, Miquel // Palma Cathedral, Majorca, Balears

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037849 - Les vitraux de Piffaretti, à l'église Saint-Martin d'Harfleur : du "partage" entre artiste et maître verrier, retour d'expérience des ateliers Duchemin. Pous, Emmanuel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary arts; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; crafts; know-how; france.

// Piffaretti, Bernard // Harfleur church, Normandy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037850 - Les vitraux de l'église de Saint-Gildas-des-Bois : une commande publique singulière. Nédellec, Claire. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 60-61, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary arts; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; public funding; public participation; france.

// Convert, Pascal // Church of Saint-Gildas-des-Bois, Pays de Loire region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037851 - Les vitraux de Zao Wou-Ki au prieuré Saint-Cosme, à La Riche. Blin, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 62-63, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary arts; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; public funding; public participation; france.

// Wou-Ki, Zao // Saint-Cosme priory, La riche, Pays de Loire region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037854 - "L'art dans les chapelles", art contemporain et patrimoine religieux : une expérience singulière dans le Morbihan. Delavallade, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 94-95, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; chapels; contemporary art; contemporary architecture; interior design; architectural design; cultural policy.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037859 - Monuments et création musicale : les expériences de l'abbaye d'Ambronay et du couvent de la Tourette. Hollard, Arnaud. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 106-107, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; music; music programmes; abbeys; convents; religious heritage; cultural centres; france.

// Ambronay abbey, Rhône-Alpes region, France // Sainte-Marie de la Tourette convent, Eveux, Rhône-Alpes region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037893 - Laser scanning the past for the future: Baalbek Temple. Van Genechten, Björn; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assaad; Ghattas, Ghassan. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 252-267, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; documentation; archaeological sites; temples; heritage at risk; risk preparedness; war damage; threats; strategies; recording techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; laser scanning; Lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037923 - Patrimoine mondial Serbie: UNESCO 2010. Kesic Ristic, Sanja ; Pejic, Svetlana; Davidov Temerinski, Aleksandra ; Stojkovic Pavelka, Brana. Belgrade, Serbia, Serbian Republican Ministry of Culture / Republican Institute for the protection of cultural monuments, 2010. 240 p., illus. and plans. (various texts in fre, eng). World heritage Serbia: UNESCO 2010. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; military architecture; romanesque architecture; roman architecture; stonework; brickworks; wall paintings; churches; monasteries; ruins; fortresses; Middle Ages; Serbia.

// Ras Fortress, Serbia // Saint Peter Paul Church, Serbia // George's Towers Monastery, Serbia // Sopocani Monastery, Serbia // Studenica Monastery, Serbia // Pec's Patriarchy, Serbia // Saints Apostles Church, Serbia // Virgin Church, Serbia // Saint Demetrios Church, Serbia // Vigin Ljeviska Church, Serbia // Gračanica Monastery, Serbia // Decani Monastery, Serbia // Romuliana, Gamzigrad, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16331. CALL NO: I. CS. 1. ISSN: 978-86-80879-88-8.

037976 - "Die Ruine sorgsam am Verfall erhalten...": Aktuelle schweizer Beispiele präventiver Konservierung. Gutscher, Daniel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 32-39, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). "Carefully preserving ruins in the process of decay": Current Swiss examples of preventive conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; ruins; castles; churches; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation plans; monitoring; sustainability; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Switzerland.

// Bern Minster, Bern, Switzerland // Great Minster, Zürich, Switzerland // Former Carthusian monastery, Oujon, Switzerland // Rothenfluh Ruins, Wilderswill, Switzerland // Grünenberg castle ruins, Melchnau, Switzerland // Old City of Bern, Bern, Switzerland (WHC 267) // Benedictine Convent of St John at Münstair, Switzerland (WHC 269)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037979 - Der Westriegel des Hildesheimer Doms im 19. Jahrhundert: Totalverlust durch fehlenden Bauunterhalt. Kruse, Karl Bernhard. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 62-66, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The west end of Hildesheim Cathedral in the 19th century: Total loss through the lack of building maintenance. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; cathedrals; demolition; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; management of cultural heritage; maintenance; 19th; Germany.

// St Mary's Cathedral and St Michael's Church, Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037982 - Welkkulturerbe Dom und St. Michael in Hildesheim: Gedanken zur Ausweisung einer Pufferzone. Gerlach, Christoph. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 84-90, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). World Cultural Heritage: The Cathedral and St Michael's Church in Hildesheim: Thoughts on the establishment of a buffer zone. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cathedrals; churches; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; surroundings of historic monuments; policy; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

// St Mary's Cathedral and St Michael's Church, Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037983 - Kontinuierliche Beobachtung und Pflege sowie gezielte Dokumentation als Grundlage für die dauerhafte Erhaltung des Kölner Doms und seiner Ausstattung. Schock-Werner, Barbara. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 97-103, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Continuous observation and maintenance combined with targeted documentation as the foundation for sustainable preservation of Cologne Cathedral and its interior decoration. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; cathedrals; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; maintenance; documentation; documentary research; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

// Cologne Cathedral, Cologne, Germany (WHC 292bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038008 - El patrimonio cultural de la iglesia católica en españa. Treinta años de legislación (1979-2009). Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p.481-506, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; churches; conservation; legislation; committees; definitions; spain.

// Iglesia Católica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038034 - UNESCO/ Japanese fund-in trust project: Preservation of the buddhist monastery of Ajina Tapa, Tajikistan: Report on the archaeological investigations of Ajina Tapa (2006-2008). Kamei, Nobuo; Bobomulloev, Saidmurod; Yamauchi, Kazuya. Tokyo , National research institute for cultural properties, 2012. 123 p., illus. and plans. (The conservation of cultural heritage in Central Asia . 7) (Japan-Tajikistan joint research of cultural heritage . 5) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; buddhist architecture; sites; investigations; monasteries; tombs; preservation; removal; archaeological surveys; environment; reports; tajikistan.

// Buddhist Monastery of Ajina tapa, Tajikistan // Tomb of Amir Khamza and Yusuf, Ajina tapa, tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16347. CALL NO: Arch. 665.

038073 - Kultbauten ausländischer gäste in europäischen kur und badestädten: Ein vernachlässigtes, gemeinsames erbe? Enders, Siegfried RCT. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 201-210, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Construction of cult buildings by foreign guests in European health resorts and spas: A neglected common heritage?. eng. Constructions culturelles par des hôtes étrangers dans des villes de cure et d'eaux européennes : un héritage commun négligé?. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; churches; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany; Czech Republic.

// Russian orthodox Church, Wiesbaden, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Ems, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Baden-Baden, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Homburg von der Höhe, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Kissingen, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Karlsbad, Czech Republic // Anglican Church, Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany // Anglican Church, Marienbad, Czech Republic // Thai Pavilion, Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038089 - Der Jüdische friedhof Altona/Königstrasse: Ein kulturdenkmal von nationaler und internationaler bedeutung. Hesse, Frank Pieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 53-55, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Altona/Königstrasse Old Jewish Cemetery, Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038093 - Der Jüdische friedhof Weissensee und Jüdische sepulkralkultur in Berlin. Krosigk, Klaus-Henning von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 70-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038099 - Der dom zu Bremen als zentrum der missionierung des europäischen nordens. Skalecki, Georg. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 90-91, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.
// St Peter's Cathedral, Bremen, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038113 - Die Sioni-Kirche von Ateni. Barthel, Rainer; Maus, Helmut; Kayser, Christian. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 89-105, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; churches; stonework; wall paintings; middle ages; conservation of architecture; leaching of mortar; subsidence; conservation techniques; Georgia.
// Ateni Sioni Church, Gori, Georgia
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038118 - Zur erhaltungsproblematik ukrainischer holzkirchen. Kutnyi, Andrij. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 154-184, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious architecture; churches; wooden architecture; wall paintings; deterioration; biological factors; climatic factors; fungi; conservation of architecture; conservation techniques; restoration techniques; Ukraine.
// Paraskewa Church, Oleksandrivka, Ukraine
// Church, Steblivka, Ukraine // Church, Isaji, Ukraine // Church, Busowysko, Ukraine
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038119 - Ist kunst standsicher? Bergmann, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 165-184, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; churches; altars; altarpieces; bell towers; deterioration; restoration of architecture; restoration of historic monuments; restoration of paintings; restoration projects; over restoration; restoration techniques; Germany.
// Rabenden Altarpiece, Rabenden Church, Rabenden, Germany // Fürstenzell Altar, Fürstenzell Abbey Church, Fürstenzell, Germany // Bell Tower, Untermettenbach, Germany // Crucifix, St Martin Church, Landshut, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Architecture romaine / Roman Architecture

037739 - Aventicum ville propre ? Gestion des déchets et recyclages dans une ville antique. Castella, Daniel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2011. p. 4-9, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 6, 2011) (fre). Incl. abstract in ger.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; roman architecture; ancient architecture; public and civic architecture; urban equipment; history; switzerland.
// City of Aventicum, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037781 - Római kori rommaradványok konzerválása és bemutatása. Mezös, Tamás. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Conservation and presentation of roman ruin fragments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological heritage; authenticity; preservation; theory of conservation; concepts; interpretation; archaeological remains; temples; venice charter; definitions; case studies; austria; hungary; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037799 - Le musée de l'Ara Pacis à Rome: L'esprit du lieu "revampé". III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Georgescu Paquin, Alexandra. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 129-142, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debate; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.

// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037923 - Patrimoine mondial Serbie: UNESCO 2010. Kesic Ristic, Sanja ; Pejic, Svetlana; Davidov Temeriniski, Aleksandra ; Stojkovic Pavelka, Brana. Belgrade, Serbia, Serbian Republican Ministry of Culture / Republican Institute for the protection of cultural monuments, 2010. 240 p., illus. and plans. (various texts in fre, eng). World heritage Serbia: UNESCO 2010. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; military architecture; romanesque architecture; roman architecture; stonework; brickworks; wall paintings; churches; monasteries; ruins; fortresses; Middle Ages; Serbia.

// Ras Fortress, Serbia // Saint Peter Paul Church, Serbia // George's Towers Monastery, Serbia // Sopocani Monastery, Serbia // Studenica Monastery, Serbia // Pec's Patriarchy, Serbia // Saints Apostles Church, Serbia // Virgin Church, Serbia // Saint Demetrios Church, Serbia // Vigin Ljeviska Church, Serbia // Gracanica Monastery, Serbia // Decani Monastery, Serbia // Romuliana, Gamzigrad, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16331. CALL NO: I. CS. 1. ISSN: 978-86-80879-88-8.

038054 - The city of Bath: World spa and world heritage. Crouch, Tony. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 83-92, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Bath: Weltbad und welterbe. eng. Bath : station thermale de renommée internationale et patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; historical surveys; roman architecture; Middle Ages; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; UK.

// City of Bath, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 428)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038115 - The restoration of the peristyle of Diocletian's palace in Split. Niksic, Goran. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 117-129, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; roman architecture; colonnades; restoration of architecture; stone; restoration works; restoration techniques; cleaning; Croatia.

// Historical complex of Split with the Palace of Diocletian, Split, County of Split-Dalmatia, Croatia (WHC 97)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Architecture vernaculaire / Vernacular Architecture

037508 - Périurbain : que devient le bâti rural? Peysieu, Jean. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2011. pp. 13-35, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 181) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; rural heritage; rural areas; rural tourism; houses; vernacular architecture; farmhouses; legislation; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

037568 - Viewpoint: Building Stories, narrative prospects for vernacular architecture studies. Smith, Ryan K. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2011. p. 1-14, illus. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. 18, 2) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; historic towns; historic quarters; history; history of architecture; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

037569 - The floating dwellings of Chong Kneas, Cambodia. Roshko, Tijen. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2011. p. 43-59, illus., plans. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. 18, 2) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; lakes; lake dwellings; water; houses; historic houses; villages; cultural heritage; Cambodia.

// Chong Kneas, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

037570 - Violence and the Vernacular: Conflict, commemoration and rebuilding in the Urban Context. McDowell, Sara; Switzer, Catherine. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2011. p. 82-104, illus. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. 18, 2) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; vandalism; rebuilding; urban landscapes; commemorative architecture; armed conflict; Northern Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

037657 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Conserving the rock-hewn churches of Lalibela as a World Heritage site: A case for international support and local participation. Negussie, Elen. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 76-86, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; world heritage sites; churches; religious heritage; christian architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; management plans; development; sustainability; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; protection of vernacular architecture; community participation; international cooperation; interdisciplinarity; ethiopia.

// Rock-Hewn Churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (WHC 18)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037708 - Restoring non-secular cultural heritage in South and Southeast Asia in the aftermath of a natural disaster: Integrating systems theory and buddhist philosophy to support sustainable conservation approaches. MacKee, Jamie. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 48-54, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; disaster management; post-disaster situation; methodology; restoration; traditional techniques; sustainability; philosophy; buddhism; religious heritage; philosophy of conservation; South Asia; South East Asia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037565 - In search of the 'time-less' in architecture. Khan Mumtaz, Taimoor. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2009. p. 14-30, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 8, 2009) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: geometry; architecture; architecture theory; design; plans; traditional architecture; modern architecture; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

037776 - La terre crue dans tous ses états. Patte, Erwan; Goupy, Daniel; Peyzieu, Jean; Langot, Christine; Sutter, Christian. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2010. p. 15-31, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 176) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth; earth architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; brick; adobe; cob; bauge; building techniques; conservation techniques; restoration; restoration techniques; roofs; case studies; france; senegal.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037797 - A changing townscape Roros throughout a century of heritage management. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bye, Mette. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 85-101, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic houses; restoration; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; interpretation; housing; mining towns; modernization; authenticity; intangible heritage; norway.

// Roros mining town and the circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037807 - Local silk production in Syria is a family-business. Arous, Rasha. Brussels, Euromed Heritage, June 2011. p.4-6, illus. (Connecting. 8) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk; crafts; craftsmanship; handicrafts; textiles; intangible heritage; know-how; trade; tradition; traditional techniques; syrian AR; mediterranean countries.

ACCESSION NO: K-617.

URL: <http://www.euromedheritage.net/intern.cfm?menuID=9&submenuID=8>

037877 - XVIIth International conference on vernacular architecture. Békes Hungary, 2010. A területi védelem színe és fonákja. Balassa, Iván M. (ed.); Dobosyné Antal, Anna (ed.). Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar Nemzeti Bizottság, 2011. 200 p., illus., plans and maps. (Hun). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; protection of architectural heritage; prevention of deterioration; restoration; neglect; local level; local development; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16319. CALL NO: A.T. 624 ISBN: 978-963-08-2197-1.

037878 - Karták Könyve. 2: Bővített kiadás Műemlékvédelmi dokumentumok gyűjteménye. Fejérdy, Tamas (ed.); Román, András (ed.); Lampert, Rózsa (ed.). ICOMOS Hungarian National Committee. Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar nemzeti bizottság egyesület, 2011. 587 p. (various texts in hun, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international organizations; cultural policy; charters; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; urban areas; archaeological heritage; sites; vernacular architecture; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; wall paintings; cultural routes.

// ICOMOS charters and recommendations

ACCESSION NO: 16320. CALL NO: LOI 154. ISBN: 978-963-513-224.

037906 - International Colloquium (organised by the Getty Conservation Institute and the National Park Services), Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA, 2004. The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture. Rainer, Leslie (ed.); Rivera, Angelyn Bass (ed.). Los Angeles, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2006. 191 p., illus, maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; archaeological sites; historic monuments; walls; wall paintings; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation of historic sites; conservation of wall paintings; conservation techniques; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; decorative patterns; repairs.

// Abbasid earth architecture, Samarra, Iraq // Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA // Taharqo walls paintings, Qasr Ibrim, Egypt // Ancient Hopi murals, Awatovi, Kawaika-a, USA // Nebanum wall paintings, British Museum, Great-Britain // Babban Gwani, Bauchi, Nigeria // Mud-brick surfaces in the Hadhramaut, Region of Yemen // Our Lady of Seven Sorrows Cathedral, Navrongo, Ghana
ACCESSION NO: 16326. CALL NO: Br. C. 149. ISBN: 0-89236-850-0.

037948 - Research notes: Monumental tomb architecture of the medieval Swahili coast. Gensheimer, Thomas R. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2012. p. 107-114, illus. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. .19,1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; islamic architecture; monumental sculpture; tombs; Middle Ages; islamic cultures; Africa; Kenya; Tanzania.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

037970 - World Heritage: Gyeongju Yangdong Village. Sang-hae, Lee (ed.); BongHee, Jeon; Dong-jin, Kang; Soo-hwan, Lee. Gyeongju, Republic of Korea, Gyeongju City, 2010. 395 p., illus., maps and plans. (various texts in eng, chi). Incl. bibl., index and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; villages; preservation; World Heritage sites; natural sites; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; cultural identity; cultural significance; economic development; historical surveys; geographical surveys; Korea R.

// Gyeongju Yangdong Vilaage, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16333. CALL NO: VH. 1536. ISBN: 978-89-965809-0-4.

037987 - Conservación del patrimonio monumental: Veinte años de experiencias. ICOMOS Mexicano, A.C. Mexico, Spain, Instituto nacional de antropología e historia , 2000. 145 p. (Colección Fuentes) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; cultural heritage; revitalization; conservation; monuments and sites; conservation areas; properties; tourism; legislation; inventories; restoration; investigations; towns; vernacular architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 16337. ISBN: 9789701851210.

Archives / Bibliothèques / Libraries

037558 - Pride of place. Edmond, Katherine. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2011. p. 24-29, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernization; modern architecture; architectural design; libraries; 20th; historical buildings; New Zealand.

// Carterton, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037636 - Research on energy savings opportunities in libraries. Linden, Jeremy. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2011. p. 10-14, illus. (International Preservation News. 55) (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; climate change; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; air conditioning; methodology; conservation techniques; libraries.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: <http://www.ifla.org/publications/international-preservation-news>

037664 - Usine des mémoires. Brunelot, Pauline; Delannée, Charlotte; Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 51-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; metalworks; memory; oral tradition; intangible heritage; sociology; photographs; archives; cultural significance; enhancement; France.

// "Usine des mémoires" project

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037804 - Old monuments in a new light: young foreign visitors' knowledge and perceptions of the Berlin Wall. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Pierce-McManamon, Kate. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 215-230, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; walls; memory; intangible heritage; presentation; cultural significance; 20th; soviet heritage; cultural tourism; visitors; documentation centres; germany.

// Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin, Germany // Brandenburg Gate, Berlin, Germany // Postdamer Platz, Berlin, Germany // Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037869 - 100 elementos del patrimonio industrial en España. Pilar Biel Ibanez, Maria; Cueto Alonso, Gerardo (ed.). Gijón, TICCIH España CICEES, 2011. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, 2011. 312 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. bibl., maps and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; renovation; industrial landscape; means of transport; roads; documentation; archives; protection; conservation; plans; associations; mines; manufacture; factories; inventories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16311. CALL NO: A.I. 580. ISBN: 978-84-937738-6-1.

037889 - HABS documentation in the digital age: combining traditional and new 3D methods of recording. Lavoie, Catherine C. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 184-197, illus., plans. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; architectural heritage; recordings; recording techniques; digital technologies; electronic documents; measured drawings; laser scanning; education; tools; values; archives; memory.

// Historic American Building Survey (HABS), USA

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

Art rupestre / Rock Art

037521 - A very ancient art in Rumania: the Coliboaia dates. Clottes, Jean; Gély, Bernard; Ghemis, Calin; Kaltnecker, Evelyne; Lascu, Viorel-Traian; Moreau, Christophe; Philippe, Michel; Prud'homme, Françoise; Vallades, Hélène. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 1-2. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Un art très ancien en Roumanie : les dates de Coliboaia. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art sites; dating; archaeological dating; rock art; rock paintings; romania.

// Coliboaia cave, Natural Park of Mounts Apuseni, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037522 - The decorated cave of Askondo (Basque Country): a new discovery in the Gulf of Gascony. Garate, Diego; Rios-Garaizar, Joseba. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 3-9", illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). La grotte ornée d'Askondo (pays basque) : nouvelle découverte dans le Golfe de Gascogne. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art sites; caves; rock paintings; man made deterioration; deterioration; spain.

// Cave of Askondo, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037523 - Petroglyphs discovered in the basin area of the Upper Gotvand Dam (Bard-E Pazani, Iran). Azizi Kharanaghi, Hossein; Naseri, Reza; Panahi Pour, Mitra; Barani, Vahod. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 9-19", illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures découvertes dans la haute vallée du barrage de Gotvand (Bard-E Pazani, Iran). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; petroglyphs; caves; engravings; rock art engravings; archaeological sites; iran.

// Basin area of the upper Gotvand dam, Bard-E Pazani, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037524 - Tange Barzgale: a new petroglyphic complex in Isfahan, Iran. Montazer Zohori, Majid; Eskandari, Nazir; Haji Mohammad Alian, Alamdar. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 19-21", illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Tange Barzgale : nouvel ensemble de gravures à Isfahan, Iran. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; petroglyphs; engravings; rock art engravings; rock art sites; iran.

// Tange Barzgale, Isfahan, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037525 - Stupas in petroglyphs: a living heritage of Ladakh. Dubey-Pathak, Meenakshi. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 21-26", illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Stupas gravés sur roche : patrimoine vivant du Ladakh. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; petroglyphs; engravings; rock art engravings; rock art sites; archaeological sites; stupas; india.

// Ladakh, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037526 - Not actually fakes, but... Coulson, David; Campbell, Alec; Clottes, Jean. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 26-30, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Pas vraiment des faux mais.... fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art; rock paintings; authenticity; africa.

// TARA (Trust for African Rock Art)

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037572 - Modelo para la conservación del arte rupestre en la administración de parques nacionales en Argentina. Ferraro, Lorena. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2011. p. 69-78, illus, maps. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración - DIBAM. 16) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rocks; management of cultural heritage; models; theory; Argentina.

// National Parks, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

037573 - Lascaux: back to balance. Lima, Pedro. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 1-7, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Lascaux : retour à l'équilibre. fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; paintings; caves; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; France.

// Prehistoric Sites and Decorated Caves of the Vézère Valley, France (WHC 85) // Lascaux cave, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037574 - New findings of rock art at Ostad Mirza in the West of the Alborz Mountain Range, Central Iran. Alizadeh Sola, Mohammad; Noori, Somayeh; Abedi, Akbar. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 8-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Découvertes d'art rupestre à Ostad Mirza dans l'Ouest de la chaîne de montagne Alborz, au centre de l'Iran. fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art; archaeology; engravings; rock engravings; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; Iran.

// Ostad Mirza in the West of the Alborz Mountain Range, Central Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037575 - A new discovery in the Kulzhabasy Massif in Kazakhstan (Otar, Djamboul Oblys). Hermann, Luc. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 15-17, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Nouvelle découverte dans le massif de Kulzhabasy au Kazakhstan (Qatar, Djamboul Oblys). fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; rock paintings; engravings; drawings; prehistoric art; Kazakhstan.

// Kulzhabasy Massif, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037576 - The rock art of El Molín cave and entrefoces rockshelter (La Foz de Morcín, Asturias, Spain). González Sainz, César; Ruiz Redondo, Aitor; González Morales, Manuel Ramón. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 27-29, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). L'art pariétal de la grotte Del Molín et de l'abri d'Entrefoces (La Foz de Morcín, Asturias, Espagne). fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; caves; rock paintings; prehistoric art; Spain.

// La Foz de Morcín, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037613 - The body and the brain: neuroscience and the representation of anthropomorphs in palaeoart. Watson, Ben. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 3-18, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; interpretation; palaeontology; anthropology; animals; pictograms; rock paintings.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037614 - Engraved memory: Petroglyphs and collective memory at Los Mellizos, Illapel, Chile. Bruzzone, Felipe Armstrong. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 19-34, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng and spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; petroglyphs; petrographical analysis; methodology; memory; interpretation; chile.

// Los Mellizos, Illapel, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037615 - Rock art and pre-historic ritual behaviour: A landscape and acoustic approach. Williams, Gregory E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 35-46, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; cultural landscapes; prehistory; anthropology; rituals; symbolism; interpretation; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037616 - The "polished" petroglyphs of North Norway: Some methodological remarks regarding location and age Sognnes, K. J. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 47-58, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; petroglyphs; animals; methodology; dating; dating techniques; norway.

// Province of Nordland, Northern Norway

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037617 - The use of weathering indices in rock art science and archaeology. Bednarik, Robert G. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 59-84, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; protection of archaeological sites; petroglyphs; dating; dating techniques; methodology; geometry; weathering; erosion.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037618 - Organisation of a petroglyph complex at Creyseilles (Ardèche, France). Hameau, Philippe. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 85-91, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; sandstone; petroglyphs; rock art engravings; cupules; interpretation; france.

// Creyseilles (Ardèche, France)

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037619 - Elemental characterisation of pre-hispanic rock art and arsenic in Northern Chile. Sepúlveda, Marcela; Laval, Eric; Cornejo, Lorena; Acarapi, Jorge. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 93-107, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock paintings; pigments; chemical analysis; X-Ray analysis; chile.

// Tangani and Vilacaurani sites, Northern Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037637 - The petroglyphs of Cheshmen Malek and Dareh Divin in Hamadan, Iran. Nejad, Masoud Rashidi; Salehi, Amir Hossein; Veisi, Mahsa. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 11-14, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures rupestres de Cheshmen Malek et Dareh Divin en Hamadan, Iran. fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; rock art engravings; prehistoric art; Iran.

// Hamadan, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037638 - Undiscovered bronze age rock engravings in the Usek Valley in Kazakhstan (Zharkent, Almaty Oblys). Hermann, Luc. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 17-20, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures rupestres inédites de l'âge du bronze dans la vallée de l'Usek au Kazakhstan (Zharkent, Oblys d'Almaty). fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; rock art engravings; prehistoric art; bronze age; Kazakhstan.

// Usek Valley, Zharkent, Almaty Oblys, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037639 - Recording biographies: new research into two schematic rock art sites in Murcia (Spain). Diaz-Andreu, Margarita. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 20-27, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Enregistrer des biographies : nouvelles recherches sur deux sites d'art rupestre schématique du Murcia (Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; recordings; spain.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037719 - Rock art in Central Asia: A thematic study. Clottes, Jean (ed.). Paris, ICOMOS International, November 2011. 381 p., illus. (ICOMOS Thematic studies) (same text in eng, rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; inventories; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Mongolia; central asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16291. CALL NO: A.R. 338. ISBN: 978-2-918086-08-6.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/world_heritage/TS_CentralAsia_20111220.pdf.

037730 - Stone conservation: An overview of current research. Doehne, Eric; Price, Clifford A. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 158 p., illus. (Research in conservation) (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; monuments; sculptures; conservation; research; scientific research; deterioration; biodeterioration; salts; environmental factors; conservation treatment; preventive conservation; conservation policy; cleaning; desalting; consolidation; consolidation of materials; coatings; rock art; conservation of archaeological heritage; quarries; replacement.

ACCESSION NO: 16295. CALL NO: Pi. 474. ISBN: 978-1-60606-046-9.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/stoneconservation.pdf.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1097>.

037798 - Kinooaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037817 - Ceremonial use of rock art in central India. Clottes, Jean; Dubey-Pathak, Meenakshi. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 1-14, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). Utilisation rituelle de sites d'art rupestre au centre de l'Inde. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; rituals; intangible heritage; sacred places; sanctuaries; rock paintings; beliefs; man made deterioration; graffiti; threats; heritage at risk.

// Site of Belkandhar, Pachmarhi region, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037818 - Rock art: pre-nomination guidelines to propose an inscription on the world heritage list of UNESCO. ICOMOS. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 14-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). Art rupestre: orientations préalables à une proposition d'inscription sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; rock art; rock art sites; typology; caves; rocks; intangible heritage; archaeology; archaeological excavations; management; documentation; conservation; methodology; outstanding universal value; criteria; comparative analysis.

// Site of Belkandhar, Pachmarhi region, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037819 - The Santa Marta rock shelter (Iraquara, Bahia, Brasil). Appeldoorn, Laure; Remacle, Laurence; Otte, Marcel. ICOMOS. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 26-31, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). L'abri de Santa Marta (Iraquara, Bahia, Brésil). fre. Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock paintings; interpretation; symbolism; chronology; iconographic analysis; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

Authenticité / Authenticity

037209 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital. Salastie Riita (ed.). Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. 125 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; hospitals; public and civic architecture; restoration; integrity; authenticity; philosophy of conservation.

// Paimio hospital, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037211 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. The concept of integrity and authenticity in Latin America 20th century world heritage properties: Integrity and authenticity of Sanatoria in Argentina. Conti, Alfredo. Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. p. 24-33, illus. In: "Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; hospitals; public and civic architecture; 20th; mexico; latin america; case studies; brazil; world heritage; world heritage list; argentina; integrity; authenticity.

// House of Luis Barragán, Mexico City, Mexico, Central Campus of UNAM, National Autonomous University of Mexico
ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037212 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. Aspects of integrity in World Heritage Sites of the modern movement. Dushkina, Natalia. Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. p.35-51, illus. In: "Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; concepts; integrity; authenticity; philosophy of conservation; architectural design; architecture history; 20th.

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037213 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. Integrity and authenticity in the Sydney Opera House nomination for World Heritage List. Burke, Sheridan. Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. p. 53-75, illus. In: "Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural design; comparative analysis; conservation plans; concepts; philosophy of conservation; integrity; authenticity; australia; nominations; outstanding universal value.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037215 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. Approaches to the philosophy of conservation: Case Paimio. Kairamo, Maija. Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. p. 94-107, illus. In: "Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital" (eng). Incl. references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; hospitals; philosophy of conservation; authenticity; Finland; architects; architectural details.

// Aalto, Alvar // Paimio sanatorium, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO.048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037501 - Heritage, protection: today, tomorrow. Fejérdy, Tamás. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 227-247. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; theory; theory of conservation; concepts; philosophy of conservation; world heritage convention; values; outstanding universal value; authenticity.

// World Heritage Convention, UNESCO, 1972 // Convention for the safeguarding of Intangible cultural heritage, UNESCO, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037526 - Not actually fakes, but... Coulson, David; Campbell, Alec; Clottes, Jean. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 26-30, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Pas vraiment des faux mais.... fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art; rock paintings; authenticity; africa.

// TARA (Trust for African Rock Art)

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037653 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Dublin docklands: The urban fabric as cultural heritage. Martire, Agustina. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 45-55, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; urban areas; urban spaces; industrial heritage; historic quarters; docks; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic urban landscapes; town planning; urban development; community participation; social aspects; sociology; authenticity; case studies; Ireland.

// Dublin Docklands, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037706 - Authenticity versus commodification: Atrocity heritage tourism at the 'Death Railway' of the River Kwai. Arrunnaporn, Apinya. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 38-41, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; cultural significance; authenticity; tourism; marketing; integrity; local communities; community participation; thailand.

// Thailand-Burma railway line

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037722 - Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place. Forget, Célia (ed.). Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. 278 p., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) (various texts in eng, fre). Incl. CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; authenticity; memory; forums; youth; youth participation; proceedings.

// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008

ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037723 - "Spirit of place as a critique of tableau": Recuperated ruins and re-inscribed identity in the expunged citadels of Melaka, Palembang and Makassar. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Bin Tajudeen, Imran. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 1-19., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in eng and fre, bibl., CR-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; citadels; open air museums; festivals; cultural identity; intangible heritage; interpretation; authenticity; cultural tourism; marketing; malaysia; indonesia; South East Asia.

// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008 // Melaka, Malaysia // Palembang, Indonesia // Makassar, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037748 - Increased use of ruins through secured masonry and comfortable climate. Balksten, Kristin (ed.); Broström, Tor; Myrin, Malin; Thelin, Carl; Kettunen, Rebeca; Mebus, Ulrika. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 41-48, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). O utilizare sporita a ruinelor prin protejarea zidariei si asigurarea unui climat confortabil. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; masonry; structures of buildings; scientific research; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural significance; values; authenticity; assessment of damage; building materials; stone; mortar; loadbearing walls; methodology; mechanical analysis; analysis of materials.

// Heyman, Jacques

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037763 - Várak, romok helyreállítása: Az elmúlt év romhelyreállításai és újraképzései. Arnóth, Ádám. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 2-12, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, hun). Conservation of castles and ruins: Conservations and renewed conservations of ruins in the past decade. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; castles; ruins; reconstruction; authenticity; conservation policy; restoration; restoration in situ; interventions; case studies; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037771 - A vajdahunyadi vár helyreállításának története. Lupescu, Radu. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 10-18, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). Rehabilitation history of Hunedoara Castle. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; fire; fire damage; rehabilitation; reconstruction; historical surveys; authenticity; conservation of historic sites; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037781 - Római kori rommaradványok konzerválása és bemutatása. Mezös, Tamás. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Conservation and presentation of roman ruin fragments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological heritage; authenticity; preservation; theory of conservation; concepts; interpretation; archaeological remains; temples; venice charter; definitions; case studies; austria; hungary; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037796 - Faux et usages du faux quand le clonage architectural redécouvre ses origines : l'exemple du palais des Tuileries à Paris. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bastoen, Julien. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 71-84, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; palaces; reconstruction; reconstitution; debate; theory of restoration; authenticity; history; memory; intangible heritage; values; identical copies; france.

// Tuileries palace, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037797 - A changing townscape Roros throughout a century of heritage management. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bye, Mette. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 85-101, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic houses; restoration; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; interpretation; housing; mining towns; modernization; authenticity; intangible heritage; norway.

// Roros mining town and the circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037798 - Kinoomaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037799 - Le musée de l'Ara Pacis à Rome: L'esprit du lieu "revampé". III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Georgescu Paquin, Alexandra. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 129-142, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debate; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.

// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037800 - Threats to the spirit of the place: Urban space and squares, historic city core, Kathmandu. III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Rai, Ruprama. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 143-161, illus., maps, plans. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; historic town centres; monuments; threats; modernization; authenticity; urban development; intangible heritage; values; cultural identity; cultural significance; community participation; public awareness; town planning; nepal.

// Kathmandu, Nepal

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037803 - From the museum perspective: promoting and safeguarding expressions of "spirit of place" in north east England. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Stefano, Michelle L. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 201-214, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural significance; values; role of museums; enhancement; local communities; community participation; public awareness; cooperation; authenticity; intangible heritage; case studies; uk.
// Morpeth Chantry Bagpipe Museum, Morpeth, UK // Heatherslaw Corn Mill, Heatherslaw, UK // Borough Museum and Art Gallery, Berwick upon Tweed, UK
ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037840 - La création artistique dans les monuments historiques : bilan de la commande publique du ministère de la Culture depuis les années 1980. Hirsch, Georges-François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 12-15, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic monuments and sites; contemporary art; arts; cultural significance; authenticity; exhibitions; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; cultural policy.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037872 - Heritage and Globalisation. Labadi, Sophia; Long, Colin. London, New York, Routledge, 2010. 230 p., illus. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) (eng). Incl. references, Index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage; authenticity; world heritage; development; cultural tourism; conservation; places; policy; restoration; reconstruction; intangible heritage; conventions; japan; afghanistan; indonesia; asia.

// The Hiroshima peace memorial (Genbaku Dome), Japon
ACCESSION NO: 16314. ISSN: 9780415571128.

037882 - Learning from local leaders: Working together toward the conservation of living heritage at Angkor Wat, Cambodia. Warrack, Simon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 34-51, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; statues; stone; sculptures; authenticity; cultural heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; strategy; conservation plans; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration projects; repairs; community participation; social changes; local communities; cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

Biens culturels mobiliers / Movable Cultural Properties

037491 - First aid for Haiti's cultural heritage. Tandon, Aparna. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 65-72, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; destruction of cultural heritage; post-disaster situation; first-aid conservation; emergency programs; museum collections; movable cultural property; haiti.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037629 - La législation nationale et les monuments culturels. Komech, Alexey. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 77-79. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; monuments; movable cultural property; immovable cultural property; national legislation; post soviet countries; Russian Federation.

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037635 - Energy reduction and the conservation of cultural heritage: A review of past, present and forthcoming initiatives. Cassar, May. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2011. p. 6-9. (International Preservation News. 55) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; climate change; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; museums; museum equipment; museum collections; movable cultural property.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: <http://www.ifla.org/publications/international-preservation-news>

Bois / Wood

037494 - Restoration and social value of the historic Gingerbread Houses. Duvivier Pierre-Louis, Michèle. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 90-98, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; historic houses; restoration projects; restoration of architectural heritage; architectural heritage; 20th; wooden architecture; balconies; balustrades; inventories; international assistance; haiti. // Gingerbread houses, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775. 037866

037866 - IPHC conference. Punta Arenas, Chile, April 2010. Polar settlements: Location, techniques and conservation. Barr, Susan (ed.); Chaplin, Paul (ed.). International Polar Heritage Committee, 2011. 100 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: polar heritage; settlements; settlement of buildings; built heritage; wooden architecture; cabins; huts; conservation; preventive conservation; conservation measures; threats; deterioration; environmental deterioration; biodeterioration; fungi; mouldings; tourism; restoration projects; archaeology; archaeological excavations; arctic regions; antarctic regions.

ACCESSION NO: 16309. ISBN: 978-82-996891-3-7.

038108 - Zwischen zerstörung und restaurierung: Eine bemalte holzgrabkammer aus dem 5. jahrhundert v. Chr. in Prygien. Summerer, Lâtife; Kienlin, Alexander von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 33-42, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; wooden architecture; tumulus; tombs; wall paintings; theory of restoration; restoration of archaeological sites; restoration in situ; conservation techniques; dendrochronology; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; turkey.

// Tatarli Tumulus, Afyon Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038117 - Festaarchitektur in schloss Ortenburg: Konstruiertes prestige in konservierung. Huber, Paul. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 139-153, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; castles; wooden architecture; ceilings; ceiling decorations; wood carvings; conservation of architecture; conservation techniques; Germany. // Ortenburg Castle, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038118 - Zur erhaltungsproblematik ukrainischer holzkirchen. Kutnyi, Andrij. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 154-184, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious architecture; churches; wooden architecture; wall paintings; deterioration; biological factors; climatic factors; fungi; conservation of architecture; conservation techniques; restoration techniques; Ukraine.

// Paraskewa Church, Oleksandrivka, Ukraine

// Church, Steblivka, Ukraine // Church, Isaji, Ukraine // Church, Busowysko, Ukraine

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Céramique / Ceramics

037646 - Carrelages et dallages du XI^e au XVIII^e siècle. Togni, Bruno. Centre de recherche sur les monuments historiques. Paris, Éditions du Patrimoine, 2010. 301 p., illus, plans. (Albums du Centre de Recherches sur les Monuments Historiques) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; floors; floor coverings; floor plans; flagging; flags; ceramic tiles; decorative patterns; case studies; typology; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16283. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0053-2.

037832 - Tratamiento de una colección de azulejería del museo Ruiz de Luna de Talavera de la Reina, Toledo Rodríguez González, José Luis. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 235-245, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: azulejos; tiles; conservation; conservation projects; conservation treatment; methodology; conservation techniques; museum collections; spain.

// Museo Ruiz de Luna De Talavera de la Reina, Toledo, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

Changement climatique / Climate Change

037635 - Energy reduction and the conservation of cultural heritage: A review of past, present and forthcoming initiatives. Cassar, May. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2011. p. 6-9. (International Preservation News. 55) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; climate change; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; museums; museum equipment; museum collections; movable cultural property.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: <http://www.ifla.org/publications/international-preservation-news>

037636 - Research on energy savings opportunities in libraries. Linden, Jeremy. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2011. p. 10-14, illus. (International Preservation News. 55) (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; climate change; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; air conditioning; methodology; conservation techniques; libraries.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: <http://www.ifla.org/publications/international-preservation-news>.

037658 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Concluding synthesis: summaries of breakout sessions and recommendations. Jerome, Pamela; Sileberman, Neil. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 87-90. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; recommendations; conservation of cultural heritage; community participation; social aspects; social changes; memory; cultural identity; cultural significance; immigration; immigrants; religious heritage; climate change; public awareness.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

Chartes et conventions / Charters and Conventions

037632 - Resolution to be put forward to Rio+20: Towards a UNESCO International Landscape Convention. Moore, Kathryn. Versailles, IFLA, December 2011. p. 14-16, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 96) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international standards; conventions; landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; protection; cultural landscapes; international cooperation; international organizations.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

037651 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. The long and winding road: A challenge to ICOMOS members. Burke, Sheridan. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 29-36, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; international standards; charters; doctrine; history of conservation; concepts; values; cultural significance; case studies; australia.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Sydney Opera House, Australia //

'Tolerance for change' concept // Australia ICOMOS Charter for the Conservation of Places of Cultural Significance (1981)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037672 - ICIP : Interprétation et présentation des sites culturels patrimoniaux. Diekman, Anya. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 5, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Cultural heritage; interpretation; charters; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - ICIP // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037684 - The Burra Charter. The Australia ICOMOS charter for places of cultural significance 1999. ICOMOS Australia. Burwood, Australia, ICOMOS Australia, 2000. 23 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; international standards; cultural significance; values; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; places; guidelines; principles.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites

ACCESSION NO: 16286. CALL NO: LOI 151.

URL: http://australia.icomos.org/wp-content/uploads/BURRA_CHARTER.pdf.

037688 - Thematic study/Short report: Human rights and cultural heritage Observations on the recognition of human rights in the international doctrine. Jokilehto, Jukka. Taylor

Francis, 2012. p. 213-225. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: human rights; cultural heritage; concepts; conventions; doctrine; theory of conservation; international standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037709 - [Selected Documents of the International Protection of Cultural Heritage]. UNESCO World Heritage Centre; ICOMOS. Beijing, Cultural Relics Press, 2007. 389 p. (chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; international standards; doctrine.

ACCESSION NO: 16288. CALL NO: LOI 152. ISBN: 978-7-5010-2320-2.

037721 - Internationale grundsätze und richtlinien der denkmalpflege / Principes et directives internationales pour la conservation / International principles and guidelines of conservation. ICOMOS. Stuttgart, ICOMOS Deutschland, Fraunhofer IRB Verlag, 2012. 250 p., illus. (Monumenta. I) (same text in ger, fre, eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; guidelines; principles; charters; international standards; doctrine.

ACCESSION NO: 16293. CALL NO: LOI 153. ISBN: 978-3-8167-8647-4.

037772 - Streiflichter zur entwicklung des kulturgüterschutzes. Schüpbach, Hans. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2012. p. 8-14, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 19) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Fre, Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international conventions; armed conflict; heritage at risk.

// UNESCO // The Hague Convention, 1954

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037773 - Das Zweite protokoll: Ein wichtiger meilenstein. Büchel, Rino. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2012. p. 15-19, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 19) (ger). Incl. notes, abstracts in Fre, Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international conventions; armed conflict; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; switzerland.

// UNESCO // The Hague Convention, 1954

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037775 - Die totalrevision des bundesgesetzes. Piatti, Giovanna. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2012. p. 79-83, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 19) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Fre, Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international conventions; national legislation; national level; historical surveys; switzerland.

// Federal Law LPBC, RS 520.3

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037781 - Római kori rommaradványok konzerválása és bemutatása. Mezős, Tamás. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Conservation and presentation of roman ruin fragments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological heritage; authenticity; preservation; theory of conservation; concepts; interpretation; archaeological remains; temples; venice charter; definitions; case studies; austria; hungary; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037806 - Amnesty on underwater cultural heritage information: A call for communication between parties researching international waters. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Craig, Jennifer. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 243-255. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater archaeology; conventions; international standards; legislation; case studies; management; management of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural administrations; australia; canada; belgium; uk; france; lithuania.

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037871 - Protecting cultural property in armed conflict: An insight into the 1999 Second Protocol to the Hague Convention of 1954 for the protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict. Van Woudenberg, Nout (ed.); Lijnzaad, Liesbeth (ed.). Leiden, Boston, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2010. 243 p., illus. (International Humanitarian Law Series. .29) (eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; architectural heritage; war damage; cultural property; legislation; cultural policy; regulations; conventions; risk management; risk preparedness; Iraq; Yugoslavia.

ACCESSION NO: 16313. CALL NO: Ri. 176. ISBN: 978-90-04-18377-3.

037872 - Heritage and Globalisation. Labadi, Sophia; Long, Colin. London, New York, Routledge , 2010. 230 p., illus. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) (eng). Incl. references, Index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage; authenticity; world heritage; development; cultural tourism; conservation; places; policy; restoration; reconstruction; intangible heritage; conventions; japan; afghanistan; indonesia; asia.

// The Hiroshima peace memorial (Genbaku Dome), Japon

ACCESSION NO: 16314. ISSN: 9780415571128.

037874 - Itinerarios culturales y patrimonio mundial. Martorell Carreño, Alberto. Lima; Fondo Editorial USMP , 2010. 741p., illus., maps (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; categories; cultural routes; concepts; criteria; world heritage list; strategies; definitions; standards; charters; international standards; identification; methodology; cultural significance; values; case studies; management; legal protection; nominations.

// Main Andean Road- Qhapag Ñam // the road to santiago de compostela

ACCESSION NO: 16316. ISSN: 9789972607912.

037878 - Karták Könyve. 2: Bővített kiadás Műemlékvédelmi dokumentumok gyűjteménye. Fejérdy, Tamas (ed.); Román, András (ed.); Lampert, Rózsa (ed.). ICOMOS Hungarian National Committee. Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar nemzeti bizottság egyesület, 2011. 587 p. (various texts in hun, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international organizations; cultural policy; charters; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; urban areas; archaeological heritage; sites; vernacular architecture; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; wall paintings; cultural routes.

// ICOMOS charters and recommendations

ACCESSION NO: 16320. CALL NO: LOI 154. ISBN: 978-963-513-224.

037895 - Australia's maritime heritage: Review of the Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 and consideration of the requirements arising from the UNESCO 2001 Convention for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage. Australian Government Departement of the Environment, Water Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australia, Australian Government Departement of the Environment, Water Heritage and the Arts, 2009. 30 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater sites; underwater archaeology; shipwrecks; management of archaeological sites; cultural property; excavations; looting; legislation; international law; international recommendations; international standards; conventions; Netherlands; Australia.

// The Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 // The UNESCO 2001 Convention for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage

ACCESSION NO: 16322. CALL NO: S.M. 100.

URL: www.environment.gov.au/heritage/shipwrecks/review

037986 - The 1954 Hague Convention for the protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict and its two (1954 and 1999) protocols. UNESCO. Paris , UNESCO , 2010. 142 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; protection; cultural property; cultural heritage; enhancement; meetings; guidelines.

// Meeting of the high contracting parties to the convention for the protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict (the hague, 1954)- rules of procedure

ACCESSION NO: 16336. CALL NO: Loi.155.

037988 - Annual meeting of ICLAFI, Helsinki 2008 . Finland , 2008. Criteria for the conservation of built heritage: Annual meeting of ICLAFI, Helsinki 2008. ICOMOS FINLAND. Helsinki, Finland , ICOMOS Finland , 2008. 64 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; monuments and sites; conservation; maintenance; protection; conventions; australia; belgium; bulgaria; croatia; finland; israel; mexico; netherlands; peru; romania; spain; sweden; united states.

ACCESSION NO: 16338.

038010 - UNESCO: Déclaration universelle sur la diversité culturelle. Stenou, Katérina (ed.); Appadurai, Arjun; Winkin, Yves. Paris , UNESCO , 2003. 62 p. , illus. (Série Diversité culturelle . vol.1) (fre). UNESCO universal declaration on cultural diversity. Eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; cultural heritage; human rights; development; sustainable development; intangible heritage; creativity; protection; promotion; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; international declaration; plans; strategies; communication; education; conventions; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16342.

038012 - Government policy on architecture 2009-2015: Toward a sustainable future: Delivering quality within the built environment Gormley TD, John. Dublin, Ireland, The Stationery Office, 2009. 90 p. , illus. (eng). Incl.summary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; architectural heritage; architectural legislation; built environment; social policy; development; sustainable development; environment factors; partnerships; education; places; guidelines; principles; research; strategies; measures.

ACCESSION NO: 16344. CALL NO: LOI 156. ISBN: 978-1-4046-2443-2.

038013 - Textes fondamentaux de la convention du patrimoine mondial de 1972. Unesco. Paris, UNESCO, 2005. 239 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: declarations; conventions; regulations; world heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; financial policy; protection.

ACCESSION NO: 16345. CALL NO: LOI 157.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/financialregulations>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/regulationsfinancieres>.

Conservation

Généralités

037209 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital. Salastie Riita (ed.). Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. 125 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; hospitals; public and civic architecture; restoration; integrity; authenticity; philosophy of conservation.

// Paimio hospital, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>.

037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>.

037546 - Il restauro del teatro-anfiteatro di Cirene. Ensoli, Serenella. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 77-86, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ita). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theatres; amphitheatres; archaeological sites; historical buildings; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Cyrene Theater, Libya

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037708 - Restoring non-secular cultural heritage in South and Southeast Asia in the aftermath of a natural disaster: Integrating systems theory and buddhist philosophy to support sustainable conservation approaches. MacKee, Jamie. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 48-54, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; disaster management; post-disaster situation; methodology; restoration; traditional techniques; sustainability; philosophy; buddhism; religious heritage; philosophy of conservation; South Asia; South East Asia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037818 - Rock art: pre-nomination guidelines to propose an inscription on the world heritage list of UNESCO. ICOMOS. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 14-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). Art rupestre: orientations préalables à une proposition d'inscription sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; rock art; rock art sites; typology; caves; rocks; intangible heritage; archaeology; archaeological excavations; management; documentation; conservation; methodology; outstanding universal value; criteria; comparative analysis.

// Site of Belkandhar, Pachmarhi region, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037820 - Saving Haiti's heritage: Cultural recovery after the earthquake. Kurin, Richard. Washington D.C, Smithsonian institution, 2011. 243 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng, cpf). Sovtaj patrimwán kiltirél ayiti: yon eksperyans prezèvasyon apré 12 janvyè 2010. cpf. Sauvetage du patrimoine d'Haiti: une expérience de préservation après le 12 janvier 2010. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; natural disasters; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; assessment of damage; rescue inventories; haiti.

// January 12, 2010 earthquake, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: 16308. ISSN: 978-0-615-55153-1.

037828 - Plan director de recuperación del patrimonio cultural de Lorca. Barceló De Torres, Eduardo; Álvarez, Mercedes; Barceló De Torres, Ignacio; Martín, Carlos. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 165-175, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; emergency programs; planning; management; earthquake damage; financial aspects; plans; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; restoration; reconstruction; methodology; recordings; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037830 - La restauración del Pórtico de la gloria en la catedral de Santiago de compostela. Cirujano, Concha (ed.); Laborde, Ana; Prado, Francisco. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 183-194, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration projects; religious heritage; cathedrals; porticoes; plans; preventive conservation; research; analysis of materials; polychromy; polychrome sculptures; tympana; spain.

// Santiago de compostela (old town), Spain (WHC 347)

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037831 - Conservación y restauración del mausoleo a Julián Gayarre por Mariano benlliure en Roncal, Navarra. Diaz Martinez, Soledad Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 197-207, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; open spaces; mausolea; conservation; biological factors; biodeterioration; salt efflorescence; funerary architecture; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037869 - 100 elementos del patrimonio industrial en España. Pilar Biel Ibanez, Maria; Cueto Alonso, Gerardo (ed.). Gijón, TICCIH España CICEES, 2011. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, 2011. 312 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. bibl., maps and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; renovation; industrial landscape; means of transport; roads; documentation; archives; protection; conservation; plans; associations; mines; manufacture; factories; inventories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16311. CALL NO: A.I. 580. ISBN: 978-84-937738-6-1.

037872 - Heritage and Globalisation. Labadi, Sophia; Long, Colin. London, New York, Routledge , 2010. 230 p., illus. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) (eng). Incl. references, Index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage; authenticity; world heritage; development; cultural tourism; conservation; places; policy; restoration; reconstruction; intangible heritage; conventions; japan; afghanistan; indonesia; asia.

// The Hiroshima peace memorial (Genbaku Dome), Japon

ACCESSION NO: 16314. ISSN: 9780415571128.

037879 - Sustaining our built environment: Review of the state of conservation, education and training in Ireland. McMahon, Paul (ed.). ICOMOS Ireland Sub-committee on education and training. Dublin, ICOMOS Ireland, 2009. 22 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; education; professional training; professional standards; reports; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16321.

037963 - Protection and conservation of modern movement heritage in Gdynia: Some examples of local government activities. Hirsch, Robert. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.217-230, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; historical buildings; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture renovation; conversion of buildings; restoration works; public funding; local level; public works; Poland.

// Former bank pension fund, Gdynia, Poland // Central railway station, Gdynia, Poland // Public transportation depot halls, Gdynia, Poland // Historical Preszkowski family tenement, Gdynia, Poland // Historical Krenski family tenement, Gdynia, Poland // Opolanka residential building, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037969 - Preservation of the 20th century architecture and world heritage: Heritage at risk. Moscow, Russia, 2006. 20th century preservation of cultural heritage. Dushkina, Natalia (ed.). Moscow, Moscow Architectural Institute, 2006. 276 p., illus. and plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; railway stations; housing; World Heritage; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration works; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; funding; international organizations; 20th; case studies; Germany; France; Canada; Russia; USA.

// Bauhaus building, Dessau, Germany // Masters House Muche/Schlemmer, Dessau Germany // Library, Viipuri, Russia // IIT Campus, Chicago, USA // Melnikov House, Moscow, Russia // Einstein Tower, Potsdam, Germany // Planetarium, Moscow, Russia // Factory club, Burevestnik, Russia // Bus Depot, Bakhmet, Russia // Nikolaev commune house, Moscow, Russia // Metropolitan stations, Moscow, Russia
ACCESSION NO: 16332. CALL NO: MO. 055. ISBN: 5-7480-01-22-5.

037977 - Weltkulturerbe Venedig: Ein Blick von aussen. Wolters, Wolfgang. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 48-54, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). World cultural heritage Venice: A view from outside. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; lagoon; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; town planning; threats; management of cultural heritage; restoration works; legislation; international organizations; case studies; Italy.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Venice, Italy (WHC 394) // Santa Maria dei Miracoli, Venice, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037981 - Der Hezilo-Leuchter: Eine systemanalyse und ihre folgen. Bergmann, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 67-77, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The Hezilo Chandelier: A systems analysis and its results. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; metals; corrosion; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; restoration techniques; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

// Hezilo Chandelier, St Mary's Cathedral, Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187 bis)
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037987 - Conservación del patrimonio monumental: Veinte años de experiencias. ICOMOS Mexicano, A.C. Mexico, Spain, Instituto nacional de antropología e historia , 2000. 145 p. (Colección Fuentes) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; cultural heritage; revitalization; conservation; monuments and sites; conservation areas; properties; tourism; legislation; inventories; restoration; investigations; towns; vernacular architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 16337. ISBN: 9789701851210.

037988 - Annual meeting of ICLAFI, Helsinki 2008 . Finland , 2008. Criteria for the conservation of built heritage: Annual meeting of ICLAFI, Helsinki 2008. ICOMOS FINLAND. Helsinki, Finland , ICOMOS Finland , 2008. 64 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; monuments and sites; conservation; maintenance; protection; conventions; australia; belgium; bulgaria; croatia; finland; israel; mexico; netherlands; peru; romania; spain; sweden; united states.

038002 - Preserving heritage places under a new paradigm. F. Araoz, Gustavo. Maryland, USA , Emerald Group Publishing Limited , 2011. p.55-60. (Journal of Cultural heritage management and sustainable development . 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; preservation; places; architecture; conservation; protection; development; sustainable development; sites; evolution; theory of conservation; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16340.

038004 - La protección de las colecciones españolas de arte contemporáneo. Guillen Marcos, Esperanza. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 265-279, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection; contemporary art; arts; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; museums; foundations; historic monuments; historic sites; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038005 - Aportaciones de la sociedad civil: El programa de conservación del patrimonio histórico español de la fundación caja Madrid. Morate Martín, Gabriel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 297-317, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; conservation; foundations; restoration; enhancement; theory of conservation; programmes; methods; management; criteria; madrid; spain.

// Caja Madri, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038006 - la participación privada en la protección del patrimonio histórico español: mecenazgo y fundaciones. Gómez Román, Ana María; García Cueto, David. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 339-365, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; conservation; protection; foundations; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038008 - El patrimonio cultural de la iglesia católica en España. Treinta años de legislación (1979-2009). Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p.481-506, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; churches; conservation; legislation; committees; definitions; spain.

// Iglesia Católica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038009 - Por un mejor conocimiento, protección y difusión del patrimonio islámico español. Puerta Vilchez, José Miguel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p.507-528, illus., plans. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; islamic architecture; islamic art; monuments; historic monuments and site; archaeological heritage; urbanization; protection; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; restoration; preservation; spain.

// Almonaster la Real, Huelva, Spain // Mezquita-Catedral de Córdoba, Spain // Qasr al-sursur, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038021 - Konservierungs und restaurierungsarbeiten auf dem Jüdischen Friedhof Weissensee: Eine denkmalpflegerische Zwischenbilanz. Sturm, Gesine. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 60-63, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Conservation and restoration work at the Jewish Cemetery Berlin Weissensee: Interim results. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; gardens; restoration works; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038036 - Ministère de la culture et de la communication: Direction de l'architecture et du patrimoine. Paris, Ministère de la culture et de la communication, 2007. 64 p., illus. and maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; ruins; archaeological remains; fortifications; parks; gardens; conservation; protection; restoration; monuments; typological analysis; typology; evolution; management; intangible heritage; social aspects; categories; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16349. CALL NO: I.FR.57.

038038 - Città murate del Veneto : Scacchieri fortificati medievali: Un sistema regione. Perbellini, Gianni ; Rodeghiero, Flavio Italy , Associazione Città Murate del Veneto, 2011. 164 p., illus., maps and plans. (ita). Incl. bibl., notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; fortified towns; walls; towns; sites; enhancement; conservation; preservation; management; values; italy

ACCESSION NO: 16351. CALL NO: VH. 1539. ISBN: 978-8-883146-3-05

038059 - Pensando un futuro para el pasado reciente. Casal, Stella Maris (ed.). Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.5-8, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; conservation; conservation of architecture; rehabilitation; re-use.

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038060 - le corbusier y chandigarh: La modernidad contextual Arrese, Alvaro. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.10-17, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; conservation; conservation of architecture; town planning; architects; India.

// Le corbusier // Chandigarh, India

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038061 - Los senderos del movimiento moderno en Argentina. Usdampilleta, Esteban. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.27-33, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; conservation; conservation of architecture; programmes; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038063 - Reflexiones sobre la problemática de la conservación y puesta en valor de edificios: el caso del edificio kavanagh. Scagliotti, Eduardo. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.38-45, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; conservation of architecture; enhancement; restoration; argentina.

// Edificio Kavanagh, BuenosAires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2

038106 - Toccare-non toccare. Emmerling, Erwin (ed.). Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. 242 p., illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; theory of restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration techniques; preventive conservation; documentation; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Techniques et traitement de conservation

037563 - Millimetergenau mit 3D-Laserscanning. Bibby, David; Steffen, Markus. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2011. p. 218-221, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 4, 2011) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation techniques; 3D; lasers; new technologies.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

037636 - Research on energy savings opportunities in libraries. Linden, Jeremy. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2011. p. 10-14, illus. (International Preservation News. 55) (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; climate change; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; air conditioning; methodology; conservation techniques; libraries.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: <http://www.ifla.org/publications/international-preservation-news>

037730 - Stone conservation: An overview of current research. Doehne, Eric; Price, Clifford A. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 158 p., illus. (Research in conservation) (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; monuments; sculptures; conservation; research; scientific research; deterioration; biodeterioration; salts; environmental factors; conservation treatment; preventive conservation; conservation policy; cleaning; desalting; consolidation; consolidation of materials; coatings; rock art; conservation of archaeological heritage; quarries; replacement.

ACCESSION NO: 16295. CALL NO: Pi. 474. ISBN: 978-1-60606-046-9.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/stoneconservation.pdf.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1097>

037736 - Unbekannte Schweizer Betonarchitektur. Hanak, Michael. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 34-39, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; reinforced concrete; modern architecture; architectural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037737 - Vom Fugenbild Betonkosmetik. Habegger, Von Ueli. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 40-43, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; reinforced concrete; deterioration; humidity; modern architecture; architectural heritage; churches; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; restoration; restoration projects; coatings; facades.

// Church Saint-Antoine, Bâle, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037738 - Beispiele für den unterschiedlichen umgang mit kunstwerken und denkmalen aus stein und beton. Von Hotz, Tobias. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 44-47, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; restoration; restoration techniques; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; deterioration; weathering; environmental deterioration; humidity; case studies; sculptures; monuments.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037743 - Marbres et autres roches de la Méditerranée antique : études interdisciplinaires. Jockey, Philippe (ed.). Paris, Maisonneuve

Larose, Maison méditerranéenne des sciences de l'homme, 2009. 998 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Interdisciplinary studies on Mediterranean ancient marble and stones. eng. Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; building materials; stone; rocks; marble; stonework; quarries; limestone; analysis of materials; building techniques; re-use of materials; deterioration; biodeterioration; salts; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; mediterranean countries; proceedings.

ACCESSION NO: 16304. CALL NO: Pi. 475. ISBN: 978-2-7068-2024-3.

037776 - La terre crue dans tous ses états. Patte, Erwan; Goupy, Daniel; Peyzieu, Jean; Langot, Christine; Sutter, Christian. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2010. p. 15-31, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 176) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth; earth architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; brick; adobe; cob; bauge; building techniques; conservation techniques; restoration; restoration techniques; roofs; case studies; france; senegal.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037832 - Tratamiento de una colección de azulejería del museo Ruiz de Luna de Talavera de la Reina, Toledo Rodríguez González, José Luis. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 235-245, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: azulejos; tiles; conservation; conservation projects; conservation treatment; methodology; conservation techniques; museum collections; spain.

// Museo Ruiz de Luna De Talavera de la Reina, Toledo, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037838 - Le projet européen Constglass: les techniques de restauration des vitraux à l'épreuve du temps. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Bellendorf, Paul; Brinkman, Ulrike; et. al. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 80-89, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; conservation techniques; restoration techniques; research; research programmes; methodology; analysis of materials; 3D; x-ray analysis; ageing; tests; europe.

// CONSTGLASS, EU-Research Project

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037905 - Biocolonization of stone: control and preventive methods: Proceedings from the MCI workshop series. Charola, A. Elena (ed.); McNamara, Christopher (ed.); Koestler, Robert J. (ed.). Washington D.C., USA, Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press, 2011. 115 p, illus. (Smithsonian Contributions to Museum Conservation. .2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments; sculptures; stone; marble; deterioration; biodeterioration; biological factors; microorganisms; prevention of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation; conservation treatment; conservation techniques; cleaning; methods; USA; Cambodia; Mongolia; Argentina.

// Angkor Wat, Cambodia (WHC 668) // Veterans Affairs cemeteries, USA // Stanford Mausoleum, San Francisco, USA // Memorial Amphitheater, Arlington National Cemetery, USA // Deers stones, Mongolia // San Ignacio Miní Jesuit mission, Misiones, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16325. CALL NO: Pi. 476. ISSN: 1949-2359.

037906 - International Colloquium (organised by the Getty Conservation Institute and the National Park Services), Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA, 2004. The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture. Rainer, Leslie (ed.); Rivera, Angelyn Bass (ed.). Los Angeles, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2006. 191 p., illus, maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; archaeological sites; historic monuments; walls; wall paintings; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation of historic sites; conservation of wall paintings; conservation techniques; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; decorative patterns; repairs.

// Abbasid earth architecture, Samarra, Iraq // Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA // Taharqo walls paintings, Qasr Ibrim, Egypt // Ancient Hopi murals, Awatovi, Kawaika-a, USA // Nebanum wall paintings, British Museum, Great-Britain // Babban Gwani, Bauchi, Nigeria // Mud-brick surfaces in the Hadhramaut, Region of Yemen // Our Lady of Seven Sorrows Cathedral, Navrongo, Ghana

ACCESSION NO: 16326. CALL NO: Br. C. 149. ISBN: 0-89236-850-0.

037989 - Bewahrung von Wandmalereien in Lübecker Bürgerhäusern durch Einhausen: Resümee eines zweijährigen Forschungsprojekts aus der Denkmalpflege. Möhlenkamp, Annegret. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 104-109, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preservation of wall paintings in Lübeck burgher houses using casings: Summary of a two-year research project from a heritage conservation perspective. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; conservation techniques; wall paintings; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; weather damage; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037990 - Der fleckige himmel: Konservierung und prävention am beispiel der deckenbilder in der Wieskirche. Pursche, Jürgen. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 110-117, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The blemished heavens: The ceiling paintings in Wies Church as an example of conservation and prevention. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; conservation techniques; ceiling decorations; wall paintings; condensation; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; weather damage; climate control; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038108 - Zwischen zerstörung und restaurierung: Eine bemalte holzgrabkammer aus dem 5. jahrhundert v. Chr. in Prygien. Summerer, Lâtife; Kienlin, Alexander von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 33-42, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; wooden architecture; tumulus; tombs; wall paintings; theory of restoration; restoration of archaeological sites; restoration in situ; conservation techniques; dendrochronology; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; turkey.

// Tatarli Tumulus, Afyon Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038109 - Die terrakottaarmee des Qin Shihuang. Blänsdorf, Catharina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 43-58, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; mausolea; terracota; sculptures; archaeological excavations; world heritage conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; colours; China.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, Lintong County, Shaanxi Province, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038110 - Tuna el-Gebel: Arbeiten in einem unterirdischen tierfriedhof. Kessler, Dieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 59-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; egyptian architecture; funerary architecture; necropoles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna-el-Gebel Necropolis, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038111 - Digitale teilrekonstruktion eines ptolemäischen grabtuches. Horn, Felix. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 81-87, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; reconstitution; Egypt.

// Ptolemaic Period Funerary Shroud, Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038112 - Textile wandgestaltung in Tuna el-Gebel. Schlüter, Katrin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 73-80, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; funerary architecture; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038113 - Die Sioni-Kirche von Ateni. Barthel, Rainer; Maus, Helmut; Kayser, Christian. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 89-105, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; churches; stonework; wall paintings; middle ages; conservation of architecture; leaching of mortar; subsidence; conservation techniques; Georgia.

// Ateni Sioni Church, Gori, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038117 - Festaarchitektur in schloss Ortenburg: Konstruiertes prestige in konservierung. Huber, Paul. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 139-153, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; castles; wooden architecture; ceilings; ceiling decorations; wood carvings; conservation of architecture; conservation techniques; Germany.

// Ortenburg Castle, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038118 - Zur erhaltungsproblematik ukrainischer holzkirchen. Kutnyi, Andrij. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 154-184, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious architecture; churches; wooden architecture; wall paintings; deterioration; biological factors; climatic factors; fungi; conservation of architecture; conservation techniques; restoration techniques; Ukraine.

// Paraskewa Church, Oleksandrivka, Ukraine

// Church, Steblivka, Ukraine // Church, Isaji, Ukraine // Church, Busowysko, Ukraine

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Mesures et projets de conservation

037541 - Die Sicherstellungsdokumentation aus der Sicht des Kulturgüterschutzes. Büchel, Rino. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 20-27, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural property; protection; documentation; new technologies; conservation measures; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037542 - Revision der KGS-Weisungen. Suter, Reto. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 28-34, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural property; protection; documentation; new technologies; conservation measures; digitalization; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037543 - Archéologie et PBC dans le canton de Neuchâtel. Bujard, Jacques. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 35-41, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; conservation of cultural heritage; disaster relief work; armed conflict; conservation measures; conservation plans; historic towns; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; switzerland.

// Neuchâtel, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037636 - Research on energy savings opportunities in libraries. Linden, Jeremy. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2011. p. 10-14, illus. (International Preservation News. 55) (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; climate change; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; air conditioning; methodology; conservation techniques; libraries.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: <http://www.ifla.org/publications/international-preservation-news>

037753 - Fonduri structurale pentru restaurarea si valorificarea durabilă a patrimoniului cultural si promovarea turismului. Takács, Enikő. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 24-31, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Structural funds for conservation and sustainable valorisation of the cultural heritage and promotion of tourism. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; old buildings; historic houses; casinos; leisure; leisure facilities; architectural heritage; neo-classicism; deterioration; conservation measures; conservation projects; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037754 - Európai Unió strukturális alapokból támogatott felújítási munkálatok a nagyváradi várnál. Emödi, Tamas. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 40-47, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, hun). Conservation works at Oradea fortress financed from European Union structural funds. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; fortresses; palaces; historic monuments; architectural ensembles; bastions; renaissance; conservation plans; conservation projects; financing; financial aspects; funding; europe; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037756 - Trecut, prezent si viitor în cetatea báthori din Simleu Silvaniei: Fatete ale dialogului interetnic. Takács, Enikő. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 55-57, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Past, present and future in the báthori castle from Simleu Silvaniei: Facets of interethnic dialogue. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation projects; local communities; workshops; ethnic minorities; community participation; castles.

// Transsylvania Nostra Foundation // Báthori castle, Transsylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037757 - Aspecte ale procesului de restaurare a statuiilor de bronz ale grupului statuar Matia Corvinul din Piata Centrala a Clujului. Kolozsi, Tibor. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 2-10, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in eng, rom). Aspect related to the conservation of

the bronze statues of the Matthias I sculptural group located in the main square of Cluj-Napoca. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; bronze; metalworks; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; rehabilitation; romania.

// Fadrusz, János // Matthias I sculptural group, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037758 - A kolozsvári Mátyás király-szoborcsoport talapzatának tartószerkezeti felújítása. Szabó, Bálint. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 11_15, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in eng, hun). Structural renovation of the Matthias I sculptural group's pediment in Cluj. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; bronze; metalworks; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; rehabilitation; romania; structural components; structural damage; consolidation.

// Fadrusz, János // Matthias I sculptural group, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037759 - Zur Instandsetzung der Kirchenburg und Kirche von Draas (Drauseni, Homoróddaróc). Machat, Christoph. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 25-31, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in eng, ger). The conservation of the fortified church in Drauseni (Draas, Homoróddaróc). eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified churches; romanesque architecture; neglect; conservation; dereliction; conservation of architecture heritage; conservation measures; cultural significance; heritage at risk.

// Drauseni fortified church, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037782 - Sapte ani de la finalizarea lucrărilor de consolidare-restaurare asupra Bisericii, "Sfântul Gheorghe" din Lupsa, județul Alba. Imecs, Diana Ancuta. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 2-9, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). Seven years since the completion of consolidation-conservation works at the Saint George Church in Lupsa, Alba County. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; religious architecture; medieval architecture; consolidation; conservation; tests; conservation projects; exterior walls; conservation measures; romania.

// Saint-George Church, Lupsa, Alba County, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037783 - O restaurare compromisă. Pop, Virgil. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 10-11, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). A compromised conservation. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; religious architecture; medieval architecture; consolidation; conservation; tests; conservation projects; exterior walls; conservation measures; romania; real estate speculation; threats; integrity; heritage at risk.

// Saint-George Church, Lupsa, Alba County, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037784 - UTILITAS 1991-2001. Szabó, Bálint. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 12-24, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). UTILITAS 1991-2001. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural administrations; cultural centres; research; presentation; protection of historic monuments; protection of sites; historical surveys; documentation; presentation; restoration projects; conservation projects; laboratories; interventions; romania.

// Built Heritage Conservation Research and Design Centre (UTILITAS)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037791 - Saving the age of industry. London, English Heritage, 2011. p. 64, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 67) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; history; recordings; cultural significance; public awareness; management; management of cultural heritage; conservation plans; conservation measures; uk.

// ICOMOS International Committee on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-67>.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-67/cb-67.pdf>.

037793 - The Petra church revisited: 1992-2011. Porter, Barbara A. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2011. p.1-5, illus., plan. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 23.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; byzantine architecture; churches; chapels; mosaics; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; reports; removal of mosaics; jordan; arab countries.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

037798 - Kinoomaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037822 - Risk management at heritage sites: A case study of the Petra world heritage site. Paolini, Anna (ed.); Vafadari, Azadeh; Cesaro, Giorgia; Santana Quintero, Mario; Van Balen, Koen; Vileikis, Ona. UNESCO Amman Office; Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 128 p.(Eng) 40 p.(Ara), illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; risk management; conservation projects; preventive conservation; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; stone; risk assessment; methodology; documentation; buffer zones; monitoring; evaluations; jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: 16306. CALL NO: Ri.175. ISSN: 978-92-3-001073-7.

037832 - Tratamiento de una colección de azulejería del museo Ruiz de Luna de Talavera de la Reina, Toledo Rodríguez González, José Luis. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 235-245, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: azulejos; tiles; conservation; conservation projects; conservation treatment; methodology; conservation techniques; museum collections; spain.

// Museo Ruiz de Luna De Talavera de la Reina, Toledo, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037866 - IPHC conference. Punta Arenas, Chile, April 2010. Polar settlements: Location, techniques and conservation. Barr, Susan (ed.); Chaplin, Paul (ed.). International Polar Heritage Committee, 2011. 100 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: polar heritage; settlements; settlement of buildings; built heritage; wooden architecture; cabins; huts; conservation; preventive conservation; conservation measures; threats; deterioration; environmental deterioration; biodeterioration; fungi; mouldings; tourism; restoration projects; archaeology; archaeological excavations; arctic regions; antarctic regions.

ACCESSION NO: 16309. ISBN: 978-82-996891-3-7.

037983 - Kontinuierliche Beobachtung und Pflege sowie gezielte Dokumentation als Grundlage für die dauerhafte Erhaltung des Kölner Doms und seiner Ausstattung. Schock-Werner, Barbara. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 97-103, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Continuous observation and maintenance combined with targeted documentation as the foundation for sustainable preservation of Cologne Cathedral and its interior decoration. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; cathedrals; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; maintenance; documentation; documentary research; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

// Cologne Cathedral, Cologne, Germany (WHC 292bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037989 - Bewahrung von Wandmalerein in Lübecker Bürgerhäusern durch Einhausen: Resümee eines zweijährigen Forschungsprojekts aus der Denkmalpflege. Möhlenkamp, Annegret. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 104-109, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preservation of wall paintings in Lübeck burgher houses using casings: Summary of a two-year research project from a heritage conservation perspective. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; conservation techniques; wall paintings; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; weather damage; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037990 - Der fleckige himmel: Konservierung und prävention am beispiel der deckenbilder in der Wieskirche. Pursche, Jürgen. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 110-117, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The blemished heavens: The ceiling paintings in Wies Church as an example of conservation and prevention. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; conservation techniques; ceiling decorations; wall paintings; condensation; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; weather damage; climate control; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037991 - Managementplan und pufferzone für die residenz Würzburg: Ideen für denkmalgerechte entwicklung und nachhaltigen schutz. Seibert, Peter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 118-124, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Management plan and buffer zone for Würzburg Palace: Ideas for monument-compatible development and sustainable protection. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage conservation; threats; visitor flow; management plans; buffer zones; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; climate control; conservation measures; sustainability; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square, Germany (WHC 169bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037992 - Denkmalpflegerische praxis am beispiel des neuen museums in Berlin: Management, planung und baubetreuung für eine nachhaltige konservierung. Reichert, Martin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 125-132, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The New Museum in Berlin as a case study of preservation practice management, planning and construction supervision for sustainable conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; war damage; ruins; reconstruction; conservation plans; restoration projects; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// New Museum, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037993 - Präventive konservierungsstrategien an denkmälern der klassischen Moderne in Dessau im Spannungsfeld von Musealisierung, (massen-)tourismus und multifunktionaler Nutzung. Danzl, Thomas. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 132-140, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preventive conservation strategies on buildings of the Modern movement in Dessau: Conflicting demands of evolving museum character, (mass) tourism and multifunctional uses. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; modern architecture; historical buildings; museums; world heritage conservation; preventive conservation; strategies; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; restoration works; maintenance; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// Bauhaus and its Sites in Weimar and Dessau, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

Plans et politiques de conservation

037213 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. Integrity and authenticity in the Sydney Opera House nomination for World Heritage List. Burke, Sheridan. Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. p. 53-75, illus. In: "Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural design; comparative analysis; conservation plans; concepts; philosophy of conservation; integrity; authenticity; australia; nominations; outstanding universal value.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037511 - Il nuovo progetto per i Buddha. Bruno, Andrea. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p.4-12, illus. (ANANKE. 63) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; buddhist architecture; buddhas; conservation; Afghanistan.

// ICOMOS // Buddhas, Afghanistan

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037528 - Sustainable Preservation of the Urban Heritage: Lessons from Latin America. Rojas, Eduardo. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 10-12, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; conservation of historic towns; protection of historic towns; conservation policy; historic town centres; latin america.

// Quito, Chile // Salvador de Baia, Brasil

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037540 - Einfluss technischer Neuerungen. Fornaro, Peter. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 15-19, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: documentation; new technologies; digital photography; photographic equipment; photographic archives; conservation plans; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037543 - Archéologie et PBC dans le canton de Neuchâtel. Bujard, Jacques. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 35-41, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; conservation of cultural heritage; disaster relief work; armed conflict; conservation measures; conservation plans; historic towns; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; switzerland.

// Neuchâtel, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037557 - Tomorrow's yesterdays. Philip, Matt. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2011. p. 16-23, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; restoration of cultural heritage; reconstruction; modernization; modern architecture; conservation of architecture; conservation policy; architectural design; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037559 - The art of deconstruction. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2011. p. 30-37, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; restoration of cultural heritage; reconstruction; cathedrals; conservation of architecture; conservation policy; architectural design; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037562 - Verlusten vorbeugen Erhalt und Schutz archäologischer Kulturdenkmale im Rahment der Planungsberatung. Graf, Bettine; Thiel, Andreas. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2011. p. 213-217, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 4, 2011) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of archaeology; archaeological heritage; archaeological surveys; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation plans; conservation policy.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

037730 - Stone conservation: An overview of current research. Doehne, Eric; Price, Clifford A. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 158 p., illus. (Research in conservation) (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; monuments; sculptures; conservation; research; scientific research; deterioration; biodeterioration; salts; environmental factors; conservation treatment; preventive conservation; conservation policy; cleaning; desalting; consolidation; consolidation of materials; coatings; rock art; conservation of archaeological heritage; quarries; replacement.

ACCESSION NO: 16295. CALL NO: Pi. 474. ISBN: 978-1-60606-046-9.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/stoneconservation.pdf.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1097>

037752 - Principiile si activitatea de restaurare ale lui István Möller. Sarkadi, Márton. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 17-23, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). The conservation principles and practice of István Möller. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restorers; conservators; protection of sites; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; 19th; 20th; hungary; principles; conservation policy; built heritage; religious heritage; cathedrals.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037754 - Európai Unió strukturális alapokból támogatott felújítási munkálatok a nagyváradi várnál. Emödi, Tamas. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 40-47, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, hun). Conservation works at Oradea fortress financed from European Union structural funds. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; fortresses; palaces; historic monuments; architectural ensembles; bastions; renaissance; conservation plans; conservation projects; financing; financial aspects; funding; europe; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037760 - O analiza statistica a structurii planului national de restaurare (2007-2010). Lungu, Dan. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 36-39, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in eng, rom). A statistic analysis of the structure of national conservation plan (2007-2010). eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation; historic sites; conservation plans; national level; cultural administrations; strategies; cultural policy; statistical analysis; financial aspects; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037763 - Várak, romok helyreállítása: Az elmúlt év romhelyreállításai és újraképzései. Arnóth, Ádám. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 2-12, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, hun). Conservation of castles and ruins: Conservations and renewed conservations of ruins in the past decade. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; castles; ruins; reconstruction; authenticity; conservation policy; restoration; restoration in situ; interventions; case studies; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037777 - Cetatea Aradului: Relatia cu evolutia si perspectivele de regenerare ale zonei istorice. Rosiu, Liliana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 19-25, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). Arad Fortress: The relationship with the historical area's evolution and regeneration prospects. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; bastions; historic towns; historic quarters; urban development; conservation; conservation policy; rehabilitation; historic town centres; re-use; town planning; romania.

// Arad Fortress, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037778 - Az erdői Károlyi-kastély története a közelmúltban végzett kutatások tükrében. Eke, Zsuzsanna. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 26-32, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). The history of the Károlyi Manor House in Arad, in the light of recent researches. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic houses; historic monuments; manors; castles; ruins; research; historic surveys; documentation; repairs; restoration campaigns; conservation policy; romania; architectural heritage.

// Károlyi Manor House, Arad, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037780 - Beavatkozások az erdödi Károlyi-kastélynál. Buda, Zsuzsanna. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 38-43, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Interventions on the Károlyi Manor House in Ardu. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: manors; historic houses; historic monuments; castles; medieval architecture; conservation plans; ruins; research; reconstruction; archaeological research; archaeological excavations; surveys; monitoring; documentation; romania.

// Károlyi Manor House, Ardu, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037791 - Saving the age of industry. London, English Heritage, 2011. p. 64, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 67) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; history; recordings; cultural significance; public awareness; management; management of cultural heritage; conservation plans; conservation measures; uk.

// ICOMOS International Committee on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-67>.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-67/cb-67.pdf>

037882 - Learning from local leaders: Working together toward the conservation of living heritage at Angkor Wat, Cambodia. Warrack, Simon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 34-51, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; statues; stone; sculptures; authenticity; cultural heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; strategy; conservation plans; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration projects; repairs; community participation; social changes; local communities; cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037884 - Repair of modern structures: Stepping back and looking forward. Fixler, David N. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 80-109, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; philosophy of conservation; conservation of architecture; conservation of materials; conservation plans; prevention of deterioration; repairs; USA; Netherlands.

// Baker House Residence Hall, MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA // Van Nelle Factory, Rotterdam, Netherlands // International Union of Operating Engineers Headquarters, Washington DC, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037897 - L'art nouveau en europe aujourd'hui : état des lieux. Horth, Elisabeth (ed.); Simeone, Gian Guiseppe (ed.); Thiéry, Philippe (ed.); Wasseige, Manöelle (ed.); Marchi, Christina (ed.). Brussels, Belgium, Réseau Art Nouveau Network, 2000. 191 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; art nouveau; international organizations; international cooperation; network; research programmes; preservation; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architecture; restoration campaigns; conservation policy; presentation; national committees; activity reports; Norway; Spain; Belgium; Hungary; United Kingdom; Finland; Slovenia; France; Italy; Latvia; Austria.

// The Torino Declaration on the preservation of the Art Nouveau, UNESCO's International joint study and action project to preserve and restore world Art Nouveau architectural heritage, Torino, Italy, 1994

ACCESSION NO: 16324. CALL NO: Mo. 054.

037911 - Seminar on urban and regional planning. 6th. NED University, Departement of architecture and planning, Karachi, Pakistan, 2011. Sixth seminar on urban and regional planning. Naeem, Anila (ed.); Karrar, Mariam (ed.). Karachi, Pakistan, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. 184 p., illus., maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; architectural heritage; urbanism; town planning; regional planning; conservation of historic towns; conservation plans; sustainable development; social and economic development; Pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16328. CALL NO: UR. 239. ISBN: 978-969-8620-05-2.

037975 - Prävention beginnt im Kopf. Lipp, Wilfried. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 32-39, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (same text in ger, eng). Prevention begins in the mind. eng. Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage conservation; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation plans; management of cultural heritage; world heritage convention; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037976 - "Die Ruine sorgsam am Verfall erhalten...": Aktuelle schweizer Beispiele präventiver Konservierung. Gutscher, Daniel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 32-39, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). "Carefully preserving ruins in the process of decay": Current Swiss examples of preventive conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; ruins; castles; churches; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation plans; monitoring; sustainability; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Switzerland.

// Bern Minster, Bern, Switzerland // Great Minster, Zürich, Switzerland // Former Carthusian monastery, Oujon, Switzerland // Rothenfluh Ruins, Wilderswill, Switzerland // Grünenberg castle ruins, Melchnau, Switzerland // Old City of Bern, Bern, Switzerland (WHC 267) // Benedictine Convent of St John at Münstair, Switzerland (WHC 269)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037992 - Denkmalpflegerische Praxis am Beispiel des neuen Museums in Berlin: Management, Planung und Baubetreuung für eine nachhaltige Konservierung. Reichert, Martin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 125-132, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The New Museum in Berlin as a case study of preservation practice management, planning and construction supervision for sustainable conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; war damage; ruins; reconstruction; conservation plans; restoration projects; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// New Museum, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

Diversité culturelle / Cultural diversity

037689 - Cultural diversity, cultural heritage and human rights: Towards heritage management as human rights-based cultural practice. Logan, William. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 231-244. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: human rights; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural diversity; economic aspects; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037690 - Heritage interpretation and human rights: Documenting diversity, expressing identity, or establishing universal principles? Silberman, Neil A. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 245-256. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; interpretation; documentation; human rights; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037691 - World Heritage and indigenous rights: Norwegian examples. Ween, Gro B. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 257-270. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; indigenous peoples; ethnic minorities; aboriginal cultures; human rights; cultural diversity; cooperation; case studies; norway.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037694 - Short reports: Lhasa community, world heritage and human rights. Sinding-Larsen, Amund. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 297-306. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; palaces; buddhism; buddhist architecture; management of cultural heritage; human rights; local communities; community participation; cultural diversity; tibet.

// Historic Ensemble of the Potala Palace, Lhasa, (China WHC 707ter)

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037699 - Embedding shared heritage: The cultural heritage rights of London's African and Asian diaspora communities. Arokiasamy, Clara. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 339-345. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immigrants; ethnic minorities; urban spaces; cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; human rights; cultural diversity; cultural identity; uk.

// London, UK

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

038010 - UNESCO: Déclaration universelle sur la diversité culturelle. Stenou, Katérina (ed.); Appadurai, Arjun; Winkin, Yves. Paris , UNESCO , 2003. 62 p. , illus. (Série Diversité culturelle . vol.1) (fre). UNESCO universal declaration on cultural diversity. Eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; cultural heritage; human rights; development; sustainable development; intangible heritage; creativity; protection; promotion; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; international declaration; plans; strategies; communication; education; conventions; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16342.

Développement durable / Sustainable Development

037496 - Intangible cultural heritage in the rebuilding of Jacmel and Haiti: Jakmèl kenbe la, se fos peyi a! Turgeon, Laurier; Divers, Michelet. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 106-115, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; festivals; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; community participation; sustainable development; data bases; management of cultural heritage; inventories; methodology; haiti.

// City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037552 - World Heritage sites and the future of forests. DuVal, Ashley; Crane, Peter. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 8-21, illus. (World Heritage Review. 61, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Les sites du patrimoine mondial et l'avenir des forêts. fre. Sitios del Patrimonio Mundial y el futuro de los bosques. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; forests; natural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; landscapes; sustainable development; environmental control.

// World Heritage forest programme

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037553 - Río Plátano Biosphere Reserve: A remnant primeral forest. Aveling, Conrad. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 22-29, illus. (World Heritage Review. 61, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). La réserve de la biosphère Río Plátano : un rare vestige de forêt primitive. fre. Reserva de la Biosfera de Río Plátano : Un vestigio de bosque primitivo. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; forests; natural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; landscapes; sustainable development; protection of environment; biosphere; risk preparedness; world heritage in danger; risk management; honduras.

// Río Platano Biosphere Reserve (WHC 196), Honduras

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037554 - Congo Basin forests: Common heritage of humanity. Aveling, Conrad; Debonnet, Guy. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 30-39, illus. (World Heritage Review. 61, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Les forêts du bassin du Congo : Patrimoine commun de l'humanité. fre. Los bosques de la Cuenca del Congo : Un patrimonio de todos. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; forests; natural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; landscapes; sustainable development; protection of environment; biosphere; risk preparedness; world heritage in danger; risk management; fauna; flora; wildlife; congo; democratic republic of congo.

// Congo Basin Forests, Democratic Republic of Congo

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037555 - Sumatran rainforest heritage at the crossroads. Lee, Robert; Perdanahardja, Glaudy; Acha, Arantzaza; Purwaningsih, Rina. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 40-49, illus. (World Heritage Review. 61, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Le Patrimoine des forêts tropicales ombrophiles de Sumatra : un site à la croisée des chemins. fre. El patrimonio de la selva de Sumatra en la encrucijada. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; forests; natural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; landscapes; sustainable development; protection of environment; biosphere; risk preparedness; world heritage in danger; risk management; fauna; wildlife; indonesia.

// Tropical Rainforest Heritage of Sumatra (WHC 1167), Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037654 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Heritage conservation as urban regeneration policy in globalizing cities: Social exclusion and gentrification at the vicinity of the Jongmyo World Heritage site in Seoul, Korea. Kyoung Yeo, Hee ; Mi Han, Sung. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 56-62, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; towns; urban spaces; urban areas; urban renewal; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; town planning; social aspects; gentrification;

community participation; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; shrines; world heritage sites; Korea R.

// Jongmyo Shrine, Republic of Korea (WHC 738)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

37657 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Conserving the rock-hewn churches of Lalibela as a World Heritage site: A case for international support and local participation. Negussie, Elen. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 76-86, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; world heritage sites; churches; religious heritage; christian architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; management plans; development; sustainability; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; protection of vernacular architecture; community participation; international cooperation; interdisciplinarity; ethiopia.

// Rock-Hewn Churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (WHC 18)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037661 - Christchurch post-séismes : une ville à réinventer. Meunier, Mélanie. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 19-20, illus. (Archiscopie. 113) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; earthquakes; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; town centres; cathedrals; historic monuments; old buildings; post-disaster situation; emergency programs; national campaigns; reconstruction; 3D; reconstitution; virtual reality; planning; town planning; sustainability; new zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037680 - The changing contribution of cultural heritage to society. Holtorf, Cornelius. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 8-16, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; history; history of conservation; theory; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; social aspects; values; development; sustainability; europe; 21st.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037693 - World Heritage and rights-based approaches to nature conservation. Oviedo, Gonzalo; Puschkarsky, Tatjana. Taylor

Francis, 2012. p. 285-296. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; indigenous peoples; ethnic minorities; human rights; community participation; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037708 - Restoring non-secular cultural heritage in South and Southeast Asia in the aftermath of a natural disaster: Integrating systems theory and buddhist philosophy to support sustainable conservation approaches. MacKee, Jamie. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 48-54, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; disaster management; post-disaster situation; methodology; restoration; traditional techniques; sustainability; philosophy; buddhism; religious heritage; philosophy of conservation; South Asia; South East Asia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037826 - La importancia del patrimonio cultural en el desarrollo económico de Lorca: el caso de Lorca taller del tiempo. De Los Ángeles Lirón, María. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 137-145, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; damage control; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development projects; development planning; sustainable development; economic aspects; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037837 - La manufacture de papiers peints Leroy, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry. Lacour, Virginie; Didier, Marie-Hélène; Prost, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 74-79, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; restoration; machines; rehabilitation; re-use; sustainable development; cultural centres; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037876 - International Conference. Budapest, 2011. Az épített örökség védelmében: Változó társadalom-változó műemlékvédelem? Ferch, Magda (ed.). Budapest, Széchenyi Irodalmi és Művészeti Akadémia, 2011. 305 p., illus. (various texts in hun, fre, eng). L'apologie du patrimoine architectural : société en changement-protection du patrimoine en changement?zfre. The protection of architectural heritage: changing society-changing concepts of historic monuments protection?zeng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; urban landscapes; protection of historic monuments; enhancement; social and economic development; financial aspects; strategies; sustainable development; government policy.

ACCESSION NO: 16318. ISBN: 978-963-88564-1-8.

037911 - Seminar on urban and regional planning. 6th. NED University, Departement of architecture and planning, Karachi, Pakistan, 2011. Sixth seminar on urban and regional planning. Naeem, Anila (ed.); Karrar, Mariam (ed.). Karachi, Pakistan, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. 184 p., illus., maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; architectural heritage; urbanism; town planning; regional planning; conservation of historic towns; conservation plans; sustainable development; social and economic development; Pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16328. CALL NO: UR. 239. ISBN: 978-969-8620-05-2.

037912 - A didactic case study of Jarash archaeological site, Jordan: Stakeholders and heritage values in site management. Myers, David (ed.); Smith, Stacie Nicole (ed.); Shaer, May (ed.). Los Angeles, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 77 p., illus, maps and plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; management plans; governmental legislation; sustainable development; historical surveys; cultural significance; case studies; Jordan.

// Jarash Archaeological Site, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16329. CALL NO: Arch. 663.

037934 - Reconversion industrielle et réparation environnementale. Letté, Michel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 96-100, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; regional planning; town planning projects; UK; France.

// City of Corby, Northamptonshire, UK // MétalEurop Nord Site, Noyelles-Godault, Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037935 - La réaffectation en espace culturel de l'usine Leroy, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry (Seine-et-Marne). Walker, Lionel; Prost, Philippe. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 101-105, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; cultural policy; cultural development; France.

// Leroy Factory, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry, Seine-et-Marne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037936 - De la zone industrielle aux logements : projet de reconversion urbaine à Genève. Walker, Lionel; Prost, Philippe. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 106-111, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; town centres; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; housing; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037937 - Lille Fives Cail Babcock : ré-inventer la ville dans les substances urbaines existantes. Poulin, Caroline. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 112-115, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Lille Fives Cail Babcock site, Lille, Nord, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037938 - Les ingrédients de la réussite : le cas d'Almadén, Castilla-La-Mancha, Espagne. Dorel-Ferré, Gabriel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 116-122, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Almadén Site, Castilla-La-Mancha, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037939 - L'opération Clichy-Batignolles : Quelle place pour le patrimoine industriel et ferroviaire? Dorel-Ferré, Gabriel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 123-127, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; railway stations; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Batignolles Railway Station, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037940 - Protection du patrimoine et développement durable : les cités minières du Nord-Pas-de Calais. Alessandri, Raphaël. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 134-138, illus., map and plan. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining towns; housing; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; social and economical development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037941 - De l'identité ouvrière au marketing urbain : le patrimoine industriel de l'ex-RDA. Manale, Margaret. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 140-145, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; social and economical development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037946 - Contrainte ou atout? Le port Rambaud dans le projet d'éco-quartier Lyon-Confluence. Halitim-Dubois, Nadine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 128-133, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; ports; harbour buildings; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037976 - "Die Ruine sorgsam am Verfall erhalten...": Aktuelle Schweizer Beispiele präventiver Konservierung. Gutscher, Daniel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 32-39, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). "Carefully preserving ruins in the process of decay": Current Swiss examples of preventive conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; ruins; castles; churches; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation plans; monitoring; sustainability; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Switzerland.

// Bern Minster, Bern, Switzerland // Great Minster, Zürich, Switzerland // Former Carthusian monastery, Oujon, Switzerland // Rothenfluh Ruins, Wilderswill, Switzerland // Grünenberg castle ruins, Melchnau, Switzerland // Old City of Bern, Bern, Switzerland (WHC 267) // Benedictine Convent of St John at Münstair, Switzerland (WHC 269)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037991 - Managementplan und Pufferzone für die Residenz Würzburg: Ideen für denkmalgerechte Entwicklung und nachhaltigen Schutz. Seibert, Peter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 118-124, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Management plan and buffer zone for Würzburg Palace: Ideas for monument-compatible development and sustainable protection. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage conservation; threats; visitor flow; management plans; buffer zones; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; climate control; conservation measures; sustainability; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square, Germany (WHC 169bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037992 - Denkmalpflegerische Praxis am Beispiel des neuen Museums in Berlin: Management, Planung und Baubetreuung für eine nachhaltige Konservierung. Reichert, Martin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 125-132, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The New Museum in Berlin as a case study of preservation practice management, planning and construction supervision for sustainable conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; war damage; ruins; reconstruction; conservation plans; restoration projects; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// New Museum, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037993 - Präventive Konservierungsstrategien an Denkmälern der klassischen Moderne in Dessau im Spannungsfeld von Musealisierung, (massen-)Tourismus und multifunktionaler Nutzung. Danzl, Thomas. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 132-140, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preventive conservation strategies on buildings of the Modern movement in Dessau: Conflicting demands of evolving museum character, (mass) tourism and multifunctional uses. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; modern architecture; historical buildings; museums; world heritage conservation; preventive conservation; strategies; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; restoration works; maintenance; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// Bauhaus and its Sites in Weimar and Dessau, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037994 - Zur Erhaltung von Denkmälern der Schwerindustrie am Beispiel von Eisenhütten. Mendgen, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 141-147, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). On the preservation of monuments of heavy industry: Ironworks as an example. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ironworks; preventive conservation; documentation; documentary research; strategies; maintenance; management of cultural heritage; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, State of Saarland, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038002 - Preserving heritage places under a new paradigm. F. Araoz, Gustavo. Maryland, USA , Emerald Group Publishing Limited , 2011. p.55-60. (Journal of Cultural heritage management and sustainable development . 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; preservation; places; architecture; conservation; protection; development; sustainable development; sites; evolution; theory of conservation; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16340.

038010 - UNESCO: Déclaration universelle sur la diversité culturelle. Stenou, Katérina (ed.); Appadurai, Arjun; Winkin, Yves. Paris , UNESCO , 2003. 62 p. , illus. (Série Diversité culturelle . vol.1) (fre). UNESCO universal declaration on cultural diversity. Eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; cultural heritage; human rights; development; sustainable development; intangible heritage; creativity; protection; promotion; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; international declaration; plans; strategies; communication; education; conventions; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16342.

038012 - Government policy on architecture 2009-2015: Toward a sustainable future: Delivering quality within the built environment Gormley TD, John. Dublin, Ireland, The Stationery Office, 2009. 90 p. , illus. (eng). Incl.summary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; architectural heritage; architectural legislation; built environment; social policy; development; sustainable development; environment factors; partnerships; education; places; guidelines; principles; research; strategies; measures.

ACCESSION NO: 16344. CALL NO: LOI 156. ISBN: 978-1-4046-2443-2.

038052 - Denkmalpflege in Baden-Baden zwischen glanz der vergangenheit und neuem anspruch. Wilhelm, Johannes. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 58-67, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Preservation of historic buildings in Baden-Baden between, past glory and new challenges. eng. Préservation de monuments historiques à Baden-Baden entre splendeur du passé et nouvelles exigences. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; spas; baths; urban development; tourism; 19th; 20th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany // New Castle, Baden-Baden, Germany // Friedrich and Augustabad's Baths, Baden-Baden, Germany // Spa, Baden-Baden, Germany // Therms, Baden-Baden, Germany // Railway station, Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038053 - Die Stadtentwicklung Baden-Baden vor dem Hintergrund einer bewerbung als UNESCO-weltkulturerbe. Poetschki, Lisa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 69-80, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Urban development in Baden-Baden against the background of a nomination to UNESCO World Heritage. eng. Le développement urbain à Baden-Baden dans l'objectif d'une nomination au patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; tourism; 19th; 20th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038054 - The city of Bath: World spa and world heritage. Crouch, Tony. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 83-92, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Bath: Weltbad und welterbe. eng. Bath : station thermale de renommée internationale et patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; historical surveys; roman architecture; Middle Ages; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; UK.

// City of Bath, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 428)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038066 - La arquitectura moderna y el concepto de conservación sustentable Garello, Valerie. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.58-63, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; sustainable development; case studies; argentina.

// Edificio Kavanagh, Buenos Aires, Argentina // Edificio Panaldile, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

Economie de la conservation / Economics of Conservation

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037517 - Patrimoine en Europe : la crise frappe de plein fouet. Flouquet, Sophie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2011. p. 15-16, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 240) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation economics; maintenance; private funding; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037668 - ISCEC : Économie de la conservation. Ost, Christian. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 1, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; economic aspects; economy; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - ISCEC // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037689 - Cultural diversity, cultural heritage and human rights: Towards heritage management as human rights-based cultural practice. Logan, William. Taylor

Francis, 2012. p. 231-244. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: human rights; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural diversity; economic aspects; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037701 - Chief Roi Mata's domain: Challenges for a World Heritage property in Vanuatu. Wilson, Meredith; Ballard, Chris; Kalotiti, Douglas. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 5-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; threats; natural disasters; natural disaster forecasting; social aspects; economic aspects; community participation; vanuatu.

// Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037826 - La importancia del patrimonio cultural en el desarrollo económico de Lorca: el caso de Lorca taller del tiempo. De Los Ángeles Lirón, María. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 137-145, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; damage control; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development projects; development planning; sustainable development; economic aspects; Spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037863 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : développement et gestion du tourisme. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; tourism; impact; development; surveys; social aspects; economic aspects; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037865 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : gouvernance du bien. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; governance; cultural administrations; nominations; impact; management; tourism; buffer zones; town planning; town planning schemes; surveys; economic aspects; social aspects; residential areas; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037945 - Conversion ou réutilisation? Le cas des gares de chemin de fer en France. Polino, Marie-Noëlle. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 163-170, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; railway stations; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; re-use; debate; town planning projects; memory; social aspects; economic aspects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

Facades

037735 - Géologie urbaine ou la mémoire des pierres. Rousset, Bénédicte. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 10-15, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (fre). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; stone; building materials; facades; geology; geological surveys; historical surveys.

// City of Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037737 - Vom Fugenbild Betonkosmetik. Habegger, Von Ueli. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 40-43, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; reinforced concrete; deterioration; humidity; modern architecture; architectural heritage; churches; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; restoration; restoration projects; coatings; facades.

// Church Saint-Antoine, Bâle, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037749 - Cimentul roman-descoperire de senzatia secolului al XIX-lea: Un material predestinat boom-ului constructiv si pan-europenizarii. Weber, Mirela Ileana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 49-58, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Roman cement-a sensational discovery of 19th century: A material destined for civil engineering boom and pan-europeanization. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cement; building materials; architectural heritage; ornaments; masonry; architectural styles; architectural sculpture; façades; stone; stonework; 19th.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037833 - Les établissements français à Rome. Cheribini, Laura Caterina; De Laboulaye, Stanislas; Chodzko, Agnès; et. al. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 4-57, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; france; restoration; restoration values; restoration works; facades; ornaments; churches; chapels; convents; cleaning; restoration of facades; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; italy.

// Church Saint-Nicolas-des-Lorrains, Rome, Italy // Church Saint-Louis-des-Français, Rome, Italy // Trinité-des-Monts convent, Rome, Italy // Medici Villa, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

Formation / Education / Training

037492 - The strategy behind the French relief operations in Haiti and their initial results. Trézin, Christian. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 73-81, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; disaster relief work; disaster management; post-disaster situation; international organizations; historic houses; churches; first-aid conservation; community participation; training; international cooperation; international assistance; expertise; france; haiti.

// ICOMOS (International Council of Monuments and Sites) // ISPAN (Institut de Sauvegarde du Patrimoine National), Haiti // Gingerbread House, Port-au-Prince, Haiti // City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037669 - CIF : Formation. Durieux, Georges; Patricio, Teresa. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 2, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; training; education; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions; belgium.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - CIF // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037808 - Learning to reclaim their own heritage: The experience of the PRODECOM project Skarveli, Lila. Brussels, Euromed Heritage, June 2011. p.9, illus. (Connecting. 8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: crafts; handicrafts; artefacts; cultural identity; mediterranean countries; development; know-how; projects; education; community participation; training.

// Euromed heritage programme II // Mediteranean chamber of fine arts // PRODECOM project (Products Development and Communicatin)

ACCESSION NO: K-617.

URL : <http://www.euromedheritage.net/intern.cfm?menuID=9&submenuID=8>

037879 - Sustaining our built environment: Review of the state of conservation, education and training in Ireland. McMahon, Paul (ed.). ICOMOS Ireland Sub-committee on education and training. Dublin, ICOMOS Ireland, 2009. 22 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; education; professional training; professional standards; reports; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16321.

037881 - Sites of conscience: Reimagining reparations. Sevchenko, Liz. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 6-33, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; preservation; threats; social and economic development; reconstruction; revitalization; financial assistance; cultural policy; sites; strategies; government policy; education; community participation; social aspects; memory; prisons; south africa; chile; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037889 - HABS documentation in the digital age: combining traditional and new 3D methods of recording. Lavoie, Catherine C. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 184-197, illus., plans. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; architectural heritage; recordings; recording techniques; digital technologies; electronic documents; measured drawings; laser scanning; education; tools; values; archives; memory.

// Historic American Building Survey (HABS), USA

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037998 - Ausbildung und präventive konservierung: Der bachelor-studiengang im fachbereich konservierung und restaurierung der HAWK-HHG. Goltz, Michael von der; Maierbacher-Legl, Gerdi. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 168-170. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Teaching preventing conservation: The bachelor program at the faculty of conservation and restoration at HAWK university of applied science and art, Hildesheim/Holzminden/Göttingen. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; preventive conservation; education; programmes; universities; professional standards; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038000 - Empfehlungen für die präventive Konservierung in der Denkmalpflege. Petzet, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 175-180. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Recommendations for preventive conservation in heritage preservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; preventive conservation; recommendations; management plans; legal protection; financial assistance; research; education; town planning; development planning; documentation; revitalization; maintenance; public awareness; tourism; Germany.
// Hildesheim Conference
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038010 - UNESCO: Déclaration universelle sur la diversité culturelle. Stenou, Katérina (ed.); Appadurai, Arjun; Winkin, Yves. Paris, UNESCO, 2003. 62 p., illus. (Série Diversité culturelle. vol.1) (fre). UNESCO universal declaration on cultural diversity. Eng. Incl. abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; cultural heritage; human rights; development; sustainable development; intangible heritage; creativity; protection; promotion; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; international declaration; plans; strategies; communication; education; conventions; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16342.

038012 - Government policy on architecture 2009-2015: Toward a sustainable future: Delivering quality within the built environment Gormley TD, John. Dublin, Ireland, The Stationery Office, 2009. 90 p., illus. (eng). Incl. summary.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; architectural heritage; architectural legislation; built environment; social policy; development; sustainable development; environment factors; partnerships; education; places; guidelines; principles; research; strategies; measures.

ACCESSION NO: 16344. CALL NO: LOI 156. ISBN: 978-1-4046-2443-2.

Fortifications

037606 - Aree dismesse e riqualificazione urbana: il caso dell'Arsenale di Venezia. D'agostino, Roberto. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 135-139, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; arsenals; historic towns; military architecture; military equipment; Italy.
// Venice, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037667 - Hwaseong fortress and Namhan Mountain fortress. Doo-won, Cho. Seoul, Cultural Heritage Administration, 2012. p. 34-39, illus. (Korean Heritage. 4,2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; tentative list; Korea R.
// Hwaseong Fortress, Republic of Korea (WHC 817)
ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

037723 - "Spirit of place as a critique of tableau": Recuperated ruins and re-inscribed identity in the expunged citadels of Melaka, Palembang and Makassar. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Bin Tajudeen, Imran. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 1-19., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in eng and fre, bibl., CR-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; citadels; open air museums; festivals; cultural identity; intangible heritage; interpretation; authenticity; cultural tourism; marketing; malaysia; indonesia; South East Asia.

// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008 // Melaka, Malaysia // Palembang, Indonesia // Makassar, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037744 - Structural assessment of masonry in ruinous state: Typology, materials behaviours, non-destructive techniques and consolidation. Schueremas, Luc. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 2-10, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Evaluare structurala a zidariei în stare de ruina: Tipologie, comportarea materialelor, tehnici nedestructive și consolidare. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; towers; structural failures; structures of buildings; structural damage; castles; fortresses; typology; case studies; masonry; groutings; grout; stonework; building materials; ruins; consolidation; belgium; injections.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037746 - Degraderea biologică a fortificațiilor. Busca, Livia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 19-31, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Biological degradation of fortifications. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; fortresses; deterioration; biodeterioration; fungi; lichens; conservation of architectural heritage; stonework; microorganisms; building materials; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037747 - Arheologia ruinelor. Marcu Istrate, Danelia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 32-40, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Archaeology of ruins. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; ruins; rehabilitation; enhancement; archaeological excavations; integrity; archaeological research; medieval architecture; fortified architecture; citadels; restoration projects; interdisciplinarity; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037754 - Európai Unió strukturális alapokból támogatott felújítási munkálatok a nagyváradi várnál. Emödi, Tamas. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 40-47, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, hun). Conservation works at Oradea fortress financed from European Union structural funds. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; fortresses; palaces; historic monuments; architectural ensembles; bastions; renaissance; conservation plans; conservation projects; financing; financial aspects; funding; europe; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037755 - Încercari de salvare a patrimoniului arhitectural sasesc: Proiectul "tezaure fortificate redescoperite". Olasz, Gabriella. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 48-54, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Attempts to safeguard the saxon architectural heritage: the project "fortresses, rediscovered treasures". eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; built heritage; local communities; deterioration; religious architecture; churches; fortified architecture; fortified churches; dereliction; neglect; rescue inventories; emergency programs; roofs; masonry; structural damage; rehabilitation; repairs; restoration projects; romania.

// Saxon communities, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037759 - Zur Instandsetzung der Kirchenburg und Kirche von Draas (Drauseni, Homoróddaróc). Machat, Christoph. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 25-31, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in eng, ger). The conservation of the fortified church in Drauseni (Draas, Homoróddaróc). eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified churches; romanesque architecture; neglect; conservation; dereliction; conservation of architecture heritage; conservation measures; cultural significance; heritage at risk.

// Drauseni fortified church, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037764 - Fortresses once again in use: San Juan fortifications case study Flores Roman, Milagros. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 13-19, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, rom). Fortificatiile din nou în folosinta: Studiu de caz- fortificatiile orasului San Juan. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; fortresses; national parks; puerto rico; 20th.

// Antonelli, Juan Bautista // La Fortaleza and San Juan national historic site in Puerto Rico (WHC 266)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037765 - Introducing the Prussian system to the coastal defence of Tallinn, An important naval base of the Russian empire (1820-1840). Treufeldt, Robert. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 20-26, illus. maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, hun). Az Orosz birodalom jelentős flottatámaszpontja, Tallinn tengerparti védelmének porosz típusú megerősítése (1820-1840). hun. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; fortified architecture; maritime heritage; naval architecture; estonia.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037768 - Systems and schools of Bulwarked fortification adopted in Elvas (Portugal). Bucho Domingos. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 43-50, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, rom). Sisteme si tipuri de fortificatii bastionare adoptate în Elvas (Portugalia). rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; historic towns; historic town centres; portugal.

// City of Elvas, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037769 - Initierea procedurii de clasare de urgenta a "Cetatii Bucuresti": sistemul de fortificatii al capitalei-sfârșitul secolului al XIX-lea. Kovacs, Joseph (ed.); Mihăilescu, Margareta. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 2-9, illus., maps, plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). The initiation of emergency listing procedures for the "Bucharest fortress": the capital's fortification system-the end of the 19th century. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; historic towns; batteries; forts; values; criteria; evaluations; inventories; inventory systems.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037770 - Short history about the historical development of fortifications in Europe and their typology in Modern Age. Neumann, Hans-Rudolf. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 51-58, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, rom). Scurt istoric despre evolutia fortificatiilor in Europa si tipologia acestora în epoca modernă. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; history; historical surveys; castles; fortified towns; fortresses; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037777 - Cetatea Aradului: Relatia cu evolutia si perspectivele de regenerare ale zonei istorice. Rosiu, Liliana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 19-25, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). Arad Fortress: The relationship with the historical area's evolution and regeneration prospects. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; bastions; historic towns; historic quarters; urban development; conservation; conservation policy; rehabilitation; historic town centres; re-use; town planning; romania.

// Arad Fortress, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037815 - Defining specific OUV of fortress: Korea survey site on august 31, 2010. Sang-hae, Lee. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2010. p.3, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2010 winter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; outstanding universal values; criteria; definitions; concepts; Korea R.

// Icomos // Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: K-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

037816 - Identification of Namhansanseong's thematic OUVs required for a UNESCO world heritage and justification for inscription on the world heritage list. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-7, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 winter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; outstanding universal value; criteria; definitions; concepts; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; temples; buddhist architecture; buddhism; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

037923 - Patrimoine mondial Serbie: UNESCO 2010. Kesic Ristic, Sanja ; Pejic, Svetlana; Davidov Temeriniski, Aleksandra ; Stojkovic Pavelka, Brana. Belgrade, Serbia, Serbian Republican Ministry of Culture / Republican Institute for the protection of cultural monuments, 2010. 240 p., illus. and plans. (various texts in fre, eng). World heritage Serbia: UNESCO 2010. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; military architecture; romanesque architecture; roman architecture; stonework; brickworks; wall paintings; churches; monasteries; ruins; fortresses; Middle Ages; Serbia.

// Ras Fortress, Serbia // Saint Peter Paul Church, Serbia // George's Towers Monastery, Serbia // Sopocani Monastery, Serbia // Studenica Monastery, Serbia // Pec's Patriarchy, Serbia // Saints Apostles Church, Serbia // Virgin Church, Serbia // Saint Demetrios Church, Serbia // Vigin Ljeviska Church, Serbia // Gracanica Monastery, Serbia // Decani Monastery, Serbia // Romuliana, Gamzigrad, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16331. CALL NO: I. CS. 1. ISSN: 978-86-80879-88-8.

038036 - Ministère de la culture et de la communication: Direction de l'architecture et du patrimoine. Paris , Ministère de la culture et de la communication , 2007. 64 p. , illus. and maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; ruins; archaeological remains; fortifications; parks; gardens; conservation; protection; restoration; monuments; typological analysis; typology; evolution; management; intangible heritage; social aspects; categories; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16349. CALL NO: I.FR.57.

038038 - Città murate del Veneto : Scacchieri fortificati medievali: Un sistema regione. Perbellini, Gianni ; Rodeghiero, Flavio Italy , Associazione Città Murate del Veneto, 2011. 164 p., illus., maps and plans. (ita). Incl. bibl., notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; fortified towns; walls; towns; sites; enhancement; conservation; preservation; management; values; italy

ACCESSION NO: 16351. CALL NO: VH. 1539. ISBN: 978-8-883146-3-05

038105 - Terezin/Theresienstadt: Europäische festungsanlage und europäischer gedenkort des Holocaust. Debold-Kritter, Astrid. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 107-109, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; military architecture; fortresses; barracks; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Czech Republic.

// Terezín Fortress, Litomerice, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Généralités /

037549 - Urban Waterfront and Public Space. Strancis, Peteris. Versailles, IFLA, October 2011. p.7-10. (IFLA Newsletter. 95) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; ports; dykes; urban landscapes; public gardens.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

037560 - Criminal records. Goa, Karen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2011. p. 44-47, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: convicts; prisons; historic monuments and sites; history; australia.

// Australian Convict Sites (WHC 1306)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037621 - La législation albanaise sur le patrimoine culturel. Shtylla, Valter. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 45. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; byzantine architecture; national legislation; post Soviet countries; albania.

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037622 - Lois de protection et d'utilisation du patrimoine immobilier historique et culturel d'Arménie. Gyurjyan, Gaguk. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 46-51. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; national legislation; armenia.

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037623 - The legislative system in the sphere of the protection and preservation of the cultural heritage in the Republic of Bulgaria. Hrisimova, Silviya Georgieva. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 52-56. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; national legislation; post Soviet countries; bulgaria.

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037624 - The protection of byzantine monuments in Greece: The legislative framework. Kakouris, Isidoros. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 67-72. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (same text in gre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; byzantine architecture; national legislation; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037625 - National legislation and its enforcement for the protection of byzantine monuments in Cyprus: problems and perspectives. Hadjicosti, Maria. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 57-58. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; byzantine architecture; national legislation; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037626 - Legislation issues and problems of monument preservation. Didebulidze, Mariam. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 59-66, illus. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; byzantine architecture; monuments; national legislation; post Soviet countries; georgia

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037627 - La legislazione nazionale per la tutela sui monumenti in Italia. Salvatore, Maria Rosaria; Filippi, Fedora Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 73-74. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; monuments; national legislation; italy

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037628 - Loi et pratique dans la conservation du patrimoine byzantin au Liban. Ortali Tarazi, Maria-Renata. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 75-76. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; monuments; byzantine architecture; national legislation; Lebanon.

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037631 - National legislation in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. Kesic-Ristic, Sanja. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 85-88. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; byzantine architecture; national legislation; post soviet countries; yugoslavia; serbia; serbia and montenegro.

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037655 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Grosse Île and Boulevard Saint-Laurent. De Caraffe, Marc. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 63-68, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; historic sites; immigration; immigrants; history; canada.

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037659 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Heritage and social change: Anticipating future trends. Barthel-Bouchier, Diane. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 82-86. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; conservation of cultural heritage; values; concepts; human rights; social aspects; social changes; conservators; professionals; heritage managers.

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037687 - Human rights and World Heritage: preserving our common dignity through rights-based approaches to site management. Ekern, Stener; Logan, Willian; Sauge, Brigitte; Sinding-Larsen, Amund. Taylor

Francis, 2012. p. 213-225. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: human rights; cultural heritage; world heritage; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037704 - Beyond the Pale: The plight of remote area heritage. Lennon, Jane. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 26-32, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural areas; rural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; methodology; policy; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037567 - Digital architecture praxis and its status in Pakistan. Shahzad, Ghafer; Adnan Soni, Lubaina. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2009. p. 51-56, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 8, 2009) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; architecture theory; digitalization; modernization; 3D; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

037725 - Rock art conservation and management resource kit. McNeil, Cybèle; Taçon, Paul S. C. (version 1.0). Griffith University, Queensland, Australia, January 2012. 13 p. (eng).

// rock art; conservation; conservation measures; diagnosis; BIODETERIORATION; man-made deterioration; graffiti; vandalism; lichens; environmental deterioration; salts; insects; animals; fire protection; fire; visitors; tourism management; risk management; risk preparedness

CALL NO: OA 1095. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1095/>.

037761 - Történeti ablakok, ajtók rehabilitációjáról a Márton Áron Gimnázium felújítása kapcsán. Sárosi, béla. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 40-47, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in eng, hun). Rehabilitation the historic doors and windows of the Márton Áron College. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colleges; universities; architectural details; architectural heritage; doors; windows; rehabilitation; renovation; repairs; historic houses; old buildings; methodology; stained glass; romania.

// Mátrón Áron College, Miercurea Ciuc, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037821 - ICCROM and the conservation of cultural heritage: A history of the organizations first 50 years, 1959-2009. Jokilehto, Jukka. Rome, ICCROM, 2011. 174 p., illus. (ICCROM conservation studies. 11) (Eng). Sovtaj patrimwán kiltirél ayiti: yon eksperyans prezèvasyon apré 12 janvyè 2010. cpf. Sauvetage du patrimoine d'Haiti: une espèrience de préservation après le 12 janvier 2010. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural organizations; historical surveys.

// International center for the study of the preservation and restoration of cultural property

ACCESSION NO: 16307. ISSN: 978-92-99077-229-3.

037829 - In memoriam Ignacio Gárate Rojas. Humanes, Alberto (ed.); Gómez, Marisa; Gabaldón, Araceli; Del Rey, Antonio; Algeró, Montse. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 179-181, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restorers; conservators; spain.

// Gárate Rojas, Ignacio // Instituto del patrimonio cultural de españa

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037857 - L'oeuvre de Lawrence Weiner à l'abbaye de Corbigny. Dallant, Anne; Ullmann, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 100-101, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; abbeys; contemporary art; exhibitions; medieval architecture; colours; public funding; public participation; france.

// Corbigny abbey, Bourgogne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037887 - Heritage recordings and information management in the digital age (SMART doc-heritage). Santana Quintero, Mario; Vileikis, Ona. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 156-164. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sites; documentation; documentation of collections; information management; heritage inventory management; recordings; information systems; digital technology; digital preservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037971 - Weltkulturerbe Deutschland: Präventive konservierung und erhaltungsperspektiven. Schädler-Saub, Ursula (ed.). Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. 184 p., illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Incl. bibl. and notes.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037973 - Weltkulturerbe Deutschland: Präventive Konservierung und Erhaltungsperspektiven: Eine Einführung. Schädler-Saub, Ursula. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 15-23, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (same text in ger, eng). Germany's world cultural heritage: Preventive conservation and preservation perspectives: An introduction. eng. Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage conservation; preventive conservation; definitions; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038011 - Bergers du monde. Bernard, Faye (ed.); Domens, Cécile; Fasseur, Richard. Paris, QUAE, 2008. 229 p., illus. (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; agriculture; animals; animal remains; cattles; human environment; tropical zones; earth; farmhouses; farming; central asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16343. ISBN: 978-2-911722-41-7.

038033 - Draft heritage protection bill. Secretary of state for culture, media and sport. London, TSO, 2008. 192 p. (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: laws; registration; definitions; cultural heritage; world heritage sites; water; recordings; conservation areas; preservation; historic sites; wales; england.

// Marine heritage site, UK

ACCESSION NO: 16346. CALL NO: LOI 158. ISBN: 978-0-10-173492-9.

038035 - Perfiles habitacionales y condiciones ambientales: Historia urbana de latinoamérica siglos XVII-XX. Loreto López, Rosalva. Mexico , Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla , 2007. 390 p. , illus. maps and plans. (also in spa). historic urban landscapes; archaeological heritage; urbanism; houses; architecture; colonial architecture; typology; cuba; peru; chile. Incl. bibl.

ACCESSION NO: 16348. CALL NO: UR. 240. ISBN: 978-9-68-918272-6.

038067 - El complejo cultural san martín: Conservación y cercimiento. Gigli, Matias. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.64-65, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; argentina.

// Teatro San Martín, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

Gestion / Management

037479 - La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. 560 p., illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; concepts; categories; management of cultural heritage; social aspects; cultural identity; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037480 - El patrimonio histórico en Andalucía. Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 17-28. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural policy; legislation; regional level; cultural administrations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037488 - La restauración democrática : la catedral de Santa María de Vitoria. Lasagabaster Gómez, Juan Ignacio. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 183-213, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; theory of restoration; values; religious architecture; religious heritage; cathedrals; management plans; financial aspects; spain.

// Santa María cathedral, Vitoria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037496 - Intangible cultural heritage in the rebuilding of Jacmel and Haiti: Jakmèl kenbe la, se fos peyi a! Turgeon, Laurier; Divers, Michelet. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 106-115, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; festivals; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; community participation; sustainable development; data bases; management of cultural heritage; inventories; methodology; haiti.

// City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037498 - Meeting between landscape and cultures fascinated by nature The Fertő / Neusiedler See Cultural landscape world heritage. Fersch, Attila. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 161-175, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; lakes; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; national parks; conservation areas; austria; hungary.

// Fertő / Neusiedler See cultural landscape, Austria-Hungary (WHC772rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037499 - World heritage: Hortobágy. Aradi, Csaba; Szilágyi, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 177-205, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; wetlands; natural heritage; national parks; cultural significance; values; agriculture; cattle; architectural heritage; management; presentation; tourism management; tourism facilities; hungary.

// Magyar people // Hortobágy National Park - the Puzta, Hungary (WHC474rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037502 - Some thoughts concerning the world heritage title: from a Hungarian point of view, and with some experiences. Tardy, János. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 249-265. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; categories; management; tentative list; hungary.

// World Heritage Convention, UNESCO, 1972 // Convention for the safeguarding of Intangible cultural heritage, UNESCO, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037530 - The conservation of historic cities and urban settlements initiative. Descamps, Françoise. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 16-17, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; urban landscapes; inventory systems; town planning; world heritage; management of cultural heritage; new technologies.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037550 - Zaragoza: A new strategy for water and green space. Avila, Carlos. Versailles, IFLA, October 2011. p. 10-14, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 95) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; rivers; urban landscapes; management of natural heritage; green spaces; parks and gardens; spain.

// Zaragoza, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

037561 - UNESCO-Welterbe: Prähistorische Pfahlbauten rund um die Alpen. Hagmann M.A., Sabine; Schlichtherle, Helmut. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2011. p. 194-201, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 4, 2011) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; prehistoric camps; prehistoric sites; prehistory; cave dwellings; piles; piled foundations; management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; mountains.

// Prehistoric Pile dwellings around the Alps (WHC 1363)

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

037572 - Modelo para la conservación del arte rupestre en la administración de parques nacionales en Argentina. Ferraro, Lorena. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2011. p. 69-78, illus, maps. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración - DIBAM. 16) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rocks; management of cultural heritage; models; theory; Argentina.

// National Parks, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

037650 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Excavating globalisation from the ruins of colonialism: Archaeological heritage management responses to cultural change. Ireland, Tracy. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 18-28, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; management of archaeological heritage; historic urban landscapes; memory; colonization; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; public awareness; social aspects; values; australia; new zealand.

// Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037652 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Sense of place in changing communities: the plurality of heritage values. Hawke, Stephanie K. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 37-44, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; natural heritage; values; social aspects; sociology; community participation; public awareness; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; uk.

// North Pennines, England

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037657 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Conserving the rock-hewn churches of Lalibela as a World Heritage site: A case for international support and local participation. Negussie, Elen. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 76-86, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; world heritage sites; churches; religious heritage; christian architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; management plans; development; sustainability; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; protection of vernacular architecture; community participation; international cooperation; interdisciplinarity; ethiopia.

// Rock-Hewn Churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (WHC 18)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037681 - Towards a beneficial World Heritage: Community involvement in the Blaenavon industrial landscape. Walker, Dominic. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 25-33, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; coal mines; mines; management of cultural heritage; community participation; world heritage; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; values; uk.

// Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, UK (WHC 984)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037684 - The Burra Charter. The Australia ICOMOS charter for places of cultural significance 1999. ICOMOS Australia. Burwood, Australia, ICOMOS Australia, 2000. 23 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; international standards; cultural significance; values; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; places; guidelines; principles.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites

ACCESSION NO: 16286. CALL NO: LOI 151.

URL: http://australia.icomos.org/wp-content/uploads/BURRA_CHARTER.pdf.

037689 - Cultural diversity, cultural heritage and human rights: Towards heritage management as human rights-based cultural practice. Logan, William. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 231-244. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: human rights; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural diversity; economic aspects; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037694 - Short reports: Lhasa community, world heritage and human rights. Sinding-Larsen, Amund. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 297-306. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; palaces; buddhism; buddhist architecture; management of cultural heritage; human rights; local communities; community participation; cultural diversity; tibet.

// Historic Ensemble of the Potala Palace, Lhasa, (China WHC 707ter)

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037695 - Kalwaria Zebrzydowska cultural landscape. Zalasinska, Katarzyna; Piotrowska, Katarzyna. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 307-315, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; human rights; community participation; legal aspects; private ownership; public ownership; poland.

// Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park, Poland (WHC 905) // Cultural Heritage Protection Act, Poland, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037696 - World Heritage sites, human rights and cultural heritage in Palestine. Assi, Eman. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 316-323, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; armed conflict; management; management of cultural heritage; human rights; community participation; cultural identity; legal aspects; palestine; israel.

// Old City of Jerusalem and its Walls, site proposed by Jordan (WHC 148rev) // Old city of Hebron, Palestine

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037697 - Maintaining Timbuktu's unique tangible and intangible heritage. Sidi, Ali Ould. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 324-331, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; conservation of cultural heritage; earth architecture; mosques; islam; islamic architecture; management; management of cultural heritage; community participation; mali.

// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119rev) // Cultural Mission of Timbuktu (CMT)

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037698 - East Africa World heritage network and stakeholder priorities. Mathisen, Bente. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 332-338, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; intangible heritage; crafts; craftsmanship; management; local communities; community participation; international cooperation; east africa; mozambique; norway.

// Iha island, Mozambique // City of Bergen, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037699 - Embedding shared heritage: The cultural heritage rights of London's African and Asian diaspora communities. Arokiasamy, Clara. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 339-345. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immigrants; ethnic minorities; urban spaces; cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; human rights; cultural diversity; cultural identity; uk.

// London, UK

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037702 - Managing underwater cultural heritage: A case study of SS Yongala. Viduka, Andrew. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 12-18, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; shipwrecks; management; management of cultural heritage; case studies; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037703 - Hunting magic, maintenance ceremonies and increase sites exploring traditional management systems for marine resources in Northern Cap York Peninsula. McIntyre-Tamwoy, Susan. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 19-25, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; indigenous peoples; management; management of archaeological heritage; rituals; community participation; best practices; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037705 - Shoes and ships and sealing wax and cabbages an kings': From tradition to technology in heritage interpretation. Harrington, Jane. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 33-37, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; boats; cultural tourism; management; enhancement; methodology; case studies; thailand; australia.

// Australian Convict Sites, Australia (WHC 1306) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037707 - Heritage and identity: Local community connections with the historic relics of the Angkorian past. Kasiannan, Senthilpavai. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 42-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; archaeological sites; world heritage sites; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; local communities; community participation; values; cultural identity; research; thailand.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038213 - Conference on Cultural Itinaries. 3rd. Moskow, 22-23 September 2011. Grands architectes de l'ardllkvnfsovnwùldlkv,qwùmofidg : history of conservation in the 1780ies in France. A . Harrington, Jane (ed.). Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS; Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 33-37, illus., maps, plans. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (same text in eng, ita). Incl. abstract, bibl., index, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; boats; cultural tourism; management; enhancement; methodology; case studies; thailand; australia.

// Prouvé, Jean // Interntaiondkl,vùdl k (ICOMOS) // Australian Convict Sites, Australia (WHC 1306) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037791 - Saving the age of industry. London, English Heritage, 2011. p. 64, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 67) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; history; recordings; cultural significance; public awareness; management; management of cultural heritage; conservation plans; conservation measures; uk.

// ICOMOS International Committee on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-67>.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-67/cb-67.pdf>

037795 - From mesoamerica worldviews to contemporary "new age" beliefs teotihuacan, A paradigmatic case. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Vit-Suzan, Ilan. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 51-67, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; pre-columbian civilizations; prehispanic sites; intangible heritage; interpretation; cultural significance; cultural identity; settlements; symbolism; religions; beliefs; anthropology; rituals; re-use; management of archaeological heritage; mexico.

// Pre-hispanic city of teatihuacan, Mexico (WHC 414)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037798 - Kinoomaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037806 - Amnesty on underwater cultural heritage information: A call for communication between parties researching international waters. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Craig, Jennifer. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 243-255. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater archaeology; conventions; international standards; legislation; case studies; management; management of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural administrations; australia; canada; belgium; uk; france; lithuania.

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037818 - Rock art: pre-nomination guidelines to propose an inscription on the world heritage list of UNESCO. ICOMOS. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 14-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). Art rupestre: orientations préalables à une proposition d'inscription sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; rock art; rock art sites; typology; caves; rocks; intangible heritage; archaeology; archaeological excavations; management; documentation; conservation; methodology; outstanding universal value; criteria; comparative analysis.

// Site of Belkandhar, Pachmarhi region, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037826 - La importancia del patrimonio cultural en el desarrollo económico de Lorca: el caso de Lorca taller del tiempo. De Los Ángeles Lirón, María. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 137-145, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; damage control; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development projects; development planning; sustainable development; economic aspects; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037827 - Turismo, patrimonio y recuperación urbana en ciudades y conjuntos históricos. Troitiño, Miguel Ángel Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 146-163, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; management; development; urban renewal; historic towns; historic town centres; historic houses; architectural ensembles; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; tourism management; impact; enhancement; visitor flow; interpretation; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037828 - Plan director de recuperación del patrimonio cultural de Lorca. Barceló De Torres, Eduardo; Álvarez, Mercedes; Barceló De Torres, Ignacio; Martín, Carlos. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 165-175, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; emergency programs; planning; management; earthquake damage; financial aspects; plans; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; restoration; reconstruction; methodology; recordings; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037860 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : mise en oeuvre du plan de gestion de janvier 2010 à janvier 2011. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 42 p., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; risk management; restoration; restoration works; management; management plans; governance; public spaces; cultural activities; cultural policy; values; communication; tourism management; tourism; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037865 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : gouvernance du bien. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; governance; cultural administrations; nominations; impact; management; tourism; buffer zones; town planning; town planning schemes; surveys; economic aspects; social aspects; residential areas; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037874 - Itinerarios culturales y patrimonio mundial. Martorell Carreño, Alberto. Lima; Fondo Editorial USMP, 2010. 741p., illus., maps (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; categories; cultural routes; concepts; criteria; world heritage list; strategies; definitions; standards; charters; international standards; identification; methodology; cultural significance; values; case studies; management; legal protection; nominations.

// Main Andean Road- Qhapag Ñam // the road to Santiago de Compostela

ACCESSION NO: 16316. ISSN: 9789972607912.

037895 - Australia's maritime heritage: Review of the Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 and consideration of the requirements arising from the UNESCO 2001 Convention for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage. Australian Government Department of the Environment, Water Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australia, Australian Government Department of the Environment, Water Heritage and the Arts, 2009. 30 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater sites; underwater archaeology; shipwrecks; management of archaeological sites; cultural property; excavations; looting; legislation; international law; international recommendations; international standards; conventions; Netherlands; Australia.

// The Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 // The UNESCO 2001 Convention for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage

ACCESSION NO: 16322. CALL NO: S.M. 100.

URL: www.environment.gov.au/heritage/shipwrecks/review.

037912 - A didactic case study of Jarash archaeological site, Jordan: Stakeholders and heritage values in site management. Myers, David (ed.); Smith, Stacie Nicole (ed.); Shaer, May (ed.). Los Angeles, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 77 p., illus, maps and plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; management plans; governmental legislation; sustainable development; historical surveys; cultural significance; case studies; Jordan.

// Jarash Archaeological Site, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16329. CALL NO: Arch. 663.

037972 - Preventive monitoring und welterbe. Petzet, Michel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 12-14. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (same text in ger, eng, fre). Preventive monitoring and World Heritage. eng. Suivi préventif et patrimoine mondial. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preventive conservation; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; international organizations; world heritage conservation; world heritage convention.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037975 - Prävention beginnt im Kopf. Lipp, Wilfried. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 32-39, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (same text in ger, eng). Prevention begins in the mind. eng. Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage conservation; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation plans; management of cultural heritage; world heritage convention; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037976 - "Die Ruine sorgsam am Verfall erhalten...": Aktuelle Schweizer Beispiele präventiver Konservierung. Gutscher, Daniel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 32-39, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). "Carefully preserving ruins in the process of decay": Current Swiss examples of preventive conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; ruins; castles; churches; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation plans; monitoring; sustainability; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Switzerland.

// Bern Minster, Bern, Switzerland // Great Minster, Zürich, Switzerland // Former Carthusian monastery, Oujon, Switzerland // Rothenfluh Ruins, Wilderswill, Switzerland // Grünenberg castle ruins, Melchnau, Switzerland // Old City of Bern, Bern, Switzerland (WHC 267) // Benedictine Convent of St John at Münstair, Switzerland (WHC 269)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037977 - Weltkulturerbe Venedig: Ein Blick von aussen. Wolters, Wolfgang. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 48-54, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). World cultural heritage Venice: A view from outside. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; lagoon; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; town planning; threats; management of cultural heritage; restoration works; legislation; international organizations; case studies; Italy.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Venice, Italy (WHC 394) // Santa Maria dei Miracoli, Venice, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037978 - Prag: Der wandel einer historischen alstadt nach der samteneu revolution. Stulc, Josef. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 55-61, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Prague: Change in a historic city after the velvet revolution. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; town planning; threats; speculative building; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; management of cultural heritage; public awareness; case studies; Czech Republic.

// Rotunda of Saint Longinus, Prague, Czech Republic // Dancing House, Prague, Czech Republic // Historic Center of Prague, Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616) // Hotel Four Seasons, Prague, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037979 - Der westriegel des hildesheimer doms im 19. Jahrhundert: Totalverlust durch fehlenden bauunterhalt. Kruse, Karl Bernhard. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 62-66, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The west end of Hildesheim Cathedral in the 19th century: Total loss through the lack of building maintenance. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; cathedrals; demolition; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; management of cultural heritage; maintenance; 19th; Germany.

// St Mary's Cathedral and St Michael's Church, Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037980 - Das EDV-gestützte monitoring-verfahren für die bilderdecke der Hildesheimer Michaeliskirche: Erforschung eines weltkuturerbes durch das niedersächsische landesamt für denkmalpflege 1999-2006. Behrens, Elke; Gadesmann, Detlev. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 78-83, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Computer-supported monitoring system for the painted ceiling in St Michael's Church in Hildesheim: Study of a World Cultural Heritage site by the lower Saxony heritazge conservation office from 1999-2006. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; painted ceilings; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; monitoring; digital preservation; photographic surveys; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

// The Heritage Conservation Office of the Lower Saxony, Germany // Painted ceiling, St Michael's Church, Hildesheim, Germany (187bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037981 - Der Hezilo-Leuchter: Eine systemanalyse und ihre folgen. Bergmann, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 67-77, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The Hezilo Chandelier: A systems analysis and its results. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; metals; corrosion; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; restoration techniques; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

// Hezilo Chandelier, St Mary's Cathedral, Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037982 - Welkkulturerbe dom und St. Michael in Hildesheim: Gedanken zur ausweisung einer pufferzone. Gerlach, Christoph. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 84-90, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV)

(various texts in ger, eng). World Cultural Heritage: The Cathedral and St Michael's Church in Hildesheim: Thoughts on the establishment of a buffer zone. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cathedrals; churches; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; surroundings of historic monuments; policy; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

// St Mary's Cathedral and St Michael's Church, Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037983 - Kontinuierliche Beobachtung und Pflege sowie gezielte Dokumentation als Grundlage für die dauerhafte Erhaltung des Kölner Doms und seiner Ausstattung. Schock-Werner, Barbara. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 97-103, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Continuous observation and maintenance combined with targeted documentation as the foundation for sustainable preservation of Cologne Cathedral and its interior decoration. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; cathedrals; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; maintenance; documentation; documentary research; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

// Cologne Cathedral, Cologne, Germany (WHC 292bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037985 - The urban rehabilitation of medinas: The World Bank experience in the Middle East and North Africa. Bigio, Anthony G. (ed.); Licciardi, Guido (ed.). Urban Development Series: Knowledge Papers. Washington, The World Bank, 2010-2011. 29 p., illus. (also in eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; medinas; deterioration; conservation of historic towns; housing improvement; rehabilitation; town planning; management plans; legal aspects; financial aspects; public participation; public funding; private funding; economic and social development; Arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16335. CALL NO: VH. 1537.

037989 - Bewahrung von Wandmalereien in Lübecker Bürgerhäusern durch Einhausen: Resümee eines zweijährigen Forschungsprojekts aus der Denkmalpflege. Möhlenkamp, Annegret. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 104-109, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preservation of wall paintings in Lübeck burgher houses using casings: Summary of a two-year research project from a heritage conservation perspective. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; conservation techniques; wall paintings; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; weather damage; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037990 - Der fleckige Himmel: Konservierung und Prävention am Beispiel der Deckenbilder in der Wieskirche. Pursche, Jürgen. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 110-117, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The blemished heavens: The ceiling paintings in Wies Church as an example of conservation and prevention. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; conservation techniques; ceiling decorations; wall paintings; condensation; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; weather damage; climate control; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037991 - Managementplan und pufferzone für die residenz Würzburg: Ideen für denkmalgerechte entwicklung und nachhaltigen schutz. Seibert, Peter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 118-124, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Management plan and buffer zone for Würzburg Palace: Ideas for monument-compatible development and sustainable protection. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage conservation; threats; visitor flow; management plans; buffer zones; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; climate control; conservation measures; sustainability; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square, Germany (WHC 169bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037992 - Denkmalpflegerische praxis am beispiel des neuen museums in Berlin: Management, planung und baubetreuung für eine nachhaltige konservierung. Reichert, Martin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 125-132, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The New Museum in Berlin as a case study of preservation practice management, planning and construction supervision for sustainable conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; war damage; ruins; reconstruction; conservation plans; restoration projects; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// New Museum, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037993 - Präventive konservierungsstrategien an denkmalen der klassischen Moderne in Dessau im Spannungsfeld von Musealisierung, (massen-)tourismus und multifunktionaler Nutzung. Danzl, Thomas. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 132-140, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preventive conservation strategies on buildings of the Modern movement in Dessau: Conflicting demands of evolving museum character, (mass) tourism and multifunctional uses. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; modern architecture; historical buildings; museums; world heritage conservation; preventive conservation; strategies; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; restoration works; maintenance; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// Bauhaus and its Sites in Weimar and Dessau, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037994 - Zur erhaltung von denkmälern der schwerindustrie am beispiel von Eisenhütten. Mendgen, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 141-147, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). On the preservation of monuments of heavy industry: Ironworks as an example. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ironworks; preventive conservation; documentation; documentary research; strategies; maintenance; management of cultural heritage; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, State of Saarland, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037995 - Weltkultuerbe und Umgebungsschutz: Ausweisung von Pufferzonen. Machat, Christoph. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 148-155, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). World cultural heritage and the protection of the surroundings of sites: The designation of buffer zones . eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage sites; surroundings of historic monuments; buffer zones; preventive conservation; legislation; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Cologne Cathedral, State of North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany (WHC 292bis) // Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex, Essen, State of North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037996 - Gefährdungen von historischen parks und gärten: Anmerkungen zur aktuellen situation. Henning von Krosigk, Klaus. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 156-160, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Threats to historic parks and gardens: Observations on the current situation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; parks and gardens; historic gardens; buffer zones; conservation of historic gardens; protection of historic gardens; upkeep of gardens; preventive conservation; management plans; weather damage; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, State of Saxony-Anhalt, Germany (WHC 534rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037997 - Präventive konservierung im museum und ihre anwendung in der denkmalpflege: Das Zweigmuseum des Bayerischen Nationalmuseums auf der Burg Trausnitz. Hack, Ute. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 161-167, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preventive conservation in museums and its application in heritage conservation: The branch museum of the Bavarian National Museum in Trausnitz Castle. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; museums; preventive conservation; standards; management plans; professional standards; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Bavarian National Museum, Landshut, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037998 - Ausbildung und präventive konservierung: Der bachelor-studiengang im fachbereich konservierung und restaurierung der HAWK-HHG. Goltz, Michael von der; Maierbacher-Legli, Gerdi. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 168-170. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Teaching preventing conservation: The bachelor program at the faculty of conservation and restoration at HAWK university of applied science and art, Hildesheim/Holzminden/Göttingen. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; preventive conservation; education; programmes; universities; professional standards; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037999 - Denkmalmanagement-software im Vergleich: Überlegungen zur modifizierung an einem beispiel der beweglichen ausstattung der Elisabethkirche zu Marburg. Hellwig, Silvia. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 171-174. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Comparision of software for heritage conservation management: Reflections on modifications based on a case study of movable fittings in St Elizabeth's Church in Marburg. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preventive conservation; management plans; risk management; maintenance; software; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// St Elizabeth's Church, Marburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038000 - Empfehlungen für die präventive konservierung in der denkmalpflege. Petzet, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 175-180. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Recommendations for preventive conservation in heritage preservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; preventive conservation; recommandations; management plans; legal protection; financial assistance; research; education; town planning; development planning; documentation; revitalization; maintenance; public awareness; tourism; Germany.

// Hildesheim Conference

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038002 - Preserving heritage places under a new paradigm. F. Araoz, Gustavo. Maryland, USA , Emerald Group Publishing Limited , 2011. p.55-60. (Journal of Cultural heritage management and sustainable development . 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; preservation; places; architecture; conservation; protection; development; sustainable development; sites; evolution; theory of conservation; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16340.

038003 - Preparatory study of silk road-related cultural heritage in the republic of Korea. Silk road committee ICOMOS-KOREA. Korea , ICOMOS-Korea , 2009. 122 p., illus. (Kor). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; studies; management; silk road; trade; republic of korea.

ACCESSION NO: 16341.

038005 - Aportaciones de la sociedad civil: El programa de conservación del patrimonio histórico español de la fundación caja Madrid. Morate Martín, Gabriel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 297-317, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; conservation; foundations; restoration; enhancement; theory of conservation; programmes; methods; management; criteria; madrid; spain.

// Caja Madri, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038027 - World Heritage site Skogskyrkogarden: The woodland Cemetery in Stockholm. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 100-104, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Metropolis-Necropolis: Metropolitan cemeteries of modernism in Europe. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Europe.

// Skogskyrkogarden, Stockholm, Sweden (WHC 558rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038036 - Ministère de la culture et de la communication: Direction de l'architecture et du patrimoine. Paris , Ministère de la culture et de la communication , 2007. 64 p. , illus. and maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; ruins; archaeological remains; fortifications; parks; gardens; conservation; protection; restoration; monuments; typological analysis; typology; evolution; management; intangible heritage; social aspects; categories; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16349. CALL NO: I.FR.57.

038038 - Città murate del Veneto : Scacchieri fortificati medievali: Un sistema regione. Perbellini, Gianni ; Rodeghiero, Flavio Italy , Associazione Città Murate del Veneto, 2011. 164 p., illus., maps and plans. (ita). Incl. bibl., notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; fortified towns; walls; towns; sites; enhancement; conservation; preservation; management; values; italy

ACCESSION NO: 16351. CALL NO: VH. 1539. ISBN: 978-8-883146-3-05

038039 - Actes de la journée organisée par: La chaire UNESCO "culture, tourisme développement": l'IREST et l'EIREST, université paris 1 panthéon-sorbonne: La convention France-UNESCO, ICOMOS-France Villes française du patrimoine mondial et tourisme: Protection, gestion, valorisation. Gravari, Marie-Barbas; Jacquot, Sébastien. Paris , Unesco, 2010. 94 p. , plans and maps. (also in fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; tourism; tourism management; urban areas; management of cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; protection; management; enhancement; towns; Nancy; le havre; lyon; bordeaux; france.

// Le Havre, ville reconstruite, france // Site historique de lyon, France // La Cathédrale de chartres, France // Port de la lune, Bordeaux, France

ACCESSION NO: 16352. CALL NO: VH. 1540.

Nouvelles technologies / Internet / New Technologies

037496 - Intangible cultural heritage in the rebuilding of Jacmel and Haiti: Jakmèl kenbe la, se fos peyi a! Turgeon, Laurier; Divers, Michelet. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 106-115, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; festivals; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; community participation; sustainable development; data bases; management of cultural heritage; inventories; methodology; haiti.

// City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037505 - Patrimonio sin ley. El patrimonio industrial de Andalucía entre 1990 y 2007. Izarzugaza Lizarraga, Inaki. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.56-71, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; statistics; statistical analysis; definitions; 20th; new technologies; spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037530 - The conservation of historic cities and urban settlements initiative. Descamps, Françoise. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 16-17, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; urban landscapes; inventory systems; town planning; world heritage; management of cultural heritage; new technologies.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037539 - Weshalb neue Weisungen für die Sicherstellungsdokumentation? Stadlin, Daniel. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 8-14, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection; cultural property; safety standards; documentation; new technologies; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037540 - Einfluss technischer Neuerungen. Fornaro, Peter. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 15-19, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: documentation; new technologies; digital photography; photographic equipment; photographic archives; conservation plans; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037541 - Die Sicherstellungsdokumentation aus der Sicht des Kulturgüterschutzes. Büchel, Rino. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 20-27, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural property; protection; documentation; new technologies; conservation measures; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037542 - Revision der KGS-Weisungen. Suter, Reto. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 28-34, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural property; protection; documentation; new technologies; conservation measures; digitalization; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037544 - Dokumentation am Berner Münster. Schläppi, Christoph; Häberli, Hermann; Loeffel, Annette. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 42-47, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; restoration; photogrammetry; photogrammetric plotting; new technologies; cathedrals; data processing; safety; switzerland.

// Berne Cathedral, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037563 - Millimetergenau mit 3D-Laserscanning. Bibby, David; Steffen, Markus. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2011. p. 218-221, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 4, 2011) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation techniques; 3D; lasers; new technologies.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

037600 - A Sustainable Management Model for Thematic Technological Museums. Louvi-Kizi, Aspasia. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 106-110, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; new technologies; models; theory; Greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037661 - Christchurch post-séismes : une ville à réinventer. Meunier, Mélanie. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 19-20, illus. (Archiscopie. 113) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; earthquakes; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; town centres; cathedrals; historic monuments; old buildings; post-disaster situation; emergency programs; national campaigns; reconstruction; 3D; reconstitution; virtual reality; planning; town planning; sustainability; new zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037762 - Baza de date a sarpatelor istorice din Transilvania. Kirizsán, Imola. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 48-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in Eng, Rom). Transylvanian historic roof structures database. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic houses; historic monuments; structures of buildings; structural components; roofs; timber; classification; typology; data bases; criteria; values; research; comparative analysis; methodology; europe; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037841 - Commande publique et monuments historiques : recensement des opérations réalisées. Fradin, Françoise. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 16-21, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic monuments and sites; contemporary art; exhibitions; inventories; france; data bases; recordings; public funding.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

Interpretation/Presentation

037487 - La protección de la arquitectura contemporánea Casado de Amazúa, Joaquin; González Avidad, Elena. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 149-164, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; contemporary architecture; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; methodology; inventories; presentation; international organizations; regional level; spain.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre // DoCoMoMo International // Registro Andaluz de Arquitectura Contemporánea (RAAC) // Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037499 - World heritage: Hortobágy. Aradi, Csaba; Szilágyi, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 177-205, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; wetlands; natural heritage; national parks; cultural significance; values; agriculture; cattle; architectural heritage; management; presentation; tourism management; tourism facilities; hungary.

// Magyar people // Hortobágy National Park - the Puzta, Hungary (WHC474rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037500 - Relationship between heritage and advertisement. Ahsbahs, Krisztina; Erdélyi, Lajos; Horváth, György Ádam; Tremmel, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 207-225. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wine; vineyards; world heritage; world heritage list; marketing; impact; presentation; enhancement; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037613 - The body and the brain: neuroscience and the representation of anthropomorphs in palaeoart. Watson, Ben. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 3-18, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; interpretation; palaeontology; anthropology; animals; pictograms; rock paintings.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037614 - Engraved memory: Petroglyphs and collective memory at Los Mellizos, Illapel, Chile. Bruzzone, Felipe Armstrong. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 19-34, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng and spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; petroglyphs; petrographical analysis; methodology; memory; interpretation; chile.

// Los Mellizos, Illapel, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037615 - Rock art and pre-historic ritual behaviour: A landscape and acoustic approach. Williams, Gregory E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 35-46, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; cultural landscapes; prehistory; anthropology; rituals; symbolism; interpretation; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037618 - Organisation of a petroglyph complex at Creyseilles (Ardèche, France). Hameau, Philippe. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 85-91, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; sandstone; petroglyphs; rock art engravings; cupules; interpretation; france.

// Creyseilles (Ardèche, France)

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037672 - ICIP : Interprétation et présentation des sites culturels patrimoniaux. Diekman, Anya. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 5, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Cultural heritage; interpretation; charters; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - ICIP // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037683 - The benefits of heritage and Chinese ethnic minorities. Shouyong, Pan. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 43-51, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; oral tradition; ethnic minorities; villages; museums; enhancement; presentation; impact; social aspects; anthropology; community participation; china.

// Shang-mi-a Village Museum, China // Xiaohuang village Dong Chorus Museum, Conjiang County, China

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037690 - Heritage interpretation and human rights: Documenting diversity, expressing identity, or establishing universal principles? Silberman, Neil A. Taylor

Francis, 2012. p. 245-256. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; interpretation; documentation; human rights; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037700 - Dragon tails. Winter, Tim (ed.). Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. 48 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immigrants; immigration; cultural heritage; built environment; ethnology; cultural identity; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; international cooperation; presentation; china; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037723 - "Spirit of place as a critique of tableau": Recuperated ruins and re-inscribed identity in the expunged citadels of Melaka, Palembang and Makassar. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Bin Tajudeen, Imran. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 1-19., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in eng and fre, bibl., CR-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; citadels; open air museums; festivals; cultural identity; intangible heritage; interpretation; authenticity; cultural tourism; marketing; malaysia; indonesia; South East Asia.

// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008 // Melaka, Malaysia // Palembang, Indonesia // Makassar, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037781 - Római kori rommaradványok konzerválása és bemutatása. Mezős, Tamás. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Conservation and presentation of roman ruin fragments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological heritage; authenticity; preservation; theory of conservation; concepts; interpretation; archaeological remains; temples; venice charter; definitions; case studies; austria; hungary; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037784 - UTILITAS 1991-2001. Szabó, Bálint. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 12-24, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). UTILITAS 1991-2001. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural administrations; cultural centres; research; presentation; protection of historic monuments; protection of sites; historical surveys; documentation; presentation; restoration projects; conservation projects; laboratories; interventions; romania.

// Built Heritage Conservation Research and Design Centre (UTILITAS)
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037794 - In the footsteps of the past: The role of recent memory in interpreting the angkor world heritage site I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Butland, Rowena. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 35-49, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; interpretation; memory; armed conflict; world heritage; world heritage sites; threats; mass tourism; tourism; development; community participation; local communities; cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)
ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037795 - From mesoamerica worldviews to contemporary "new age" beliefs teotihuacan, A paradigmatic case. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Vit-Suzan, Ilan. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 51-67, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; pre-columbian civilizations; prehispanic sites; intangible heritage; interpretation; cultural significance; cultural identity; settlements; symbolism; religions; beliefs; anthropology; rituals; re-use; management of archaeological heritage; mexico.

// Pre-hispanic city of teotihuacan, Mexico (WHC 414)
ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037797 - A changing townscape Roros throughout a century of heritage management. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bye, Mette. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 85-101, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic houses; restoration; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; interpretation; housing; mining towns; modernization; authenticity; intangible heritage; norway.

// Roros mining town and the circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037798 - Kinooomaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037804 - Old monuments in a new light: young foreign visitors' knowledge and perceptions of the Berlin Wall. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Pierce-McManamon, Kate. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 215-230, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; walls; memory; intangible heritage; presentation; cultural significance; 20th; soviet heritage; cultural tourism; visitors; documentation centres; germany.

// Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin, Germany // Brandenburg Gate, Berlin, Germany // Postdamer Platz, Berlin, Germany // Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037819 - The Santa Marta rock shelter (Iraquara, Bahia, Brasil). Appeldoorn, Laure; Remacle, Laurence; Otte, Marcel. ICOMOS. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 26-31, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). L'abri de Santa Marta (Iraquara, Bahia, Brésil). fre. Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock paintings; interpretation; symbolism; chronology; iconographic analysis; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037827 - Turismo, patrimonio y recuperación urbana en ciudades y conjuntos históricos. Troitiño, Miguel Ángel Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 146-163, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; management; development; urban renewal; historic towns; historic town centres; historic houses; architectural ensembles; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; tourism management; impact; enhancement; visitor flow; interpretation; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037858 - Archéologie et art contemporain : influences et créations autour de la fouille. Besson, Claire. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 102-105, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; enhancement; presentation; contemporary art; exhibitions; UK; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037890 - Advanced 3D recording techniques for the digital conservation and presentation of heritage sites and objects. Remondino, Fabio. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 194-214, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; presentation; historic sites; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; 3D; digital preservation; modelling; photogrammetry.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037897 - L'art nouveau en europe aujourd'hui : état des lieux. Horth, Elisabeth (ed.); Simeone, Gian Guisepe (ed.); Thiéry, Philippe (ed.); Wasseige, Manöelle (ed.); Marchi, Christina (ed.). Brussels, Belgium, Réseau Art Nouveau Network, 2000. 191 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; art nouveau; international organizations; international cooperation; network; research programmes; preservation; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architecture; restoration campaigns; conservation policy; presentation; national committees; activity reports; Norway; Spain; Belgium; Hungary; United Kingdom; Finland; Slovenia; France; Italy; Latvia; Austria.

// The Torino Declaration on the preservation of the Art Nouveau, UNESCO's International joint study and action project to preserve and restore world Art Nouveau architectural heritage, Torino, Italy, 1994

ACCESSION NO: 16324. CALL NO: Mo. 054.

037914 - Villa Cavrois at Croix by Mallet-Stevens - 20th century architectural heritage. Wisniewska, Weronika. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.59-62, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; France.

// Villa Cavrois, Croix, France

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037915 - City policies and avant-garde of architects: Rotterdam - an example of prewar modern architecture. Mostowska, Magdalena. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.63-68, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Netherlands.

// Kiefhoek housing estate, Rotterdam, Netherlands // Witte Dorpe estate, Rotterdam, Netherlands
ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037916 - Modern movement in Gdynia and in Europe: Inspirations and analogies. Soltysik, Maria Jolanta. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.69-79, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Poland; Netherlands; Germany; United Kingdom.

// Maritime Office, Gdynia, Poland // Tenement house // Office building of White-Collar Personnel Insurance Institution, Gdynia, Poland // Polish yachtsman's house, Gdynia, Poland // Apartement building of the BGK Pension Fund, Gdynia, Poland // Stoclet Palace, Brussels, Belgium // Residential building, Voorburg, Netherlands // The Dutch Consumer Society department store, The Hague, Netherlands // Rudolf Mosse publishing house, Berlin, Germany // Cohen and Epstein department store, Duisburg, Germany // De La Warr pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037917 - Gdynia development plans under the guidance of Roman Felinski against a background of his urban planning work. Buriak, Aleksander. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.81-90, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; history of town planning; town planning projects; town planners; development planning; history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Poland.

// Roman Felinski

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037918 - Between two poles. Buriak, Aleksander. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.91-94, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; Art Deco; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Poland.

// Railway Station, Gdynia, Poland // Navy Headquarters, Gdynia, Poland // District Court building, Gdynia, Poland // Hundsdorff tenement house, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

Inventaires / Inventories

037210 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. Modern sanatoria in Europe. Kuipers, Marieke. Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. p. 13-23, illus. In: "Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; hospitals; public and civic architecture; comparative analysis; hospitals; 20th; Europe; inventories.

// Paimio hospital, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037483 - La construcción formal de la realidad patrimonial española : la catalogación. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 91-130, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; concepts; inventories; cataloguing; typology; categories; regional level; methodology; protection of cultural heritage; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037487 - La protección de la arquitectura contemporánea Casado de Amazúa, Joaquin; González Avidad, Elena. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 149-164, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; contemporary architecture; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; methodology; inventories; presentation; international organizations; regional level; spain.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre // DoCoMoMo International // Registro Andaluz de Arquitectura Contemporánea (RAAC) // Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037489 - La protección del patrimonio y el planeamiento urbano en la ley del patrimonio histórico Andaluz de 2007. Martínez de Carvajal, Ángel Isac. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 216-232, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; inventories; legislation; national legislation; regional level; catalogues; cataloguing; spain.

// Ley del patrimonio histórico andaluz de 2007

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037494 - Restoration and social value of the historic Gingerbread Houses. Duvivier Pierre-Louis, Michèle. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 90-98, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; historic houses; restoration projects; restoration of architectural heritage; architectural heritage; 20th; wooden architecture; balconies; balustrades; inventories; international assistance; haiti.

// Gingerbread houses, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037496 - Intangible cultural heritage in the rebuilding of Jacmel and Haiti: Jakmèl kenbe la, se fos peyi a! Turgeon, Laurier; Divers, Michelet. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 106-115, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; festivals; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; community participation; sustainable development; data bases; management of cultural heritage; inventories; methodology; haiti.

// City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037530 - The conservation of historic cities and urban settlements initiative. Descamps, Françoise. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 16-17, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; urban landscapes; inventory systems; town planning; world heritage; management of cultural heritage; new technologies.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037537 - Reflexiones alrededor del inventario del patrimonio cultural inmaterial ecuatoriano. Cabrera Hanna, Santiago. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 106-120, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). Reflexiones about intangible cultural heritage inventory of Ecuador. The inventory of the sanctuary of El Quinche.. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; national level; inventories; inventory systems; national inventories; shrines; Ecuador.

// Sanctuary of El Quinche, Ecuador

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037545 - Le Monastère des Bernardines-Valais. Valentini, Christophe. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 56-61, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Ger and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Inventories; national inventories; inventory systems; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; documentation; photogrammetry; switzerland.

// Bernardines Monastery, Valais, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037547 - Safeguard documentation in Palestine. Sahouri, Sherin. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 87-99, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (eng). Incl. abstracts in Fre, Ger and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: documentation; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; cultural property; cultural identity; palestine.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037612 - La Havane : patrimoine en péril ? Guinard, Rémi. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 20-23, illus. (Archiscopie. 112) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; modern architecture; public awareness; documentation; inventories; heritage at risk; real estate speculation; cuba.

// Havana, Cuba

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037642 - Terra Europae: Earthen architecture in the European Union. Correia, Mariana (ed.); Dipasquale, Letizia (ed.); Mecca, Saverio (ed.). Pisa, Italy, Edizioni ETS, 2011. 214 p, illus., maps, plans. (Sentieri Saperi Progetti) (eng). Incl. bibliography, map of earthen heritage in the European Union.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; earth; earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; inventories; maps; cartography; europe.

// Terra [In]cognita - Earthen Architecture in Europe research project (Culture 2007-2013 programme of the European Union)

ACCESSION NO: 16280. CALL NO: Br.C. 148. ISBN: 978-884672957-6.

037663 - Patrimoine industriel... nouveaux usages : la reconversion architecturale des sites industriels. Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 4-11, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre). Incl. notes, diagrams.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conversion of buildings; concepts; methodology; investigations; questionnaires; inventories; industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037718 - Heritage sites of astronomy and archaeoastronomy in the context of the UNESCO World Heritage Convention: A thematic study. Cotte, Michel (ed.); Ruggles, Clive (ed.). Printed ed. Paris, International Astronomical Union, ICOMOS International, February 2011. 273 p., illus. (ICOMOS Thematic Studies) (eng). Incl. bibliographies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: astronomy; science; scientific equipment; observatories; archaeology; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 16290. CALL NO: Arch. 662. ISBN: 978-2-918086-07-9.

URL: http://www2.astronomicalheritage.org/images/astronomicalheritage.org/thematic-study/Astronomy-and-World-Heritage_Thematic-Study.pdf.

037719 - Rock art in Central Asia: A thematic study. Clottes, Jean (ed.). Paris, ICOMOS International, November 2011. 381 p., illus. (ICOMOS Thematic studies) (same text in eng, rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; inventories; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Mongolia; central asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16291. CALL NO: A.R. 338. ISBN: 978-2-918086-08-6.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/world_heritage/TS_CentralAsia_20111220.pdf.

037726 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 1: Leh Khaltse. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 560 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16298. CALL NO: I. IN 002. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037727 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 2: Leh Kharu. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 771 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16299. CALL NO: I. IN 003. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037728 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 3: Leh Durbuk-Nyoma. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 447 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16300. CALL NO: I. IN 004. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037729 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 4: Leh Nubra. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 424 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16301. CALL NO: I. IN 005. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037731 - Widoki zabytków starożytności w Królestwie Polskim służące do objaśnienia opisu tychże starożytności, sporządzonego przez Delegację wysłaną z polecenia. Królestwa w latach 1844 i 1846 zebrane. Atlas 1. Gubernia Radomska. Powiaty: kielecki, miechowski, olkuski, i stobnicki.. Tom III-IV: Gubernia Warszawska. Guttmejer, Karol. Warsaw, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2010. 259 p., illus. (pol). Incl. index, map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments; monuments and sites; inventories; photographs; drawings; 19th; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 16297. CALL NO: I. PL. 006. ISBN: 978-83-929119-3-7.

037732 - Kazimierza Stronczynskiego opisy i widoki zabytków w Królestwie Polskim (1844-1855). Tom III: Gubernia Warszawska. Watroba, Przemysław; Topinska, Marta; Wielogłowska, Elżbieta. Warsaw, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2011. 576 p., illus. (pol). Incl. index, map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments; monuments and sites; inventories; photographs; drawings; 19th; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 16296. CALL NO: I. PL. 007. ISBN: ISBN:978-83-63260-02-6.

037769 - Inițierea procedurii de clasare de urgență a "Cetății București": sistemul de fortificații al capitalei-sfârșitul secolului al XIX-lea. Kovacs, Joseph (ed.); Mihăilescu, Margareta. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 2-9, illus., maps, plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). The initiation of emergency listing procedures for the "Bucharest fortress": the capital's fortification system-the end of the 19th century. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; historic towns; batteries; forts; values; criteria; evaluations; inventories; inventory systems.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037774 - Erdbeben und kulturgüterschutz. Laupper, Hans. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2012. p. 68-73, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 19) (ger). Incl. notes, abstracts in Fre, Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake protection; preventive conservation; expert reports; expertise; interdisciplinarity; inventories; classification; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037787 - A restaurálás margójára. Mihály, Ferenc. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 41-43, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). "A marginal note on conservation". eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; regional level; historical surveys; inventories; methodology; critical studies; research; romania.

// Region of Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037841 - Commande publique et monuments historiques : recensement des opérations réalisées. Fradin, Françoise. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 16-21, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic monuments and sites; contemporary art; exhibitions; inventories; france; data bases; recordings; public funding.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037869 - 100 elementos del patrimonio industrial en España. Pilar Biel Ibanez, Maria; Cueto Alonso, Gerardo (ed.). Gijón, TICCIH Espaná CICEES, 2011. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, 2011. 312 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. bibl., maps and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; renovation; industrial landscape; means of transport; roads; documentation; archives; protection; conservation; plans; associations; mines; manufacture; factories; inventories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16311. CALL NO: A.I. 580. ISBN: 978-84-937738-6-1.

037888 - Metric condition records: Does the capture method or the information need determine the performance of 3D heritage records? Blake, Bill. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 168-182, plans. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sites; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; data processing; technology; measurements and instruments; techniques; photogrammetry; laser scanning; measured drawings; GPS; 3D; information.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037889 - HABS documentation in the digital age: combining traditional and new 3D methods of recording. Lavoie, Catherine C. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 184-197, illus., plans. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; architectural heritage; recordings; recording techniques; digital technologies; electronic documents; measured drawings; laser scanning; education; tools; values; archives; memory.

// Historic American Building Survey (HABS), USA

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037890 - Advanced 3D recording techniques for the digital conservation and presentation of heritage sites and objects. Remondino, Fabio. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 194-214, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; presentation; historic sites; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; 3D; digital preservation; modelling; photogrammetry.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037891 - Photography in heritage research: in search of digital standards for image capture, image processing, and image delivery. Elliott, Joseph E.B. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 216-234, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; research; documentation; photographs; photographic equipment; techniques; digital photography; standards; recording techniques; audiovisual equipment; digital technology.

// Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS), USA

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037893 - Laser scanning the past for the future: Baalbek Temple. Van Genechten, Björn; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assaad; Ghattas, Ghassan. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 252-267, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; documentation; archaeological sites; temples; heritage at risk; risk preparedness; war damage; threats; strategies; recording techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; laser scanning; Lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037894 - Terrestrial laser scanning: Imaging, quantifying, and monitoring microscale surface deterioration of stone at heritage sites. Kottke, Jessica; Matero, Frank; Hinchman, John. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 268-287, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; stone; sculptures; documentation; preservation; prevention of deterioration; deterioration; recording techniques; laser scanning; 3D; modelling; standards; professional training; case studies; USA.

// Lion sculptures, Merchants' Exchange Building in Independence National Park, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037923 - Patrimoine mondial Serbie: UNESCO 2010. Kesic Ristic, Sanja ; Pejic, Svetlana; Davidov Temerinski, Aleksandra ; Stojkovic Pavelka, Brana. Belgrade, Serbia, Serbian Republican Ministry of Culture / Republican Institute for the protection of cultural monuments, 2010. 240 p., illus. and plans. (various texts in fre, eng). World heritage Serbia: UNESCO 2010. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; military architecture; romanesque architecture; roman architecture; stonework; brickworks; wall paintings; churches; monasteries; ruins; fortresses; Middle Ages; Serbia.

// Ras Fortress, Serbia // Saint Peter Paul Church, Serbia // George's Towers Monastery, Serbia // Sopocani Monastery, Serbia // Studenica Monastery, Serbia // Pec's Patriarchy, Serbia // Saints Apostles Church, Serbia // Virgin Church, Serbia // Saint Demetrios Church, Serbia // Vigin Ljeviska Church, Serbia // Gracanica Monastery, Serbia // Decani Monastery, Serbia // Romuliana, Gamzigrad, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16331. CALL NO: I. CS. 1. ISSN: 978-86-80879-88-8.

037987 - Conservación del patrimonio monumental: Veinte años de experiencias. ICOMOS Mexicano, A.C. Mexico, Spain, Instituto nacional de antropología e historia , 2000. 145 p. (Colección Fuentes) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; cultural heritage; revitalization; conservation; monuments and sites; conservation areas; properties; tourism; legislation; inventories; restoration; investigations; towns; vernacular architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 16337. ISBN: 9789701851210.

038018 - Der jüdische friehof weissensee: Inventarisatión eines bau-, kultur- und kunstdenkmalensembles. Cramer, Johannes; Rütenik, Tobias; Gaisberg, Elgin von; Kuznicki-Fischer, Sarah; Horn, Tobias; Tuma, Anja; Arnold, Isabelle. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 34-45, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Heritage inventory and heritage database: From pilot project to general survey. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; historical surveys; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038022 - Erfassung jüdischer grabmäler und jüdischer friedhöfe in Hessen. Heinemann, Hartmutt.

Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 66-70, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Inventorisation of Jewish tombs and cemeteries in Hessen. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038023 - Erfassung jüdischer friedhöfe im Elsass: Die pilotprojekte rosenwiller und wintzenheim. Boura, Frédérique; Nohlen, Klaus. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 71-76, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Inventorisation of Jewish cemeteries in Alsace: The pilot projects of Rosenwiller und Wintzenheim. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; France.

// Rosenwiller Cemetery, Rosenwiller, Alsace, France // Wintzenheim Cemetery, Wintzenheim, Alsace, France

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038024 - Jewish Cemeteries in France. Nahon, Gérard. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 77-81, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jüdische friedhöfe in Frankreich. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; documentation; inventories; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; France.

// Cemetery of the Portuguese Jews, Paris, France // Jewish Cemetery, Saint-Rémy-de-Provence, France // Jewish Cemetery, Bayonne, France // Jewish Cemetery, Nîmes, France // Montmartre Cemetery, Paris, France // Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, France // Municipal cemetery, Versailles, France

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038037 - Widoki zabytków starożytności w Królestwie Polskiem służące do objaśnienia opisu tychże starożytności, sporządzonego przez Delegację wysłaną Królestwa w latach 1844 i 1846 zebrane. Atlas 1. Gubernia Radomska. Powiaty: kielecki, miechowski, olkuski, i stobnicki.. Guttmejer, Karol. Warsaw, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2010. 263 p., illus. and maps. (Kazimierza Stronczyńskiego opisy i widoki zabytków w Królestwie Polskim (1844-1855). 1-2) (pol). Incl. index,
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments; monuments and sites; inventories; photographs; drawings; 19th; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 16350. CALL NO: I. PL. 008. ISBN: 978-83-929119-3-7.

038107 - Geophysikalische prospektionsmethoden. Fassbinder, Jörg W.E. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 11-32, illus. and plan. (ICOMOS Heft des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; archaeometry; aerial archaeology; recording techniques; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Itinéraires culturels / Cultural Routes

037531 - La memoria del territorio. La recuperación paisajística de la ruta del ferrocarril al Mediterráneo. Mestre Martí, María. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 8-26, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The memory of the territory: landscape recuperation of the railway route to the mediterranean sea. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; railway bridges; public transport; cultural routes; means of transport; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037602 - The Industrial Heritage of the Mining District of Real del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico: its Conservation, Reutilization and Future. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 117-123, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; mining equipment; mining buildings; mining towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; cultural routes; mexico.

// Mining district of Real Del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037666 - Routes eurorégionales du patrimoine industriel. Dubois, Laura. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 72-75, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; cultural routes; wine; europe; france; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037671 - CIIC : Itinéraires culturels. Merckx, Bruno. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 4, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; Cultural routes; definitions; concepts; roman routes; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - CIIC // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037720 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. ICOMOS-CIIC Report. ICOMOS-CIIC. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. 185 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage; world heritage sites; peace; human rights; concepts; philosophy; proceedings.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

037867 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The significance of cultural routes, serial nominations, etc. and their expected contribution to the building of world peace. Suárez-Inclán, Maria Rosa. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 5-12., illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; transboundary; intangible heritage; cultural significance; threats; heritage at risk; case studies; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

037874 - Itinerarios culturales y patrimonio mundial. Martorell Carreño, Alberto. Lima; Fondo Editorial USMP, 2010. 741p., illus., maps (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; categories; cultural routes; concepts; criteria; world heritage list; strategies; definitions; standards; charters; international standards; identification; methodology; cultural significance; values; case studies; management; legal protection; nominations.

// Main Andean Road- Qhapag Ñam // the road to santiago de compostela

ACCESSION NO: 16316. ISSN: 9789972607912.

037878 - Karták Könyve. 2: Bővitett kiadás Műemlékvédelmi dokumentumok gyűjteménye. Fejérdy, Tamas (ed.); Román, András (ed.); Lampert, Rózsa (ed.). ICOMOS Hungarian National Committee. Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar nemzeti bizottság egyesület, 2011. 587 p. (various texts in hun, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international organizations; cultural policy; charters; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; urban areas; archaeological heritage; sites; vernacular architecture; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; wall paintings; cultural routes.

// ICOMOS charters and recommendations

ACCESSION NO: 16320. CALL NO: LOI 154. ISBN: 978-963-513-224.

Jardins historiques / Historic Gardens

037550 - Zaragoza: A new strategy for water and green space. Avila, Carlos. Versailles, IFLA, October 2011. p. 10-14, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 95) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; rivers; urban landscapes; management of natural heritage; green spaces; parks and gardens; spain.

// Zaragoza, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

037640 - Chinese gardens at first hand. Dixon Hunt, John. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2012. p. 12-16, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 26) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; garden lay out; chinese gardens; China.

// Suzhou garden, China

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

037641 - Anniversary 1: Crown of delight. Dixon Hunt, John. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2012. p. 17-22, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 26) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; gardens; history of architecture; garden lay out; garden ornamental buildings; Fountains; ornamental lakes; ornamental features of gardens; italy.

// Le Nôtre, André // Benard // City of Turin, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

037798 - Kinooomaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037883 - Repairing the myth and the reality of Philadelphia's public squares, 1800-1850. Milroy, Elizabeth. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 52-79, illus., maps and plans. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; parks and gardens; public gardens; squares; landscape gardens; historic gardens; preservation; rehabilitation; improvements; social aspects; 19th; USA.

// William Penn // Public squares, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037896 - Art Nouveau in Progress Exhibition, Terrassa, 2003. Art nouveau en projet. Filser, Nathalie (ed.); Simeone, Gian Giuseppe (ed.). Brussels, Belgium, Réseau Art Nouveau Network, 2003. 120 p., illus. and plans. (Plualso in Fre, Eng). Art Nouveau in progress. Eng. Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modern art museums or collections; art nouveau; urbanism; town planning; town planning projects; urban renewal; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; conversion of buildings; hotels; pavilions; hospitals; gardens; industrial architecture; exhibition catalogues; Norway; Spain; Hungary; Scotland; France; Latvia; Belgium; Austria; Slovenia; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16323. CALL NO: Mo. 053.

037996 - Gefährdungen von historischen parks und gärten: Anmerkungen zur aktuellen situation. Henning von Krosigk, Klaus. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 156-160, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Threats to historic parks and gardens: Observations on the current situation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; parks and gardens; historic gardens; buffer zones; conservation of historic gardens; protection of historic gardens; upkeep of gardens; preventive conservation; management plans; weather damage; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, State of Saxony-Anhalt, Germany (WHC 534rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038017 - Friedhöfe als gartendenkmal: Das beispiel Berlin. Krosigk, Klaus-Henning von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 29-31, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Cemeteries as garden monuments: The example of Berlin. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; gardens; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038019 - Das ökologische erbe auf dem friedhof in Weissensee: Naturschutz versus denkmalpflege?
Kowarik, Ingo; Lippe, Moritz von der ; Fischer, Leonie K. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 46-51, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII)
(various texts in ger, eng). The ecological heritage in the Weissensee cemetery: Nature conservation versus
monument preservation?. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage;
gardens; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial
sites; cemeteries; graves; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038020 - Der jüdische friedhof in Weissensee: Ein gartendenkmal. Rolka, Caroline. Regensburg, Verlag
Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 52-59, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII)
(various texts in ger, eng). The Jewish Cemetery in Berlin-Weissensee as a garden monument. eng. Incl.
bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage;
gardens; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial
sites; cemeteries; graves; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038021 - Konservierungs und restaurierungsarbeiten auf dem Jüdischen friedhof Weissensee: Eine
denkmalpflegerische zwischenbilanz. Sturm, Gesine. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 60-63, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts
in ger, eng). Conservation and restoration work at the Jewish Cemetery Berlin Weissensee: Interim results.
eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage;
religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites;
cemeteries; graves; gardens; restoration works; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038036 - Ministère de la culture et de la communication: Direction de l'architecture et du patrimoine. Paris ,
Ministère de la culture et de la communication , 2007. 64 p. , illus. and maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; ruins; archaeological remains;
fortifications; parks; gardens; conservation; protection; restoration; monuments; typological analysis;
typology; evolution; management; intangible heritage; social aspects; categories; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16349. CALL NO: I.FR.57.

038042 - Cottbus: Stadtansichten. Bogus'law, S'wita'la. Cottbus , Verlag Rienhard Semmler GmbH , 2011.
111p. , illus. (same text in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; houses; streets; squares; parks; town; monuments; foundations;
development; Cottbus; lusatian; germany.

// The Diesekraftwerk Museum of arts at the Amtsteich Pond, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 16355. CALL NO: VH. 1543. ISBN: 978-3-935826-67-2.

038058 - Heilbäder zu heilen: Der fall Montecatini terme in der Toskana. Bonsanti, Gioigio. Regensburg,
Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 131-141, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts
in ger, eng, fre). Healing spas: The case of the thermal spring of Montecatini in Tuscany. eng. Guérir les
villes : le cas des thermes Montecatini en Toscane. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas;
baths; parks and gardens; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th;
Europe; Italy.

// Thermal Spring, Montecatini, Tuscany, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038069 - Weltkurstadt wiesbaden: Vom ackerbürger und badestädtchen zum internationalen luxus und modebad. Russ, Sigrid. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 143-156, illus. and plan. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). International spa resort Wiesbaden: From small provincial health resort to fashionable thermal spa. eng. Wiesbaden : ville thermale de renommée internationale : évolution d'une petite ville thermale provinciale à une station thermale internationale de luxe à la mode. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; hotels; parks and gardens; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Wiesbaden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038071 - Kuranlagen des 19. jahrhunderts in Deutschland: Landschaftsarchitektur, nutzungsangebot, beitrag zur stadtstruktur. Schmidt, Erika. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 173-185, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). 19th century spa grounds in Germany: Design, facilities, elements of urban structure. eng. Espaces verts de villes d'eaux au 19e siècle en Allemagne: composition, dispositions d'usage, éléments de structure urbaine. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; parks and gardens; public gardens; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany // City of Wiesbaden, Germany // City of Bad Muskau, Germany // City of Bad Neuenahr, Germany // City of Frankfurt am Main, Germany // City of Bad Oeynhausen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038082 - Residenzlandschaft "Schlösser und parks von Postdam und Berlin": Ergänzungsvorschläge. Horn, Gabriele. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 28-33, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; protection of cultural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Grunewald Castle, Berlin, Germany // Charlottensburg Castle, Berlin, Germany // Schönhausen Castle, Berlin, Germany // Königs Wusterhausen Castle, Königs Wusterhausen, Germany // Caputh Castle, Caputh, Germany // Rheinsberg Castle, Rheinsberg, Germany // Paretz Castle, Paretz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038085 - Was spricht dafür, die deutsch-polnische welterbestätte Fürst-Pückler-Park Muskau um park und schloss branitz zu erweitern? Spelsberg, Irmela. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 37-40, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Poland.

// Muskauer Park / Park Muzakowski, Poland and Germany (WHC 1127) // Branitz Castle, Branitz, Germany // Branitz Park, Branitz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038100 - Europa in einem garten: Der botanische garten in Berlin. Lack, H. Walter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 92-93, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; botanical gardens; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Botanical Garden, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Législation – Protection légale / Legislations – Legal Protection

037480 - El patrimonio histórico en Andalucía. Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 17-28. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural policy; legislation; regional level; cultural administrations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>.

037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>.

037486 - El concepto de patrimonio arqueológico Orfila Pons, Margarita. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 131-147, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeology; concepts; definitions; legislation; international level; national legislation; protection of archaeological heritage; enhancement; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037489 - La protección del patrimonio y el planeamiento urbano en la ley del patrimonio histórico Andaluz de 2007. Martínez de Carvajal, Ángel Isac. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 216-232, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; inventories; legislation; national legislation; regional level; catalogues; cataloguing; Spain.

// Ley del patrimonio histórico andaluz de 2007

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037508 - Périurbain : que devient le bâti rural? Peysieu, Jean. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2011. pp. 13-35, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 181) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; rural heritage; rural areas; rural tourism; houses; vernacular architecture; farmhouses; legislation; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

037513 - Quella tensione sul fronte dei beni culturali. Cecchi, Roberto. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 23-71. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; re-use; seismic areas; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Italy.

// MIBAC (Ministry of Cultural Activities and Property), Italy // Abruzzo, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037514 - L'Aquila a due anni dal terremoto: approfondimenti. Cecchi, Roberto. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 23-71. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; cultural landscapes; historic towns; re-use; seismic areas; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Italy.

// l'Aquila, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037515 - Nord Africa in fermento e patrimonio in allerta. Bandarin, Francesco; Bouchenaki, Mounir; Beschouch, Azeidine; Giammarusti, Antonio; Musso, Luisa. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 144-158. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; armed conflict; historic towns; re-use; risk assessment; risk preparedness; war damage; reconstruction; conjectural reconstruction; historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Egypt; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Tunisia.

// ICCROM // UNESCO // North Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037608 - La protección de la ciudad histórica en la legislación urbanística y patrimonial de la España democrática: leyes estatales y autonómicas. Anguita Cantero, Ricardo. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 2133-252, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; legislation; national legislation; laws; regional level; 20th; 21st; history; world heritage; historic towns; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037609 - Las instituciones del patrimonio histórico en España: diversidad cultural y modelos de referencia. Del Marvillafranca Jiménez, María. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 253-263, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; legislation; institutions; political institutions; regional level; development; museums; cultural development; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037620 - National legislation in UNESCO member countries and its implementation for the preservation of Byzantine Monuments. Zias, Nikos. Thessaloniki, EKBMM, 2002. p. 39-44. (European Center of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments Newsletter. 3, 2002) (same text in gre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; national legislation; legal protection; byzantine architecture.

ACCESSION NO: K-533. ISSN: 1108-5177.

037633 - Law No. 7867, dated October 12, 1994 for protection of movable and immovable cultural property. The Assembly of the Republic of Albania. Tirana, Agency of Environment and Forestry (AEF), 2004. pp 56-62. (eng). Extracted from an electronic publication.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national legislation; legislation; laws; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; albania.

ACCESSION NO: 16277. CALL NO: L AL 002.

URL: <http://aefalbania.org/Legal%20Compendium.pdf>

037695 - Kalwaria Zebrzydowska cultural landscape. Zalasinska, Katarzyna; Piotrowska, Katarzyna. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 307-315, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; human rights; community participation; legal aspects; private ownership; public ownership; poland.

// Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park, Poland (WHC 905) // Cultural Heritage Protection Act, Poland, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037696 - World Heritage sites, human rights and cultural heritage in Palestine. Assi, Eman. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 316-323, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; armed conflict; management; management of cultural heritage; human rights; community participation; cultural identity; legal aspects; palestine; israel.

// Old City of Jerusalem and its Walls, site proposed by Jordan (WHC 148rev) // Old city of Hebron, Palestine

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037772 - Streiflichter zur entwicklung des kulturgüterschutzes. Schüpbach, Hans. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2012. p. 8-14, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 19) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Fre, Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international conventions; armed conflict; heritage at risk.

// UNESCO // The Hague Convention, 1954

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037773 - Das Zweite protokoll: Ein wichtiger meilenstein. Büchel, Rino. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2012. p. 15-19, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 19) (ger). Incl. notes, abstracts in Fre, Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international conventions; armed conflict; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; switzerland.

// UNESCO // The Hague Convention, 1954

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037775 - Die totalrevision des bundesgesetzes. Piatti, Giovanna. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2012. p. 79-83, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 19) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Fre, Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international conventions; national legislation; national level; historical surveys; switzerland.

// Federal Law LPBC, RS 520.3

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037785 - 1992-2012. Douăzeci de ani de restaurare a monumentelor istorice în România: Constatări, aprecieri, reperi. Hoinărescu, Călin. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 25-31, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). 1992-2012. Twenty years of historic building conservation in Romania: Observations, assessments, references. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; built environment; 20th; historical surveys; cultural administrations; legislation; cultural legislation; history of conservation; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037786 - Az erdélyi magyar műemlékvédelem utóbbi húsz esztendeje: "Látszólag csillogó kártyavár, vagy értékszilánkok szétszórt sokasága". Benczédi, Sándor. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 32-40, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). The past twenty years of Hungarian built heritage conservation in Transylvania: "Apparently a shiny house of cards or a multitude of scattered splinters of values". eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; built environment; 20th; historical surveys; cultural administrations; legislation; cultural legislation; history of conservation; non-governmental organization; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037792 - "A careful inventory and evaluation": The origins of executive order 11596. Sprinkle, John H. Jr. Washington, NPS, 2011. p. 80-102, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 8, 1-2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; national legislation; legislation; legislation bills; historical surveys; cultural administrations; USA.

// National Register of Historic Places, USA // National Historic Preservation Act, USA // National Environment Policy Act (NEPA) // Council of Environment Quality (CEQ), USA

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

037806 - Amnesty on underwater cultural heritage information: A call for communication between parties researching international waters. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Craig, Jennifer. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 243-255. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater archaeology; conventions; international standards; legislation; case studies; management; management of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural administrations; australia; canada; belgium; uk; france; lithuania.

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037871 - Protecting cultural property in armed conflict: An insight into the 1999 Second Protocol to the Hague Convention of 1954 for the protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict. Van Woudenberg, Nout (ed.); Lijnzaad, Liesbeth (ed.). Leiden; Boston, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2010. 243 p., illus. (International Humanitarian Law Series. .29) (eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; architectural heritage; war damage; cultural property; legislation; cultural policy; regulations; conventions; risk management; risk preparedness; Iraq; Yugoslavia.

ACCESSION NO: 16313. CALL NO: Ri. 176. ISBN: 978-90-04-18377-3.

037873 - Architectural conservation in europe and the americas. Stubbs H., John; Makas G., Emily. Hobokon ; New jersy , John Wiley

Sons, Inc., 2011. 729p., illus. plans. (eng). Incl.index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; history of conservation; architectural heritage; legislation; legal protection; historical surveys; europe; america; north america; central america; caribbean; south america.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: italy; france; united kingdom; ireland; spain; portugal; belgium; luxembourg; netherlands; switzerland; liechtenstein; sweden; finland; norway; denmark; iceland; greenland; baltic states; germany; austria; hungary; czech republic; slovakia; poland; russia; ukraine; moldova; belarus; caucasus; greece; turkey; cyprus; malta; yougoslavia; albania; bulgaria; romania; united states; canada; mexico; caribbean; central america; belize; guatemala; el salvador; honduras; costa rica; nicaragua; panama; non-iberian coast; guyana; suriname; french guiana; brazil; andean countries; venezuela; colombia; ecuador; peru; bolivia; southern cone; uraguay; paraguay; argentina; chile.

ACCESSION NO: 16315. ISSN: 9780470603857.

037874 - Itinerarios culturales y patrimonio mundial. Martorell Carreño, Alberto. Lima; Fondo Editorial USMP , 2010. 741p., illus., maps (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; categories; cultural routes; concepts; criteria; world heritage list; strategies; definitions; standards; charters; international standards; identification; methodology; cultural significance; values; case studies; management; legal protection; nominations.

// Main Andean Road- Qhapag Nam // the road to santiago de compostela

ACCESSION NO: 16316. ISSN: 9789972607912.

037878 - Karták Könyve. 2: Bővített kiadás Műemlékvédelmi dokumentumok gyűjteménye. Fejérdy, Tamas (ed.); Román, András (ed.); Lampert, Rózsa (ed.). ICOMOS Hungarian National Committee. Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar nemzeti bizottság egyesület, 2011. 587 p. (various texts in hun, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international organizations; cultural policy; charters; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; urban areas; archaeological heritage; sites; vernacular architecture; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; wall paintings; cultural routes.

// ICOMOS charters and recommendations

ACCESSION NO: 16320. CALL NO: LOI 154. ISBN: 978-963-513-224.

037895 - Australia's maritime heritage: Review of the Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 and consideration of the requirements arising from the UNESCO 2001 Convention for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage. Australian Government Departement of the Environment, Water Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australia, Australian Government Departement of the Environment, Water Heritage and the Arts, 2009. 30 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater sites; underwater archaeology; shipwrecks; management of archaeological sites; cultural property; excavations; looting; legislation; international law; international recommendations; international standards; conventions; Netherlands; Australia.

// The Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 // The UNESCO 2001 Convention for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage

ACCESSION NO: 16322. CALL NO: S.M. 100.

URL: www.environment.gov.au/heritage/shipwrecks/review

037952 - Monuments historiques. Toussaint, Philippe (ed.); Ollé-Laprune, Aude (ed.); Jourquin, Jacques (ed.); Rendu, Jean-Baptiste (ed.). Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. 30 p., illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 242 suppl.) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; funding; public funding; private funding; tax deductions; tax incentives; legislation; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037974 - Die Welterbekonvention: Rechtliche Rahmenbedingungen und Verpflichtungen. Ringbeck, Birgitta. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 24-31. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (same text in ger, eng). The World Heritage Convention: Legal framework and obligations. eng. Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; legal aspects; legislation; world heritage conservation; preventive conservation; Germany.

// Waldschlössen Bridge, Dresden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037977 - Weltkulturerbe Venedig: Ein Blick von aussen. Wolters, Wolfgang. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 48-54, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). World cultural heritage Venice: A view from outside. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; lagoon; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; town planning; threats; management of cultural heritage; restoration works; legislation; international organizations; case studies; Italy.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Venice, Italy (WHC 394) // Santa Maria dei Miracoli, Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037985 - The urban rehabilitation of medinas: The world bank experience in the Middle East and North Africa. Bigio, Anthony G. (ed.); Licciardi, Guido (ed.). Urban Development Series: Knowledge Papers. Washington, The World Bank, 2010-2011. 29 p., illus. (also in eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; medinas; deterioration; conservation of historic towns; housing improvement; rehabilitation; town planning; management plans; legal aspects; financial aspects; public participation; public funding; private funding; economic and social development; arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16335. CALL NO: VH. 1537.

037987 - Conservación del patrimonio monumental: Veinte años de experiencias. ICOMOS Mexicano, A.C. Mexico, Spain, Instituto nacional de antropología e historia, 2000. 145 p. (Colección Fuentes) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; cultural heritage; revitalization; conservation; monuments and sites; conservation areas; properties; tourism; legislation; inventories; restoration; investigations; towns; vernacular architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 16337. ISBN: 9789701851210.

037995 - Weltkultuerbe und Umgebungsschutz: Ausweisung von Pufferzonen. Machat, Christoph. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 148-155, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). World cultural heritage and the protection of the surroundings of sites: The designation of buffer zones. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; world heritage sites; surroundings of historic monuments; buffer zones; preventive conservation; legislation; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Cologne Cathedral, State of North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany (WHC 292bis) // Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex, Essen, State of North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038000 - Empfehlungen für die präventive konservierung in der denkmalpflege. Petzet, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 175-180. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Recommendations for preventive conservation in heritage preservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; preventive conservation; recommendations; management plans; legal protection; financial assistance; research; education; town planning; development planning; documentation; revitalization; maintenance; public awareness; tourism; Germany.

// Hildesheim Conference

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038007 - El patrimonio etnológico y etnográfico en la legislación autonómica española. La regulación jurídica de la cultura. Pérez Galán, Beatriz. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p.437-464, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; ethnography; ethnology; legislation; intangible heritage; regulations; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038008 - El patrimonio cultural de la Iglesia católica en España. Treinta años de legislación (1979-2009). Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p.481-506, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; churches; conservation; legislation; committees; definitions; Spain.

// Iglesia Católica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038030 - Jewish cemeteries in Warsaw. Nekanda-Trepka, Ewa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 120-124, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jüdische Friedhöfe in Warschau. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; conservation of architecture; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Poland.

// Okopowa Street Cemetery, Warsaw, Poland // Bródno Cemetery, Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038031 - Die jüdischen Friedhöfe in Wien: Zustand, Sanierung, Rahmenbedingungen. Walzer, Tina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 125-130, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The Jewish cemeteries in Vienna: present condition, restoration plans, basic parameters. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; legal protection; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Austria.

// Jewish Cemetery, Vienna, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

Mosaics / Mosaics

037793 - The Petra church revisited: 1992-2011. Porter, Barbara A. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2011. p.1-5, illus., plan. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 23.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; Byzantine architecture; churches; chapels; mosaics; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; reports; removal of mosaics; Jordan; Arab countries.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

Musées / Museums

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037491 - First aid for Haiti's cultural heritage. Tandon, Aparna. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 65-72, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; destruction of cultural heritage; post-disaster situation; first-aid conservation; emergency programs; museum collections; movable cultural property; haiti.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037600 - A Sustainable Management Model for Thematic Technological Museums. Louvi-Kizi, Aspasia. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 106-110, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; new technologies; models; theory; Greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037602 - The Industrial Heritage of the Mining District of Real del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico: its Conservation, Reutilization and Future. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 117-123, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; mining equipment; mining buildings; mining towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; cultural routes; mexico.

// Mining district of Real Del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037609 - Las instituciones del patrimonio histórico en España: diversidad cultural y modelos de referencia. Del Marvillafraanca Jiménez, María. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 253-263, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; legislation; institutions; political institutions; regional level; development; museums; cultural development; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037635 - Energy reduction and the conservation of cultural heritage: A review of past, present and forthcoming initiatives. Cassar, May. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2011. p. 6-9. (International Preservation News. 55) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; climate change; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; museums; museum equipment; museum collections; movable cultural property.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: <http://www.ifla.org/publications/international-preservation-news>

037683 - The benefits of heritage and Chinese ethnic minorities. Shouyong, Pan. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 43-51, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; oral tradition; ethnic minorities; villages; museums; enhancement; presentation; impact; social aspects; anthropology; community participation; china.

// Shang-mi-a Village Museum, China // Xiaohuang village Dong Chorus Museum, Conjiang County, China

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037788 - Câteva aspecte inedite din istoria Palatului Bánffy, Astăzi Muzeul de Artă Cluj-Napoca. Rus, Ioana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-55, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). A few unknown aspects from the history of the Bánffy Palace, today the Cluj-Napoca Museum of Arts. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; re-use; baroque architecture; museums; arts; history; historical surveys; restoration; restoration works; consolidation; structures of buildings; security systems; romania.

// Bánffy Palace, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037798 - Kinoomaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037799 - Le musée de l'Ara Pacis à Rome: L'esprit du lieu "revampé". III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Georgescu Paquin, Alexandra. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 129-142, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debate; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.

// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037832 - Tratamiento de una colección de azulejería del museo Ruiz de Luna de Talavera de la Reina, Toledo Rodríguez González, José Luis. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 235-245, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: azulejos; tiles; conservation; conservation projects; conservation treatment; methodology; conservation techniques; museum collections; spain.

// Museo Ruiz de Luna De Talavera de la Reina, Toledo, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037992 - Denkmalpflegerische praxis am beispiel des neuen museums in Berlin: Management, planung und baubetreuung für eine nachhaltige konservierung. Reichert, Martin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 125-132, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The New Museum in Berlin as a case study of preservation practice management, planning and construction supervision for sustainable conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; war damage; ruins; reconstruction; conservation plans; restoration projects; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// New Museum, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037993 - Präventive konservierungsstrategien an denkmälern der klassischen Moderne in Dessau im Spannungsfeld von Musealisierung, (massen-)tourismus und multifunktionaler Nutzung. Danzl, Thomas. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 132-140, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preventive conservation strategies on buildings of the Modern movement in Dessau: Conflicting demands of evolving museum character, (mass) tourism and multifunctional uses. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; modern architecture; historical buildings; museums; world heritage conservation; preventive conservation; strategies; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; restoration works; maintenance; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// Bauhaus and its Sites in Weimar and Dessau, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037997 - Präventive konservierung im museum und ihre anwendung in der denkmalpflege: Das Zweigmuseum des Bayerischen Nationalmuseums auf der Burg Trausnitz. Hack, Ute. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 161-167, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preventive conservation in museums and its application in heritage conservation: The branch museum of the Bavarian National Museum in Trausnitz Castle. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; museums; preventive conservation; standards; management plans; professional standards; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Bavarian National Museum, Landshut, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038004 - La protección de las colecciones españolas de arte contemporáneo. Guillen Marcos, Esperanza. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 265-279, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection; contemporary art; arts; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; museums; foundations; historic monuments; historic sites; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038040 - The museum island: Impressions of the island of the arts. Inês Steingraber, Cristina. Berlin, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin--Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 2007. 48 p., illus. (also in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world cultural heritage; museums; history of museums; monuments; contemporary art; architectural plans; courtyards; plans; development; urban spaces; collections; Berlin; Germany.

// The Altes Museum, Prussia // The Neues Museums // The Bode-Museum // The Pergamon Museum

ACCESSION NO: 16353. CALL NO: VH. 1541. ISBN: English ed: 978-3-88609-555-1. ISSN: German ed: 978-3-88609-554-4.

038041 - Museum island Berlin and its treasures. Hans Georg Hiller Von, Gaertringen. Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 2009. 95 p., illus. (also in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world cultural heritage; museums; history of museums; monuments; contemporary art; plans; development; collections; guidebooks; Berlin; Germany.

// The Altes Museum, Prussia // The Neues Museums // The Bode-Museum // The Pergamon Museum

ACCESSION NO: 16354. CALL NO: VH. 1542. ISBN: 978-3-422-06893-3

038097 - Kultur aufs forum: Bewegung für das Berliner kulturforum. Tietz, Jürgen. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 82-83, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; museums; opera houses; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.
// Berliner Philharmonie Concert Hall, Berlin, Germany // Museum Island, Berlin, Germany (WHC 896)
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Partenariats – coopération internationale / Partnerships – International Cooperation

037632 - Resolution to be put forward to Rio+20: Towards a UNESCO International Landscape Convention. Moore, Kathryn. Versailles, IFLA, December 2011. p. 14-16, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 96) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international standards; conventions; landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; protection; cultural landscapes; international cooperation; international organizations.
// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-102.

037657 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Conserving the rock-hewn churches of Lalibela as a World Heritage site: A case for international support and local participation. Negussie, Elen. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 76-86, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; world heritage sites; churches; religious heritage; christian architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; management plans; development; sustainability; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; protection of vernacular architecture; community participation; international cooperation; interdisciplinarity; ethiopia.
// Rock-Hewn Churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (WHC 18)
ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).
URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037698 - East Africa World heritage network and stakeholder priorities. Mathisen, Bente. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 332-338, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; intangible heritage; crafts; craftsmanship; management; local communities; community participation; international cooperation; east africa; mozambique; norway.
// Iha island, Mozambique // City of Bergen, Norway
ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037700 - Dragon tails. Winter, Tim (ed.). Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. 48 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 3) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immigrants; immigration; cultural heritage; built environment; ethnology; cultural identity; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; international cooperation; presentation; china; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037862 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : coopération décentralisée et partage des valeurs universelles. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 4 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; international exchanges; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; architectural ensembles; earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; restoration projects; repairs; reconstruction; rehabilitation; development; development projects; France; Benin; norway.

// CRAterre-ENSAG // UNESCO // Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337) // Royal Palaces of Abomey, Benin (WHC 323bis) // Royal Palaces of Abomey, Dossémé district, Benin (WHC 323bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037897 - L'art nouveau en europe aujourd'hui : état des lieux. Horth, Elisabeth (ed.); Simeone, Gian Guiseppe (ed.); Thiéry, Philippe (ed.); Wasseige, Manöelle (ed.); Marchi, Christina (ed.). Brussels, Belgium, Réseau Art Nouveau Network, 2000. 191 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; art nouveau; international organizations; international cooperation; network; research programmes; preservation; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architecture; restoration campaigns; conservation policy; presentation; national committees; activity reports; Norway; Spain; Belgium; Hungary; United Kingdom; Finland; Slovenia; France; Italy; Latvia; Austria.

// The Torino Declaration on the preservation of the Art Nouveau, UNESCO's International joint study and action project to preserve and restore world Art Nouveau architectural heritage, Torino, Italy, 1994
ACCESSION NO: 16324. CALL NO: Mo. 054.

037951 - A DIY partnership. Douglas, Jamie. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 26-31, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal art; aboriginal sites; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038010 - UNESCO: Déclaration universelle sur la diversité culturelle. Stenou, Katérina (ed.); Appadurai, Arjun; Winkin, Yves. Paris , UNESCO , 2003. 62 p. , illus. (Série Diversité culturelle . vol.1) (fre). UNESCO universal declaration on cultural diversity. Eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; cultural heritage; human rights; development; sustainable development; intangible heritage; creativity; protection; promotion; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; international declaration; plans; strategies; communication; education; conventions; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16342.

038012 - Government policy on architecture 2009-2015: Toward a sustainable future: Delivering quality within the built environment Gormley TD, John. Dublin, Ireland, The Stationery Office, 2009. 90 p. , illus. (eng). Incl.summary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; architectural heritage; architectural legislation; built environment; social policy; development; sustainable development; environment factors; partnerships; education; places; guidelines; principles; research; strategies; measures.

ACCESSION NO: 16344. CALL NO: LOI 156. ISBN: 978-1-4046-2443-2.

Patrimoine du XX^e siècle / XXth Century Heritage

037608 - La protección de la ciudad histórica en la legislación urbanística y patrimonial de la España democrática: leyes estatales y autonómicas. Anguita Cantero, Ricardo. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 2133-252, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; legislation; national legislation; laws; regional level; 20th; 21st; history; world heritage; historic towns; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037612 - La Havane : patrimoine en péril ? Guinard, Rémi. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 20-23, illus. (Archiscopie. 112) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; modern architecture; public awareness; documentation; inventories; heritage at risk; real estate speculation; cuba.

// Havana, Cuba

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037564 - Contribution of international architecture in the design of capital complex at Islamabad. Rehman, Abdur. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2009. p. 01-13, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 8, 2009) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; town centres; town planning; architecture; modern architecture; design; history; architecture history; history of town planning; 20th; Pakistan.

// Islamabad, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

037565 - In search of the 'time-less' in architecture. Khan Mumtaz, Taimoor. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2009. p. 14-30, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 8, 2009) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: geometry; architecture; architecture theory; design; plans; traditional architecture; modern architecture; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

037736 - Unbekannte Schweizer Betonarchitektur. Hanak, Michael. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 34-39, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; reinforced concrete; modern architecture; architectural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037737 - Vom Fugenbild Betonkosmetik. Habegger, Von Ueli. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 40-43, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; reinforced concrete; deterioration; humidity; modern architecture; architectural heritage; churches; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; restoration; restoration projects; coatings; facades.

// Church Saint-Antoine, Bâle, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037750 - Activitatea lui István Möller și semnificatia acesteia pentru restaurarea monumentelor din Transilvania. Rus, Ioana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 3-9, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). István Möller work and its significance to the conservation of monuments in transylvania. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservators; restorers; protection of sites; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; 19th; 20th; hungary.

// Möller, István // Catholic cathedral, Alba Iulia, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037751 - Activitatea lui István Möller în județul Hunedoara. Lupescu, Radu. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 10-16, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). The professional activity of István Möller in Hunedoara country. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservators; restorers; protection of sites; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; 19th; 20th; hungary; restoration; built heritage; churches; castles.

// Möller, István // Transylvania, Romania // Hunedoara castle, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037752 - Principiile și activitatea de restaurare ale lui István Möller. Sarkadi, Márton. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 17-23, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). The conservation principles and practice of István Möller. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restorers; conservators; protection of sites; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; 19th; 20th; hungary; principles; conservation policy; built heritage; religious heritage; cathedrals.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037764 - Fortresses once again in use: San Juan fortifications case study Flores Roman, Milagros. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 13-19, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, rom). Fortificațiile din nou în folosință: Studiu de caz- fortificațiile orașului San Juan. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; fortresses; national parks; puerto rico; 20th.

// Antonelli, Juan Bautista // La Fortaleza and San Juan national historic site in Puerto Rico (WHC 266)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037766 - Castle ruins in western Slovakia: Research, preservation and conservation. Treufeldt, Robert; Laczková, Noémi. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 27-37, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, rom). Cetăți în ruine în vestul Slovaciei: Cercetare, conservare, restaurare. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; ruins; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; archaeological excavations; protection of historic monuments; protection of historic sites; historical surveys; 20th; cultural policy; cultural administrations; case studies; slovakia.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037785 - 1992-2012. Douăzeci de ani de restaurare a monumentelor istorice în România: Constatări, aprecieri, repere. Hoinărescu, Călin. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 25-31, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). 1992-2012. Twenty years of historic building conservation in Romania: Observations, assessments, references. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; built environment; 20th; historical surveys; cultural administrations; legislation; cultural legislation; history of conservation; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037786 - Az erdélyi magyar műemlékvédelem utóbbi húsz esztendeje: "Látszólag csillogó kártyavár, vagy értékszilánkok szétszórt sokasága". Benczédi, Sándor. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 32-40, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). The past twenty years of Hungarian built heritage conservation in Transylvania: "Apparently a shiny house of cards or a multitude of scattered splinters of values". eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; built environment; 20th; historical surveys; cultural administrations; legislation; cultural legislation; history of conservation; non-governmental organization; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037797 - A changing townscape Roros throughout a century of heritage management. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bye, Mette. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 85-101, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic houses; restoration; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; interpretation; housing; mining towns; modernization; authenticity; intangible heritage; norway.

// Roros mining town and the circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037799 - Le musée de l'Ara Pacis à Rome: L'esprit du lieu "revampé". III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Georgescu Paquin, Alexandra. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 129-142, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debate; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.

// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037804 - Old monuments in a new light: young foreign visitors' knowledge and perceptions of the Berlin Wall. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Pierce-McManamon, Kate. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 215-230, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; walls; memory; intangible heritage; presentation; cultural significance; 20th; soviet heritage; cultural tourism; visitors; documentation centres; germany.

// Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin, Germany // Brandeburg Gate, Berlin, Germany // Postdamer Platz, Berlin, Germany // Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037854 - "L'art dans les chapelles", art contemporain et patrimoine religieux : une expérience singulière dans le Morbihan. Delavallade, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 94-95, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; chapels; contemporary art; contemporary architecture; interior design; architectural design; cultural policy.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037855 - L'installation du "Kunstmuseen" dans les villas de Mies van der Rohe, à Krefeld. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 96-97, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; contemporary art; interior design; exhibitions.

// Lange and Esters houses, Krefeld, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037875 - Madrid document: Approaches for the conservation of the twentieth century architectural heritage. ICOMOS International scientific committee twentieth century heritage. Madrid , ISC20C ICOMOS, 2011. 31p., notes. (various texts in eng, fre, spa). Document de Madrid: Approche de la sauvegarde du patrimoine bâti du XXe siècle. fre. Documento de Madrid: Criterios de conservación del patrimonio arquitectónico del siglo xx. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; built heritage; cultural heritage; 20th; conservation of architecture; standards; doctrinal texts.

ACCESSION NO: 16317. CALL NO: Mo.052.

URL: <http://icomos-isc20c.org/sitebuildercontent/sitebuilderfiles/madriddocumentenglish.pdf>.

037884 - Repair of modern structures: Stepping back and looking forward. Fixler, David N. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 80-109, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; philosophy of conservation; conservation of architecture; conservation of materials; conservation plans; prevention of deterioration; repairs; USA; Netherlands.

// Baker House Residence Hall, MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA // Van Nelle Factory, Rotterdam, Netherlands // International Union of Operating Engineers Headquarters, Washington DC, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037896 - Art Nouveau in Progress Exhibition, Terrassa, 2003. Art nouveau en projet. Filser, Nathalie (ed.); Simeone, Gian Giuseppe (ed.). Brussels, Belgium, Réseau Art Nouveau Network, 2003. 120 p., illus. and plans. (Plualso in Fre, Eng). Art Nouveau in progress. Eng. Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modern art museums or collections; art nouveau; urbanism; town planning; town planning projects; urban renewal; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; conversion of buildings; hotels; pavilions; hospitals; gardens; industrial architecture; exhibition catalogues; Norway; Spain; Hungary; Scotland; France; Latvia; Belgium; Austria; Slovenia; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16323. CALL NO: Mo. 053.

037897 - L'art nouveau en europe aujourd'hui : état des lieux. Horth, Elisabeth (ed.); Simeone, Gian Giuseppe (ed.); Thiéry, Philippe (ed.); Wasseige, Manöelle (ed.); Marchi, Christina (ed.). Brussels, Belgium, Réseau Art Nouveau Network, 2000. 191 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; art nouveau; international organizations; international cooperation; network; research programmes; preservation; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architecture; restoration campaigns; conservation policy; presentation; national committees; activity reports; Norway; Spain; Belgium; Hungary; United Kingdom; Finland; Slovenia; France; Italy; Latvia; Austria.

// The Torino Declaration on the preservation of the Art Nouveau, UNESCO's International joint study and action project to preserve and restore world Art Nouveau architectural heritage, Torino, Italy, 1994

ACCESSION NO: 16324. CALL NO: Mo. 054.

037898 - Faces of modernism in European urban planning of the first three decades of the 20th century - Example of Wroclaw. Kononowicz, Wanda. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.13-20, illus., maps and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; urbanism; theory of town planning; town planning; housing; europe; 20th; Poland.

// Settlement of Szczepin, Wroclaw, Poland // Settlement of Ksiezce Male, Wroclaw, Poland // Garden settlement of Grabiszyn, Wroclaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037899 - The concepts of city centres before and after World War II. Roguska, Jadwiga. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.21-30, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; town centres; World War II; social and economic development; 20th; France; Germany; Russia; USA; Brasil; Poland.

// Le Corbusier // Bohdan Pniewski // Albert Speer // Lucio Costa // Konstanty Mielnikow // Otto Kohtz // Modernist urbanism, Wroclaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037900 - The concepts of city centres before and after World War II. Roguska, Jadwiga. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.21-30, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; town centres; World War II; social and economic development; 20th; France; Germany; Russia; USA; Brasil; Poland.

// Le Corbusier // Bohdan Pniewski // Albert Speer // Lucio Costa // Konstanty Mielnikow // Otto Kohtz // Rockefeller Center, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037901 - American streamline and European modernism. Olszewski, Andrzej K. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.31-36, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; industrial architecture; architects; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; USA; Poland.

// The Coca Cola Bottling Company, Los Angeles, USA // Sherbrocke Hotel, Miami Beach, USA // Commodore Hotel, Miami Beach, USA // Adams Hotel, Miami Beach, USA // Daily Express Building, London, Great-Britain // Social Company Office-Residential Complex, Gdynia, Poland // Horse Racing Course, Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037902 - Functionalism in Slovakia: A tool of modernisation and national revival. Moravciková, Henrieta. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.37-46, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; housing; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architects; protection of architectural heritage; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; Slovakia.

// Square of the Republic, Bratislava, Slovakia // Slovak Artistic Club, Bratislava, Slovakia // Villa Jaron, Bratislava, Slovakia // Nova Doba housing estate, Bratislava, Slovakia // City Savings Bank, Bratislava, Slovakia // Footbridge, Piestany, Slovakia // Sanatoriuim Machnac, Trencianske Teplice, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037903 - Modern Byelorussian architecture 1920-1930 - European features and regional peculiarities. Morozov, Evgeni. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.45-50, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; theory of architecture; architectural schools; protection of architectural heritage; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; Byelorussia.

// Marksman's House, Grodno, Byelorussia // Minsk Technical University, Minsk, Byelorussia // Byelorussian University, Minsk, Byelorussia // Residential building, Mogilev, Byelorussia // Polyclinic building, Hlybokaye, Byelorussia // Clinical hospital, Minsk, Byelorussia // Villa, Grodno, Byelorussia // Villa, Kobryn, Byelorussia // Former school, Minsk, Byelorussia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037904 - Art déco and neoclassicism in 1900-1930 architecture: Examples from Latvia, Poland and Czechoslovakia. Caupale, Renáte. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.51-58, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; Art Deco; neo-classicism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; protection of architectural heritage; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; Latvia; Poland; Czechoslovakia.

// Latvian Society House, Riga, Latvia // Tenement house, Riga, Latvia // Feniks Insurance building, Cracow, Poland // Ministry of Finance, Riga, Latvia // The army stores, Riga, Latvia // Palace of Justice, Riga, Latvia // Lomonosov girls' grammar school, Riga, Latvia // Hotel, Jelgava, Latvia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037914 - Villa Cavrois at Croix by Mallet-Stevens - 20th century architectural heritage. Wisniewska, Weronika. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.59-62, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; France.

// Villa Cavrois, Croix, France

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037915 - City policies and avant-garde of architects: Rotterdam - an example of prewar modern architecture. Mostowska, Magdalena. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.63-68, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Netherlands.

// Kiefhoek housing estate, Rotterdam, Netherlands // Witte Dorpe estate, Rotterdam, Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037916 - Modern movement in Gdynia and in Europe: Inspirations and analogies. Soltysik, Maria Jolanta. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.69-79, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Poland; Netherlands; Germany; United Kingdom.

// Maritime Office, Gdynia, Poland // Tenement house // Office building of White-Collar Personnel Insurance Institution, Gdynia, Poland // Polish yachtsman's house, Gdynia, Poland // Apartement building of the BGK Pension Fund, Gdynia, Poland // Stoclet Palace, Brussels, Belgium // Residential building, Voorburg, Netherlands // The Dutch Consumer Society departement store, The Hague, Netherlands // Rudolf Mosse publishing house, Berlin, Germany // Cohen and Epstein departement store, Duisburg, Germany // De La Warr pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037917 - Gdynia development plans under the guidance of Roman Felinski against a background of his urban planning work. Buriak, Aleksander. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.81-90, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; history of town planning; town planning projects; town planners; development planning; history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Poland.

// Roman Felinski

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037918 - Between two poles. Buriak, Aleksander. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.91-94, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; Art Deco; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Poland.

// Railway Station, Gdynia, Poland // Navy Headquarters, Gdynia, Poland // District Court building, Gdynia, Poland // Hundsdorff tenement house, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037919 - Modern architecture in Gdynia - modern architecture in Łódź: In search of stylistic references in architecture. Olenderek, Joanna. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.95-104, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; housing estates; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// PZUM building, Łódź, Poland // ZUS housing estate, Łódź, Poland // Bank Polski staff house, Łódź, Poland // Tenement building, Łódź, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037920 - Master plan for Poznan (1931-1939) as compared with European theory and practice of city development. Kodym-Kozaczko, Grazyna; Kozaczko, Mieczyslaw. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.105-114, illus., maps and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; theory of town planning; history of town planning; town planning projects; town planners; development planning; history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; housing estates; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// Sylwester Pajzderski // Wladyslaw Czarnecki

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037921 - Architecture of the Polish National Exhibition (1929) and architecture in Poznań of the 1930's: Transfer of modern movement ideas. Kodym-Kozaczko, Grazyna; Kozaczko, Mieczyslaw. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.105-114, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; exhibition palaces; pavilions; houses; housing estates; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// 1929 Polish National Exhibition, Poznań, Poland // Upper-Silesian Tower, Poznań, Poland // Rządowy Palace, Poznań, Poland // Sztuki Palace, Poznań, Poland // Pavilion of Polish Community Abroad, Poznań, Poland // Państwowy Bank Rolny, Poznań, Poland // Bank Polski, Poznań, Poland // Chemical Fertilizers Pavilion, Poznań, Poland // Women's Labour Pavilion, Poznań, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037922 - Avant-garde public buildings erected in upper Silesia in 1922-1939. Nakonieczny, Ryszard. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.125-133, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; industrial architecture; houses; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// Seidenhause Weichmann Textile House, Gliwice, Poland // Market Hall, Swietochlowice, Poland // Sanatorium, Istebna, Poland // Municipal swimming pool, Bytom, Poland // Municipal Savings Bank, Chozów, Poland // Saint Casimir Church, Katowice, Poland // Upper-Silesian Museum, Bytom, Poland // Business Training Institute, Katowice, Poland // Offices, Katowice, Poland // Old Hohenzollern coal mine building, Bytom, Poland // Tram depot complex, Chorzów-Batory, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037953 - Modernism in the architecture of East Prussia: Introductory studies. Salm, Jan. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.135-142, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; historic surveys; 20th; Russia; Poland.

// Prisma Cinema, Königsberg, Russia // House of Technology, Königsberg, Russia // Park Hotel, Königsberg, Russia // East Prussian Crafts School for Girls, Königsberg, Russia // National Archives, Königsberg, Russia // Municipal Covered Market, Königsberg, Russia // Water Tower, Morag, Poland // Former Jahnschule, Elbag, Poland // Town Hall, Szczytno, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037954 - The health park of Ciechocinek, or a "Miniature of the South Seas". Affelt, Waldemar; Nocna, Aldona. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.143-148, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; thermae; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// Health Park, Ciechocinek, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037955 - Modern architecture: A diagnosis attempt. Szymiski, Adam Maria. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.149-157, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; historic surveys; 20th; Poland; Germany.

// Covered Market, Gdynia, Poland // District Court, Gdynia, Poland // Schoken department store, Stuttgart, Germany // Petersdorff department store, Wrocław, Poland // Silesian Regional Office, Katowice, Poland // Social Insurance Company building, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037956 - Protection of modern architecture - contemporary theory and practice. Szmygin, Bogusław. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.161-167 In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; theory; debate; values; regulations.

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037957 - Approach to the protection of valuable modern architecture in Poland: Outline of the problem. Gawlicki, Marcin; Blyskosz, Tomasz. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.169-178, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; theory; debate; values; regulations; Poland.

// Centennial Hall, Wrocław, Poland // Shipyard, Gdansk, Poland // Oliwia Arena, Gdansk, Poland // Insurance Company building, Gdynia, Poland // Garrison Church, Gdynia, Poland // Grain silo, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037958 - On the need to preserve modern architecture in Poland. Zychowska, Maria Jolanta. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.179-185, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; theory; debate; values; regulations; Poland.

// Residential building for Jagiellonian University, Cracow, Poland // Covered Market, Cracow, Poland // Weinsberg family villa, Cracow, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037959 - Proposals for a Re-design of the Törten settlement by Bauhaus Dessau (1926-1929). Tomlow, Jos. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.187-193, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; rehabilitation; redesigning projects; housing; Germany.

// Törten Settlement, Dessau, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037960 - Glass, concrete and steel: Luma light bulb factories, daily express printing works and their adaptation in the United Kingdom. Watson, Mark. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.195-199, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; industrial sites; protection of architectural heritage; renovation; conversion of buildings; Scotland; UK.

// Luma lamp factory, Glasgow, Scotland // India of Inchinnan tyre factory, Inchinnan, Scotland // Herald building, Glasgow, Scotland // Boots D10 factory, Nottingham, UK

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037961 - Problems of heritage preservation of interwar architecture in Kosice. Labudová, Zuzana. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.201-206, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; renovation; conversion of buildings; restoration works; destruction of cultural heritage; Slovakia.

// Synagogue and Jewish school, Kovice, Slovakia // Mining Faculty of the Technical University, Kovice, Slovakia // Neologic synagogue, Kovice, Slovakia // Nine-Storey, Kovice, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037962 - "Comprehensive work of art" (Gesamtkunstwerk) in revalorisation of modern architecture. Urbanik, Jadwiga. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.207-215, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; renovation; conversion of buildings; restoration works; Poland.

// WUWA exhibition hotel building, Wroclaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037963 - Protection and conservation of modern movement heritage in Gdynia: Some examples of local government activities. Hirsch, Robert. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.217-230, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; historical buildings; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture renovation; conversion of buildings; restoration works; public funding; local level; public works; Poland.

// Former bank pension fund, Gdynia, Poland // Central railway station, Gdynia, Poland // Public transportation depot halls, Gdynia, Poland // Historical Preszkowski family tenement, Gdynia, Poland // Historical Krenski family tenement, Gdynia, Poland // Opolanka residential building, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037964 - Modernist industrial architecture and its protection: The port of Gdynia. Orchowska-Smolinska, Anna; Jaskiewicz-Sojak, Anita. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.231-242, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; industrial sites; ports; harbour buildings; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture renovation; conversion of buildings; threats; Poland.

// Gdynia Port, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037965 - Current needs versus selected problems of conservation work in modernist buildings. Bialkiewicz, Andrzej. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.243-246, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; renovation; conversion of buildings; debate; Poland.

// Pauline Fathers' Church and Seminary, Cracow, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037966 - The building at 8, Dunajewskiego in Cracow, known as "the Ship". Włodarczyk, Małgorzata. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.247-250, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; renovation; conversion of buildings; Poland.

// "The Ship" building, Cracow, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037967 - Housing complexes in upper Silesian cities built in 1921-1945 against present-day functional requirements. Wojtas, Justyna. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.251-259, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; housing estates; conservation of architecture; renovation; conversion of buildings; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037968 - The Polish Museum of America's Polish Pavilion collection. Lorys, Jan. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.261-263, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; pavilions; historical surveys; exhibitions; Poland; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037969 - Preservation of the 20th century architecture and world heritage: Heritage at risk. Moscow, Russia, 2006. 20th century preservation of cultural heritage. Dushkina, Natalia (ed.). Moscow, Moscow Architectural Institute, 2006. 276 p., illus. and plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; railway stations; housing; World Heritage; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration works; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; funding; international organizations; 20th; case studies; Germany; France; Canada; Russia; USA.

// Bauhaus building, Dessau, Germany // Masters House Mucbe/Schlemmer, Dessau Germany // Library, Viipuri, Russia // IIT Campus, Chicago, USA // Melnikov House, Moscow, Russia // Einstein Tower, Potsdam, Germany // Planetarium, Moscow, Russia // Factory club, Burevestnik, Russia // Bus Depot, Bakhmet, Russia // Nikolaev commune house, Moscow, Russia // Metropolitan stations, Moscow, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16332. CALL NO: MO. 055. ISBN: 5-7480-01-22-5.

037993 - Präventive konservierungsstrategien an denkmalen der klassischen Moderne in Dessau im Spannungsfeld von Musealisierung, (massen-)tourismus und multifunktionaler Nutzung. Danzl, Thomas. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 132-140, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preventive conservation strategies on buildings of the Modern movement in Dessau: Conflicting demands of evolving museum character, (mass) tourism and multifunctional uses. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; modern architecture; historical buildings; museums; world heritage conservation; preventive conservation; strategies; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; restoration works; maintenance; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// Bauhaus and its Sites in Weimar and Dessau, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038026 - Metropolis - Nekropolis: Grosstadtfriedhöfe der moderne in Europa. Ziesemer, John. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 90-99, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Metropolis-Necropolis: Metropolitan cemeteries of modernism in Europe. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; modernism; modernist architecture; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Europe.

// Jewish Cemetery, Essen, Germany // Jewish Cemetery, Leipzig, Germany // Jewish Cemetery, Kaliningrad, Russia

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038052 - Denkmalpflege in Baden-Baden zwischen glanz der vergangenheit und neuem anspruch. Wilhelm, Johannes. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 58-67, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Preservation of historic buildings in Baden-Baden between, past glory and new challenges. eng. Préservation de monuments historiques à Baden-Baden entre splendeur du passé et nouvelles exigences. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; spas; baths; urban development; tourism; 19th; 20th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany // New Castle, Baden-Baden, Germany // Friedrich and Augustabad's Baths, Baden-Baden, Germany // Spa, Baden-Baden, Germany // Therms, Baden-Baden, Germany // Railway station, Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038053 - Die Stadtentwicklung Baden-Baden vor dem Hintergrund einer bewerbung als UNESCO-weltkulturerbe. Poetschki, Lisa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 69-80, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Urban development in Baden-Baden against the background of a nomination to UNESCO World Heritage. eng. Le développement urbain à Baden-Baden dans l'objectif d'une nomination au patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; tourism; 19th; 20th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038054 - The city of Bath: World spa and world heritage. Crouch, Tony. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 83-92, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Bath: Weltbad und welterbe. eng. Bath : station thermale de renommée internationale et patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; historical surveys; roman architecture; Middle Ages; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; UK.

// City of Bath, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 428)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038055 - The towns of the West Bohemian spa triangle in the context of the European spa heritage. Zeman, Lubomír. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 93-105, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Die Städte des westböhmisches Bäderdreiecks im Kontext des europäischen Kurerbes. eng. Les villes du "triangle des villes d'eaux" en Bohême occidentale dans le contexte d'un patrimoine européen des villes d'eaux. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; integrity; spas; baths; urban development; historical surveys; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; Czech Republic.

// City of Karlsbad, Czech Republic // City of Marienbad, Czech Republic // City of Frantiskovy Lazne, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038056 - Spa, de la cure à la villégiature : transformations d'une ville aux 18e et 19e siècles. Krins, Vanessa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 107-118, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Spa: Von der kur zur sommerfrische: Statentwicklung im 18. und 19. jahrhundert. ger. Spa: From spa town to spa vacation resort: Urban development of the 18th and 19th century. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; casinos; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; Belgium.

// City of Spa, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038059 - Pensando un futuro para el pasado reciente. Casal, Stella Maris (ed.). Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.5-8, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; conservation; conservation of architecture; rehabilitation; re-use.

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038060 - le corbusier y chandigarh: La modernidad contextual Arrese, Alvaro. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.10-17, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; conservation; conservation of architecture; town planning; architects; India.

// Le corbusier // Chandigarh, India

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038061 - Los senderos del movimiento moderno en Argentina. Usdampilleta, Esteban. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.27-33, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; conservation; conservation of architecture; programmes; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038062 - Algunas reflexiones sobre el movimiento moderno: El caso de la plata Mele, Jorge. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.34-37, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; argentina.

// La Plata, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038063 - Reflexiones sobre la problemática de la conservación y puesta en valor de edificios: el caso del edificio kavanagh. Scagliotti, Eduardo. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.38-45, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; conservation of architecture; enhancement; restoration; argentina.

// Edificio Kavanagh, BuenosAires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038064 - La conservación del patrimonio en Inglaterra. Biolcati, Celia. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.46-50, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; england; UK.

// England, UK

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038065 - Conservación Transformación Casal, Stella Maris. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.52-57, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038068 - Exitos y fracasos en el rescate de la arquitectura moderna: La experiencia en el upper east side de nueva york. Worden, Serianne. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.66-69, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; 20th; USA.

// New york, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038084 - Die ADGB-bundesschule in Bernau bei Berlin: Eine erweiterung der Bauhaus-welterbestätten in Weimar und Dessau? Brenne, Winfried. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 35-36, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modernism; modern architecture; architecture schools; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Bauhaus and its Sites in Weimar and Dessau, States of Saxony-Anhalt and Thuringia, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038103 - Die werkbundsiedlungen 1927-1932 als europäisches kultureerbe. Schwarting, Andreas. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 100-102, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernism; houses; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Itzenplitz Coal Mine, Schiffweiler, Germany // Weissenhof-Siedlung Houses, Stuttgart, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038104 - Einküchenhaus, kommunehaus, unité d'habitation: Europäische entwicklungslinien. Zalivako, Anke. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 100-102, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernism; houses; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Poland; Russian Federation.

// Le Corbusier House, Berlin, Germany // Ledigenheim House, Wroclaw, Poland // Narkomfin Communal House, Moscow, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Patrimoine en danger - Prévention des risques / Heritage at Risk – Risk Preparedness

037634 - The great East Japan earthquake. Report on the damage to the cultural heritage. ICOMOS Japan National Committee. Tokyo, ICOMOS Japan National Committee, 2011. 32 p., illus., (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; damage; cultural heritage at risk; japan.

// Tohoku earthquake, 11th March 2011, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 16278. CALL NO: Se. 280.

037661 - Christchurch post-séismes : une ville à réinventer. Meunier, Mélanie. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 19-20, illus. (Archiscopie. 113) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; earthquakes; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; town centres; cathedrals; historic monuments; old buildings; post-disaster situation; emergency programs; national campaigns; reconstruction; 3D; reconstitution; virtual reality; planning; town planning; sustainability; new zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037686 - Un approccio integrato per la valutazione delle condizioni di rischio. Cecchi, Roberto; Gasparoli, Paolo; Podestà, Stefano. Florence, Italy, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 68-75, illus. (ANANKE. 64) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; evaluations; heritage at risk; deterioration; rain; water damage; structural damage; risk assessment; risk management; risk preparedness; world heritage in danger; investigations; recordings; Italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829) // Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037701 - Chief Roi Mata's domain: Challenges for a World Heritage property in Vanuatu. Wilson, Meredith; Ballard, Chris; Kalotiti, Douglas. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 5-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; threats; natural disasters; natural disaster forecasting; social aspects; economic aspects; community participation; vanuatu.

// Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037708 - Restoring non-secular cultural heritage in South and Southeast Asia in the aftermath of a natural disaster: Integrating systems theory and buddhist philosophy to support sustainable conservation approaches. MacKee, Jamie. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 48-54, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; disaster management; post-disaster situation; methodology; restoration; traditional techniques; sustainability; philosophy; buddhism; religious heritage; philosophy of conservation; South Asia; South East Asia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037710 - El patrimonio construido entre hundimientos y sismos. Aceves, Salvador. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 29-41, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Engl, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; seismic areas; risk preparedness; architectural heritage; prevention of damage; prevention of deterioration; earthquakes; building standards; building techniques; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037711 - La gestión de riesgos del patrimonio cultural: una política de Estado en construcción. El caso ecuatoriano. Arizaga, Dora. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 42-59, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Engl, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; seismic areas; volcanoes; risk preparedness; risk management; cultural heritage; prevention of damage; strategies; ecuador.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037712 - Estrategias de conservación preventiva ante catástrofes. Herráez, Juan Antonio. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 60-79, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Engl, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; risk preparedness; disaster preparedness; disaster management; preventive conservation; prevention of damage; strategies; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037713 - Secuencia sísmica de Lorca: actuaciones de emergencia y postemergencia. González López, Sofía. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 68-79, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Engl, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; seismic areas; emergency ; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037733 - Preliminary report no the safeguarding of the Bamiyan site 2009, 2010: 9th and 10th mission. Yamauchi, Kazuya (ed.); Et al. Japan Center for International Cooperation in Conservation. Tokyo, Japan Center for International Cooperation in conservation, National Reasearch Institute for Cultural Properties, 2012. 204 p., illus. (Recent Cultural Heritage Issues in Afghanistan, Preliminary Report Series. 6) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; buddhism; buddhist architecture; buddhas.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley

ACCESSION NO: 16302. CALL NO: Ri. 173.

037755 - Încercari de salvare a patrimoniului arhitectural sasesc: Proiectul "tezaure fortificate redescoperite". Olasz, Gabriella. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 48-54, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Attempts to safeguard the saxon architectural heritage: the project "fortresses, rediscovered treasures". eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; built heritage; local communities; deterioration; religious architecture; churches; fortified architecture; fortified churches; dereliction; neglect; rescue inventories; emergency programs; roofs; masonry; structural damage; rehabilitation; repairs; restoration projects; romania.

// Saxon communities, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037773 - Das Zweite protokoll: Ein wichtiger meilenstein. Büchel, Rino. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2012. p. 15-19, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 19) (ger). Incl. notes, abstracts in Fre, Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international conventions; armed conflict; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; switzerland.

// UNESCO // The Hague Convention, 1954

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037789 - Preliminary report on the safeguarding of the Bamiyan site 2009, 2010: 9th and 10th missions. Yamauchi, Kazuya (ed.). Tokyo, Japan Center for International Cooperation in Conservation, National Research Institute for Cultural Properties, 2012. 204 p., illus., plans. (Recent Cultural Heritage in Afghanistan, Preliminary Report Series. 6) (eng). Incl. tables.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; buddhism; buddhist architecture; buddhas; statues; caves; man-made disasters; post-disaster situation; missions; reports; documentation; preservation; assessment of damage; archaeological remains; storage; radiocarbon dating; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16302. CALL NO: Ri. 173.

037790 - Documentation of the Bamiyan sites I: Cultural landscape of the central part of the Bamiyan valley in the 1970s. Yamauchi, Kazuya (ed.). Tokyo, Japan Center for International Cooperation in Conservation, National Research Institute for Cultural Properties, 2012. 99 p., illus. (Recent Cultural Heritage in Afghanistan, Supplement. 4) (same text in Eng, Jap). Incl. poster.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; buddhism; buddhist architecture; buddhas; statues; caves; man-made disasters; post-disaster situation; research; documentation; cultural landscapes; aerial photography; aerial surveys; historical surveys; photographic surveys; photographic archives; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16303. CALL NO: Ri. 174.

037796 - Faux et usages du faux quand le clonage architectural redécouvre ses origines : l'exemple du palais des Tuileries à Paris. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bastoen, Julien. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 71-84, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; palaces; reconstruction; reconstitution; debate; theory of restoration; authenticity; history; memory; intangible heritage; values; identical copies; france.

// Tuileries palace, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037802 - Les enjeux de la conservation d'un patrimoine matériel vivant : le cas du patrimoine archéologique péruvien. III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Alary Lavallée, Julie. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 185-197, illus., maps. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; peru.

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037820 - Saving Haiti's heritage: Cultural recovery after the earthquake. Kurin, Richard. Washington D.C, Smithsonian institution, 2011. 243 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng, cpf). Sovtaj patirwán kiltirél ayiti: yon eksperyans prezèvasyon apré 12 janvyè 2010. cpf. Sauvetage du patrimoine d'Haiti: une expérience de préservation après le 12 janvier 2010. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; natural disasters; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; assessment of damage; rescue inventories; haiti.

// January 12, 2010 earthquake, Haiti

ISSN: 978-0-615-55153-1.

037822 - Risk management at heritage sites: A case study of the Petra world heritage site. Paolini, Anna (ed.); Vafadari, Azadeh; Cesaro, Giorgia; Santana Quintero, Mario; Van Balen, Koen; Vileikis, Ona. UNESCO Amman Office; Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 128 p.(Eng) 40 p.(Ara), illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; risk management; conservation projects; preventive conservation; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; stone; risk assessment; methodology; documentation; buffer zones; monitoring; evaluations; jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: 16306. CALL NO: Ri.175. ISSN: 978-92-3-001073-7.

037823 - Unidad de emergencias y gestión de Riesgos. Muñoz Cosme, Alfonso. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 96-105, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; risks; emergency; cultural administrations; risk management; emergency task force; damage control; assessment of damage; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037828 - Plan director de recuperación del patrimonio cultural de Lorca. Barceló De Torres, Eduardo; Álvarez, Mercedes; Barceló De Torres, Ignacio; Martín, Carlos. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 165-175, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; emergency programs; planning; management; earthquake damage; financial aspects; plans; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; restoration; reconstruction; methodology; recordings; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037860 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : mise en oeuvre du plan de gestion de janvier 2010 à janvier 2011. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 42 p., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; risk management; restoration; restoration works; management; management plans; governance; public spaces; cultural activities; cultural policy; values; communication; tourism management; tourism; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037871 - Protecting cultural property in armed conflict: An insight into the 1999 Second Protocol to the Hague Convention of 1954 for the protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict. Van Woudenberg, Nout (ed.); Lijnzaad, Liesbeth (ed.). Leiden; Boston, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2010. 243 p., illus. (International Humanitarian Law Series. .29) (eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; architectural heritage; war damage; cultural property; legislation; cultural policy; regulations; conventions; risk management; risk preparedness; Iraq; Yugoslavia.

ACCESSION NO: 16313. CALL NO: Ri. 176. ISBN: 978-90-04-18377-3.

037880 - Repair. Matero, Frank (ed.). Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. 149 p., illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2011/1) (ENG).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; theory of conservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; preservation; prevention of deterioration; revitalization; strategies; destruction of cultural heritage; repairs.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037882 - Learning from local leaders: Working together toward the conservation of living heritage at Angkor Wat, Cambodia. Warrack, Simon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 34-51, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; statues; stone; sculptures; authenticity; cultural heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; strategy; conservation plans; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration projects; repairs; community participation; social changes; local communities; cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037885 - Historic cities and their survival in a globalized world: An interview with Francesco Siravo. Siravo, Francesco; Matero, Frank Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 110-129, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; built heritage; urban fabric; concepts; rehabilitation; revitalization; urban development; town planning; town planners; destruction of cultural heritage; damage; threats; social and economic development.

// Francesco Siravo

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037893 - Laser scanning the past for the future: Baalbek Temple. Van Genechten, Björn; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assaad; Ghattas, Ghassan. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 252-267, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; documentation; archaeological sites; temples; heritage at risk; risk preparedness; war damage; threats; strategies; recording techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; laser scanning; Lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037933 - La Fabrique Gaupillat, chronique d'une bataille pour la reconversion. Monnet, Antoine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 89-94, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial towns; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; France.

// Gaupillat Factory, Meudon (Hauts-de-Seine), France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037949 - The earthquake engineer. Edmond, Katherine. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 10-11, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; earthquake damage; structural damage; repairs; strengthening; engineers; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037961 - Problems of heritage preservation of interwar architecture in Kosice. Labudová, Zuzana. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.201-206, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; renovation; conversion of buildings; restoration works; destruction of cultural heritage; Slovakia.

// Synagogue and Jewish school, Kovice, Slovakia // Mining Faculty of the Technical University, Kovice, Slovakia // Neologic synagogue, Kovice, Slovakia // Nine-Storey, Kovice, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037999 - Denkmalmanagement-Software im Vergleich: Überlegungen zur Modifizierung an einem Beispiel der beweglichen Ausstattung der Elisabethkirche zu Marburg. Hellwig, Silvia. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 171-174. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Comparison of software for heritage conservation management: Reflections on modifications based on a case study of movable fittings in St Elizabeth's Church in Marburg. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preventive conservation; management plans; risk management; maintenance; software; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// St Elizabeth's Church, Marburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038031 - Die jüdischen Friedhöfe in Wien: Zustand, Sanierung, Rahmenbedingungen. Walzer, Tina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 125-130, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). The Jewish cemeteries in Vienna: present condition, restoration plans, basic parameters. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; legal protection; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Austria.

// Jewish Cemetery, Vienna, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

Patrimoine immatériel / Intangible Heritage

037479 - La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. 560 p., illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; concepts; categories; management of cultural heritage; social aspects; cultural identity; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037480 - El patrimonio histórico en Andalucía. Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 17-28. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural policy; legislation; regional level; cultural administrations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037482 - Caracterización del patrimonio histórico en la etapa democrática. Castillo Ruiz, José. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 55-90, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; national legislation; public awareness; values; enhancement; typology; cultural significance; concepts; cultural identity; Spain.

// Ley del Patrimonio Histórico Español, 1985, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037483 - La construcción formal de la realidad patrimonial española : la catalogación. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 91-130, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; concepts; inventories; cataloguing; typology; categories; regional level; methodology; protection of cultural heritage; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>.

037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>.

037486 - El concepto de patrimonio arqueológico Orfila Pons, Margarita. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 131-147, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeology; concepts; definitions; legislation; international level; national legislation; protection of archaeological heritage; enhancement; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037487 - La protección de la arquitectura contemporánea Casado de Amazúa, Joaquin; González Avidad, Elena. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 149-164, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; contemporary architecture; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; methodology; inventories; presentation; international organizations; regional level; Spain.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre // DoCoMoMo International // Registro Andaluz de Arquitectura Contemporánea (RAAC) // Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037495 - The social value of voodoo throughout history: slavery, migrations and solidarity. Beauvoir Dominique, Rachel. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 99-105, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; beliefs; rituals; religious heritage; historical surveys; anthropology; slaves; haiti.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037496 - Intangible cultural heritage in the rebuilding of Jacmel and Haiti: Jakmèl kenbe la, se fos peyi a! Turgeon, Laurier; Divers, Michelet. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 106-115, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; festivals; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; community participation; sustainable development; data bases; management of cultural heritage; inventories; methodology; haiti.

// City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037537 - Reflexiones alrededor del inventario del patrimonio cultural inmaterial ecuatoriano. Cabrera Hanna, Santiago. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 106-120, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). Reflexiones about intangible cultural heritage inventory of Ecuador. The inventory of the sanctuary of El Quinche.. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; national level; inventories; inventory systems; national inventories; shrines; Ecuador.

// Sanctuary of El Quinche, Ecuador

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037664 - Usine des mémoires. Brunelot, Pauline; Delannée, Charlotte; Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 51-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; metalworks; memory; oral tradition; intangible heritage; sociology; photographs; archives; cultural significance; enhancement; France.

// "Usine des mémoires" project

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037676 - ICICH : Patrimoine culturel immatériel. Lempereur, Françoise. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 9, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - ICICH // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037683 - The benefits of heritage and Chinese ethnic minorities. Shouyong, Pan. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 43-51, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; oral tradition; ethnic minorities; villages; museums; enhancement; presentation; impact; social aspects; anthropology; community participation; china.

// Shang-mi-a Village Museum, China // Xiaohuang village Dong Chorus Museum, Conjiang County, China

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037698 - East Africa World heritage network and stakeholder priorities. Mathisen, Bente. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 332-338, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; intangible heritage; crafts; craftsmanship; management; local communities; community participation; international cooperation; east africa; mozambique; norway.

// Iha island, Mozambique // City of Begen, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037722 - Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place. Forget, Célia (ed.). Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. 278 p., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) (various texts in eng, fre). Incl. CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; authenticity; memory; forums; youth; youth participation; proceedings.

// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008

ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037723 - "Spirit of place as a critique of tableau": Recuperated ruins and re-inscribed identity in the expunged citadels of Melaka, Palembang and Makassar. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Bin Tajudeen, Imran. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 1-19., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in eng and fre, bibl., CR-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; citadels; open air museums; festivals; cultural identity; intangible heritage; interpretation; authenticity; cultural tourism; marketing; malaysia; indonesia; South East Asia.

// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008 // Melaka, Malaysia // Palembang, Indonesia // Makassar, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037724 - Beyrouth et sa nouvelle mémoire. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Haidar, Mazen. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 20-34, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; squares; capitals; war damage; reconstruction; intangible heritage; cultural significance; memory; sociology; social aspects; lebanon.

// Martyrs' square, Beirut, Lebanon

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037867 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The significance of cultural routes, serial nominations, etc. and their expected contribution to the building of world peace. Suárez-Inclán, Maria Rosa. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 5-12., illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; transboundary; intangible heritage; cultural significance; threats; heritage at risk; case studies; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

037726 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 1: Leh Khaltse. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 560 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16298. CALL NO: I. IN 002. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037727 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 2: Leh Kharu. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 771 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16299. CALL NO: I. IN 003. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037728 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 3: Leh Durbuk-Nyoma. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 447 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16300. CALL NO: I. IN 004. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037729 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 4: Leh Nubra. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 424 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16301. CALL NO: I. IN 005. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037742 - Sporting Heritage. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 48, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 68) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sports; sports buildings; sports facilities; intangible heritage; memory; cultural significance; values; history; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-68>.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-68/cb-68.pdf>

037795 - From mesoamerica worldviews to contemporary "new age" beliefs teotihuacan, A paradigmatic case. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Vit-Suzan, Ilan. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 51-67, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; pre-columbian civilizations; prehispanic sites; intangible heritage; interpretation; cultural significance; cultural identity; settlements; symbolism; religions; beliefs; anthropology; rituals; re-use; management of archaeological heritage; mexico.

// Pre-hispanic city of teotihuacan, Mexico (WHC 414)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037796 - Faux et usages du faux quand le clonage architectural redécouvre ses origines : l'exemple du palais des Tuileries à Paris. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bastoen, Julien. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 71-84, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; palaces; reconstruction; reconstitution; debate; theory of restoration; authenticity; history; memory; intangible heritage; values; identical copies; france.

// Tuileries palace, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037797 - A changing townscape Roros throughout a century of heritage management. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bye, Mette. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 85-101, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic houses; restoration; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; interpretation; housing; mining towns; modernization; authenticity; intangible heritage; norway.

// Roros mining town and the circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037798 - Kinooaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037799 - Le musée de l'Ara Pacis à Rome: L'esprit du lieu "revampé". III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Georgescu Paquin, Alexandra. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 129-142, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debate; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.

// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037800 - Threats to the spirit of the place: Urban space and squares, historic city core, Kathmandu. III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Rai, Rupama. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 143-161, illus., maps, plans. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; historic town centres; monuments; threats; modernization; authenticity; urban development; intangible heritage; values; cultural identity; cultural significance; community participation; public awareness; town planning; nepal.

// Kathmandu, Nepal

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037803 - From the museum perspective: promoting and safeguarding expressions of "spirit of place" in north east England. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Stefano, Michelle L. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 201-214, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural significance; values; role of museums; enhancement; local communities; community participation; public awareness; cooperation; authenticity; intangible heritage; case studies; uk.

// Morpeth Chantry Bagpipe Museum, Morpeth, UK // Heatherslaw Corn Mill, Heatherslaw, UK // Borough Museum and Art Gallery, Berwick upon Tweed, UK

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037804 - Old monuments in a new light: young foreign visitors' knowledge and perceptions of the Berlin Wall. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Pierce-McManamon, Kate. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 215-230, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; walls; memory; intangible heritage; presentation; cultural significance; 20th; soviet heritage; cultural tourism; visitors; documentation centres; germany.

// Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin, Germany // Brandenburg Gate, Berlin, Germany // Postdamer Platz, Berlin, Germany // Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037805 - Revealing the spirit of place by war monumentality and its monumental meanings: The function of monument erection in Gettysburg, USA and Kinmen Island, Taiwan. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Lin, Hui-Wen. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 231-241, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war memorials; concepts; monuments; philosophy; cultural significance; intangible heritage; usa; taiwan.

// Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, USA // Kinmen Island, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037807 - Local silk production in Syria is a family-business. Arous, Rasha. Brussels, Euromed Heritage, June 2011. p.4-6, illus. (Connecting. 8) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk; crafts; craftsmanship; handicrafts; textiles; intangible heritage; know-how; trade; tradition; traditional techniques; syrian AR; mediterranean countries.

ACCESSION NO: K-617.

URL: <http://www.euromedheritage.net/intern.cfm?menuID=9&submenuID=8>

037817 - Ceremonial use of rock art in central India. Clottes, Jean; Dubey-Pathak, Meenakshi. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 1-14, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). Utilisation rituelle de sites d'art rupestre au centre de l'Inde. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; rituals; intangible heritage; sacred places; sanctuaries; rock paintings; beliefs; man made deterioration; graffiti; threats; heritage at risk.

// Site of Belkandhar, Pachmarhi region, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037818 - Rock art: pre-nomination guidelines to propose an inscription on the world heritage list of UNESCO. ICOMOS. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 14-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). Art rupestre: orientations préalables à une proposition d'inscription sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; rock art; rock art sites; typology; caves; rocks; intangible heritage; archaeology; archaeological excavations; management; documentation; conservation; methodology; outstanding universal value; criteria; comparative analysis.

// Site of Belkandhar, Pachmarhi region, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037872 - Heritage and Globalisation. Labadi, Sophia; Long, Colin. London, New York, Routledge, 2010. 230 p., illus. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) (eng). Incl. references, Index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage; authenticity; world heritage; development; cultural tourism; conservation; places; policy; restoration; reconstruction; intangible heritage; conventions; japan; afghanistan; indonesia; asia.

// The Hiroshima peace memorial (Genbaku Dome), Japon

ACCESSION NO: 16314. ISSN: 9780415571128.

038007 - El patrimonio etnológico y etnográfico en la legislación autonómica española. La regulación jurídica de la cultura. Pérez Galán, Beatriz. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p.437-464, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; ethnography; ethnology; legislation; intangible heritage; regulations; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038010 - UNESCO: Déclaration universelle sur la diversité culturelle. Stenou, Katérina (ed.); Appadurai, Arjun; Winkin, Yves. Paris , UNESCO , 2003. 62 p. , illus. (Série Diversité culturelle . vol.1) (fre). UNESCO universal declaration on cultural diversity. Eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; cultural heritage; human rights; development; sustainable development; intangible heritage; creativity; protection; promotion; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; international declaration; plans; strategies; communication; education; conventions; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16342.

038036 - Ministère de la culture et de la communication: Direction de l'architecture et du patrimoine. Paris , Ministère de la culture et de la communication , 2007. 64 p. , illus. and maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; ruins; archaeological remains; fortifications; parks; gardens; conservation; protection; restoration; monuments; typological analysis; typology; evolution; management; intangible heritage; social aspects; categories; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16349. CALL NO: I.FR.57.

Patrimoine naturel / Natural heritage

037479 - La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. 560 p., illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; concepts; categories; management of cultural heritage; social aspects; cultural identity; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037480 - El patrimonio histórico en Andalucía. Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 17-28. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural policy; legislation; regional level; cultural administrations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037482 - Caracterización del patrimonio histórico en la etapa democrática. Castillo Ruiz, José. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 55-90, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; national legislation; public awareness; values; enhancement; typology; cultural significance; concepts; cultural identity; spain.

// Ley del Patrimonio Histórico Español, 1985, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037483 - La construcción formal de la realidad patrimonial española : la catalogación. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 91-130, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; concepts; inventories; cataloguing; typology; categories; regional level; methodology; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>

. 037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>

037486 - El concepto de patrimonio arqueológico Orfila Pons, Margarita. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 131-147, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeology; concepts; definitions; legislation; international level; national legislation; protection of archaeological heritage; enhancement; archaeological remains; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037487 - La protección de la arquitectura contemporánea Casado de Amazúa, Joaquin; González Avidad, Elena. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 149-164, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; contemporary architecture; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; methodology; inventories; presentation; international organizations; regional level; spain.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre // DoCoMoMo International // Registro Andaluz de Arquitectura Contemporánea (RAAC) // Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037499 - World heritage: Hortobágy. Aradi, Csaba; Szilágyi, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 177-205, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; wetlands; natural heritage; national parks; cultural significance; values; agriculture; cattle; architectural heritage; management; presentation; tourism management; tourism facilities; hungary.

// Magyar people // Hortobágy National Park - the Puzta, Hungary (WHC474rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037552 - World Heritage sites and the future of forests. DuVal, Ashley; Crane, Peter. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 8-21, illus. (World Heritage Review. 61, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Les sites du patrimoine mondial et l'avenir des forêts. fre. Sitios del Patrimonio Mundial y el futuro de los bosques. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; forests; natural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; landscapes; sustainable development; environmental control.

// World Heritage forest programme

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037553 - Río Plátano Biosphere Reserve: A remnant primeral forest. Aveling, Conrad. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 22-29, illus. (World Heritage Review. 61, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). La réserve de la biosphère Río Plátano : un rare vestige de forêt primitive. fre. Reserva de la Biosfera de Río Plátano : Un vestigio de bosque primitivo. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; forests; natural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; landscapes; sustainable development; protection of environment; biosphere; risk preparedness; world heritage in danger; risk management; honduras.

// Río Platano Biosphere Reserve (WHC 196), Honduras

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037554 - Congo Basin forests: Common heritage of humanity. Aveling, Conrad; Debonnet, Guy. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 30-39, illus. (World Heritage Review. 61, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Les forêts du bassin du Congo : Patrimoine commun de l'humanité. fre. Los bosques de la Cuenca del Congo : Un patrimonio de todos. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; forests; natural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; landscapes; sustainable development; protection of environment; biosphere; risk preparedness; world heritage in danger; risk management; fauna; flora; wildlife; congo; democratic republic of congo.

// Congo Basin Forests, Democratic Republic of Congo

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037555 - Sumatran rainforest heritage at the crossroads. Lee, Robert; Perdanahardja, Glaudy; Acha, Arantzaza; Purwaningsih, Rina. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 40-49, illus. (World Heritage Review. 61, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Le Patrimoine des forêts tropicales ombrophiles de Sumatra : un site à la croisée des chemins. fre. El patrimonio de la selva de Sumatra en la encrucijada. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; forests; natural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; landscapes; sustainable development; protection of environment; biosphere; risk preparedness; world heritage in danger; risk management; fauna; wildlife; indonesia.

// Tropical Rainforest Heritage of Sumatra (WHC 1167), Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037610 - Établir une proposition d'inscription au patrimoine mondial. ICOMOS; IUCN; ICCROM. 2nd ed. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. 141 p., illus., maps. (Patrimoine mondial : manuel de référence) (fre). Preparing World Heritage nominations. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; guidelines; manuals.

ACCESSION NO: 16276 fre. ISBN: 978-92-3-001030-0.

037611 - Preparing World Heritage nominations. ICOMOS; IUCN; ICCROM. 2nd ed. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. 135 p., illus., maps. (World heritage resource manual) (eng). Établir une proposition d'inscription au patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; guidelines; manuals.

ACCESSION NO: 16276 eng. ISBN: 978-92-3-001029-4.

037644 - UNESCO Pacific World Heritage Workshop. 4th. Apia, 5-9 Septembre 2011. Final report. UNESCO Office Apia. Apia, UNESCO Office Apia, 5-9 September 2011. 169 p., illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage; nominations; world heritage list; strategies; oceania.

ACCESSION NO: 16281. DOC CODE: WS/2012/CLT/RP/1. ISBN: 978-982-225-013-8 (print); 978-982-225-014-5 (electronic).

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002151/215135e.pdf>

037652 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Sense of place in changing communities: the plurality of heritage values. Hawke, Stephanie K. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 37-44, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; natural heritage; values; social aspects; sociology; community participation; public awareness; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; uk.

// North Pennines, England

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037693 - World Heritage and rights-based approaches to nature conservation. Oviedo, Gonzalo; Puschkarsky, Tatjana. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 285-296. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; indigenous peoples; ethnic minorities; human rights; community participation; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037890 - Advanced 3D recording techniques for the digital conservation and presentation of heritage sites and objects. Remondino, Fabio. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 194-214, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; presentation; historic sites; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; 3D; digital preservation; modelling; photogrammetry.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037970 - World Heritage: Gyeongju Yangdong Village. Sang-hae, Lee (ed.); BongHee, Jeon; Dong-jin, Kang; Soo-hwan, Lee. Gyeongju, Republic of Korea, Gyeongju City, 2010. 395 p., illus., maps and plans. (various texts in eng, chi). Incl. bibl., index and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; villages; preservation; World Heritage sites; natural sites; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; cultural identity; cultural significance; economic development; historical surveys; geographical surveys; Korea R.

// Gyeongju Yangdong Vilaage, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16333. CALL NO: VH. 1536. ISBN: 978-89-965809-0-4.

038013 - Textes fondamentaux de la convention du patrimoine mondial de 1972. Unesco. Paris, UNESCO, 2005. 239 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: declarations; conventions; regulations; world heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; financial policy; protection.

ACCESSION NO: 16345. CALL NO: LOI 157.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/financialregulations>

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/regulationsfinancieres>.

038078 - Die UNESCO-Konvention zum Schutz des Kultur- und Naturerbes der Welt - Fortschreibung der Vorschlagsliste (Tentativliste) der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Ringbeck, Birgitta. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 14-15, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; natural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; protection of natural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, Paris, UNESCO, 1972

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038079 - Das Naturerbe: Welterbestätten und Welterbepotentiale in Deutschland. Engels, Barbara. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 16-17, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; sites; protection of natural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Messel Pit Fossil Site, District of Darmstadt-Dieburg, State of Hesse, Germany (WHC 720 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Patrimoine polaire / Polar heritage

037866 - IPHC conference. Punta Arenas, Chile, April 2010. Polar settlements: Location, techniques and conservation. Barr, Susan (ed.); Chaplin, Paul (ed.). International Polar Heritage Committee, 2011. 100 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: polar heritage; settlements; settlement of buildings; built heritage; wooden architecture; cabins; huts; conservation; preventive conservation; conservation measures; threats; deterioration; environmental deterioration; biodeterioration; fungi; mouldings; tourism; restoration projects; archaeology; archaeological excavations; arctic regions; antarctic regions.

ACCESSION NO: 16309. ISBN: 978-82-996891-3-7.

Patrimoine subaquatique / Underwater Heritage

037479 - La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática. Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. 560 p., illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; concepts; categories; management of cultural heritage; social aspects; cultural identity; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037480 - El patrimonio histórico en Andalucía. Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 17-28. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural policy; legislation; regional level; cultural administrations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037482 - Caracterización del patrimonio histórico en la etapa democrática. Castillo Ruiz, José. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 55-90, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; national legislation; public awareness; values; enhancement; typology; cultural significance; concepts; cultural identity; spain.

// Ley del Patrimonio Histórico Español, 1985, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037483 - La construcción formal de la realidad patrimonial española : la catalogación. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 91-130, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; concepts; inventories; cataloguing; typology; categories; regional level; methodology; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>.

037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>.

037486 - El concepto de patrimonio arqueológico Orfila Pons, Margarita. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 131-147, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeology; concepts; definitions; legislation; international level; national legislation; protection of archaeological heritage; enhancement; archaeological remains; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037487 - La protección de la arquitectura contemporánea Casado de Amazúa, Joaquin; González Avidad, Elena. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 149-164, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; contemporary architecture; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; methodology; inventories; presentation; international organizations; regional level; spain.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre // DoCoMoMo International // Registro Andaluz de Arquitectura Contemporánea (RAAC) // Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037702 - Managing underwater cultural heritage: A case study of SS Yongala. Viduka, Andrew. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 12-18, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; shipwrecks; management; management of cultural heritage; case studies; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037806 - Amnesty on underwater cultural heritage information: A call for communication between parties researching international waters. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Craig, Jennifer. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 243-255. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater archaeology; conventions; international standards; legislation; case studies; management; management of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural administrations; australia; canada; belgium; uk; france; lithuania.

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037895 - Australia's maritime heritage: Review of the Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 and consideration of the requirements arising from the UNESCO 2001 Convention for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage. Australian Government Departement of the Environment, Water Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australia, Australian Government Departement of the Environment, Water Heritage and the Arts, 2009. 30 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater sites; underwater archaeology; shipwrecks; management of archaeological sites; cultural property; excavations; looting; legislation; international law; international recommendations; international standards; conventions; Netherlands; Australia.

// The Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 // The UNESCO 2001 Convention for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage

ACCESSION NO: 16322. CALL NO: S.M. 100.

URL: www.environment.gov.au/heritage/shipwrecks/review

Paysages culturels / Cultural Landscapes

037479 - La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. 560 p., illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; concepts; categories; management of cultural heritage; social aspects; cultural identity; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037480 - El patrimonio histórico en Andalucía. Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 17-28. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural policy; legislation; regional level; cultural administrations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037482 - Caracterización del patrimonio histórico en la etapa democrática. Castillo Ruiz, José. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 55-90, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; national legislation; public awareness; values; enhancement; typology; cultural significance; concepts; cultural identity; Spain.

// Ley del Patrimonio Histórico Español, 1985, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037483 - La construcción formal de la realidad patrimonial española : la catalogación. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 91-130, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; concepts; inventories; cataloguing; typology; categories; regional level; methodology; protection of cultural heritage; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>.

037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>.

037486 - El concepto de patrimonio arqueológico Orfila Pons, Margarita. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 131-147, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeology; concepts; definitions; legislation; international level; national legislation; protection of archaeological heritage; enhancement; archaeological remains; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037487 - La protección de la arquitectura contemporánea Casado de Amazúa, Joaquin; González Avidad, Elena. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 149-164, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; contemporary architecture; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; methodology; inventories; presentation; international organizations; regional level; spain.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre // DoCoMoMo International // Registro Andaluz de Arquitectura Contemporánea (RAAC) // Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037498 - Meeting between landscape and cultures fascinated by nature The Fertö / Neusiedler See Cultural landscape world heritage. Fersch, Attila. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 161-175, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; lakes; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; national parks; conservation areas; austria; hungary.

// Fertö / Neusiedler See cultural landscape, Austria-Hungary (WHC772rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037499 - World heritage: Hortobágy. Aradi, Csaba; Szilágyi, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 177-205, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; wetlands; natural heritage; national parks; cultural significance; values; agriculture; cattle; architectural heritage; management; presentation; tourism management; tourism facilities; hungary.

// Magyar people // Hortobágy National Park - the Puzta, Hungary (WHC474rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037506 - El valle del Almanzora, ecomuseo almeriense. Torreblanca Martínez, Juan. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.16-55, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic towns; archaeology; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; mining; industrial towns; industrial landscape; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; spain.

// El valle del Almanzora, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037514 - L'Aquila a due anni dal terremoto: approfondimenti. Cecchi, Roberto. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 23-71. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; cultural landscapes; historic towns; re-use; seismic areas; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Italy.

// L'Aquila, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037527 - Conservation planning: The Road Less Traveled. Siravo, Francesco. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; historic urban landscapes; planning; history of town planning; protection of historic towns; history of conservation; integrated conservation; conservation of historic towns.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037529 - Contemporary Architecture in historic urban environments. Macdonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 13-15, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; contemporary architecture; conservation of architecture; urban landscapes; historic urban landscapes; theory of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037581 - Quelle stratégie pour le paysage culturel évolutif de Sesto San Giovanni? Maiullari-Pontois, Maria Teresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 16-17. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; cultural landscapes; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037615 - Rock art and pre-historic ritual behaviour: A landscape and acoustic approach. Williams, Gregory E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 35-46, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; cultural landscapes; prehistory; anthropology; rituals; symbolism; interpretation; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037632 - Resolution to be put forward to Rio+20: Towards a UNESCO International Landscape Convention. Moore, Kathryn. Versailles, IFLA, December 2011. p. 14-16, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 96) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international standards; conventions; landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; protection; cultural landscapes; international cooperation; international organizations.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

037647 - Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén megyekönyv. Gyula, Viga. Miskolc, Hungary, Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County Government, 2009. 250 p., illus. (same text in hun, eng). Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén countybook. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; vineyards; regional level; regional inventories; history; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16282. CALL NO: I. HU 004.

037650 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Excavating globalisation from the ruins of colonialism: Archaeological heritage management responses to cultural change. Ireland, Tracy. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 18-28, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; management of archaeological heritage; historic urban landscapes; memory; colonization; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; public awareness; social aspects; values; australia; new zealand.

// Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037653 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Dublin docklands: The urban fabric as cultural heritage. Martire, Agustina. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 45-55, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; urban areas; urban spaces; industrial heritage; historic quarters; docks; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic urban landscapes; town planning; urban development; community participation; social aspects; sociology; authenticity; case studies; Ireland.

// Dublin Docklands, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037656 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Rural agricultural heritage and landscape in country-city migrations: the utopia of 'development'. De Orellana, Juan; Miranda, Rossana. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 69-75, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; cultural landscapes; rural areas; rural exodus; rural heritage; rural landscapes; agriculture; peru.

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf

037670 - ICOMOS-IFLA : Paysages culturels. Van den Bossche, Herman. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 3, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; Cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; protection; cultural landscapes; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - ICOMOS-IFLA // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037695 - Kalwaria Zebrzydowska cultural landscape. Zalasinska, Katarzyna; Piotrowska, Katarzyna. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 307-315, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; human rights; community participation; legal aspects; private ownership; public ownership; poland.

// Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park, Poland (WHC 905) // Cultural Heritage Protection Act, Poland, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037701 - Chief Roi Mata's domain: Challenges for a World Heritage property in Vanuatu. Wilson, Meredith; Ballard, Chris; Kalotiti, Douglas. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 5-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; threats; natural disasters; natural disaster forecasting; social aspects; economic aspects; community participation; vanuatu.

// Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037726 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 1: Leh Khaltse. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 560 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16298. CALL NO: I. IN 002. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037727 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 2: Leh Kharu. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 771 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16299. CALL NO: I. IN 003. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037728 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 3: Leh Durbuk-Nyoma. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 447 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16300. CALL NO: I. IN 004. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037729 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 4: Leh Nubra. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 424 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16301. CALL NO: I. IN 005. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037790 - Documentation of the Bamiyan sites I: Cultural landscape of the central part of the Bamiyan valley in the 1970s. Yamauchi, Kazuya (ed.). Tokyo, Japan Center for International Cooperation in Conservation, National Research Institute for Cultural Properties, 2012. 99 p., illus. (Recent Cultural Heritage in Afghanistan, Supplement. 4) (same text in Eng, Jap). Incl. poster.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; buddhism; buddhist architecture; buddhas; statues; caves; man-made disasters; post-disaster situation; research; documentation; cultural landscapes; aerial photography; aerial surveys; historical surveys; photographic surveys; photographic archives; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16303. CALL NO: Ri. 174.

037791 - Saving the age of industry. London, English Heritage, 2011. p. 64, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 67) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; history; recordings; cultural significance; public awareness; management; management of cultural heritage; conservation plans; conservation measures; uk.

// ICOMOS International Committee on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-67>.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-67/cb-67.pdf>.

037799 - Le musée de l'Ara Pacis à Rome: L'esprit du lieu "revampé". III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Georgescu Paquin, Alexandra. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 129-142, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debate; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.

// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037816 - Identification of Namhansanseong's thematic OUVs required for a UNESCO world heritage and justification for inscription on the world heritage list. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-7, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 winter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; outstanding universal value; criteria; definitions; concepts; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; temples; buddhist architecture; buddhism; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

037827 - Turismo, patrimonio y recuperación urbana en ciudades y conjuntos históricos. Troitiño, Miguel Ángel Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 146-163, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; management; development; urban renewal; historic towns; historic town centres; historic houses; architectural ensembles; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; tourism management; impact; enhancement; visitor flow; interpretation; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037868 - La Seine-et-Marne industrielle : innovations, talents, archives inédites. Rambaud, Isabelle (ed.). Lyon, France, Éditions Lieux Dites, June 2010. 336 p., illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; agriculture; agricultural buildings; mills; watermills; metalworks; textile factories; railways; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; workers' housing; re-use; rehabilitation; france.

// Seine-et-Marne department, France

ACCESSION NO: 16310. CALL NO: A.I. 579. ISBN: 978-2-914528-87-0.

037911 - Seminar on urban and regional planning. 6th. NED University, Departement of architecture and planning, Karachi, Pakistan, 2011. Sixth seminar on urban and regional planning. Naeem, Anila (ed.); Karrar, Mariam (ed.). Karachi, Pakistan, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. 184 p., illus., maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; architectural heritage; urbanism; town planning; regional planning; conservation of historic towns; conservation plans; sustainable development; social and economic development; Pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16328. CALL NO: UR. 239. ISBN: 978-969-8620-05-2.

038001 - World heritage- the historical landscape of the Saint Petersburg Agglomeration. Gorbatenko Sergey. Saint Petersburg, Russia , 3AO, 2011. 115 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, rus). Incl.bibl., annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; landscapes; historic town centres; historic sites; sites; built heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; urban development; architecture; roads; restoration; rehabilitation; saint petersburg.

// Historic centre of Saint petersburg, Russia // Peterhof road, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16339. CALL NO: VH.1538. ISBN: 978-5-904560-02-7.

Peintures murales / Wall Paintings

037479 - La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. 560 p., illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; concepts; categories; management of cultural heritage; social aspects; cultural identity; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037480 - El patrimonio histórico en Andalucía. Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 17-28. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural policy; legislation; regional level; cultural administrations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037482 - Caracterización del patrimonio histórico en la etapa democrática. Castillo Ruiz, José. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 55-90, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; national legislation; public awareness; values; enhancement; typology; cultural significance; concepts; cultural identity; Spain.

// Ley del Patrimonio Histórico Español, 1985, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037483 - La construcción formal de la realidad patrimonial española : la catalogación. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 91-130, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; historic sites; concepts; inventories; cataloguing; typology; categories; regional level; methodology; protection of cultural heritage; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>.

037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>

037486 - El concepto de patrimonio arqueológico Orfila Pons, Margarita. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 131-147, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeology; concepts; definitions; legislation; international level; national legislation; protection of archaeological heritage; enhancement; archaeological remains; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037487 - La protección de la arquitectura contemporánea Casado de Amazúa, Joaquin; González Avidad, Elena. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 149-164, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; contemporary architecture; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; methodology; inventories; presentation; international organizations; regional level; spain.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre // DoCoMoMo International // Registro Andaluz de Arquitectura Contemporánea (RAAC) // Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037573 - Lascaux: back to balance. Lima, Pedro. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 1-7, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Lascaux : retour à l'équilibre. fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; paintings; caves; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; France.

// Prehistoric Sites and Decorated Caves of the Vézère Valley, France (WHC 85) // Lascaux cave, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037789 - Preliminary report on the safeguarding of the Bamiyan site 2009, 2010: 9th and 10th missions. Yamauchi, Kazuya (ed.). Tokyo, Japan Center for International Cooperation in Conservation, National Research Institute for Cultural Properties, 2012. 204 p., illus., plans. (Recent Cultural Heritage in Afghanistan, Preliminary Report Series. 6) (eng). Incl. tables.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; buddhism; buddhist architecture; buddhas; statues; caves; man-made disasters; post-disaster situation; missions; reports; documentation; preservation; assessment of damage; archaeological remains; storage; radiocarbon dating; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16302. CALL NO: Ri. 173.

037833 - Les établissements français à Rome. Cheribini, Laura Caterina; De Laboulaye, Stanislas; Chodzko, Agnès; et. al. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 4-57, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; france; restoration; restoration values; restoration works; facades; ornaments; churches; chapels; convents; cleaning; restoration of facades; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; italy.

// Church Saint-Nicolas-des-Lorrains, Rome, Italy // Church Saint-Louis-des-Français, Rome, Italy // Trinité-des-Monts convent, Rome, Italy // Medici Villa, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037878 - Karták Könyve. 2: Bővitett kiadás Műemlékvédelmi dokumentumok gyűjteménye. Fejérdy, Tamas (ed.); Román, András (ed.); Lampert, Rózsa (ed.). ICOMOS Hungarian National Committee. Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar nemzeti bizottság egyesület, 2011. 587 p. (various texts in hun, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international organizations; cultural policy; charters; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; urban areas; archaeological heritage; sites; vernacular architecture; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; wall paintings; cultural routes.

// ICOMOS charters and recommendations

ACCESSION NO: 16320. CALL NO: LOI 154. ISBN: 978-963-513-224.

037906 - International Colloquium (organised by the Getty Conservation Institute and the National Park Services), Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA, 2004. The conservation of decorated surfaces on earthen architecture. Rainer, Leslie (ed.); Rivera, Angelyn Bass (ed.). Los Angeles, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2006. 191 p., illus, maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; archaeological sites; historic monuments; walls; wall paintings; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation of historic sites; conservation of wall paintings; conservation techniques; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; decorative patterns; repairs.

// Abbasid earth architecture, Samarra, Iraq // Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, USA // Taharqo walls paintings, Qasr Ibrim, Egypt // Ancient Hopi murals, Awatovi, Kawaika-a, USA // Nebanum wall paintings, British Museum, Great-Britain // Babban Gwani, Bauchi, Nigeria // Mud-brick surfaces in the Hadhramaut, Region of Yemen // Our Lady of Seven Sorrows Cathedral, Navrongo, Ghana

ACCESSION NO: 16326. CALL NO: Br. C. 149. ISBN: 0-89236-850-0.

037923 - Patrimoine mondial Serbie: UNESCO 2010. Kesic Ristic, Sanja ; Pejic, Svetlana; Davidov Temerinski, Aleksandra ; Stojkovic Pavelka, Brana. Belgrade, Serbia, Serbian Republican Ministry of Culture / Republican Institute for the protection of cultural monuments, 2010. 240 p., illus. and plans. (various texts in fre, eng). World heritage Serbia: UNESCO 2010. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; military architecture; romanesque architecture; roman architecture; stonework; brickworks; wall paintings; churches; monasteries; ruins; fortresses; Middle Ages; Serbia.

// Ras Fortress, Serbia // Saint Peter Paul Church, Serbia // George's Towers Monastery, Serbia // Sopocani Monastery, Serbia // Studenica Monastery, Serbia // Pec's Patriarchy, Serbia // Saints Apostles Church, Serbia // Virgin Church, Serbia // Saint Demetrios Church, Serbia // Vigin Ljeviska Church, Serbia // Gracanica Monastery, Serbia // Decani Monastery, Serbia // Romuliana, Gamzigrad, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16331. CALL NO: I. CS. 1. ISSN: 978-86-80879-88-8.

037989 - Bewahrung von Wandmalerein in Lübecker Bürgerhäusern durch Einhausen: Resümee eines zweijährigen Forschungsprojekts aus der Denkmalpflege. Möhlenkamp, Annegret. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 104-109, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preservation of wall paintings in Lübeck burgher houses using casings: Summary of a two-year research project from a heritage conservation perspective. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; conservation techniques; wall paintings; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; weather damage; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037990 - Der fleckige himmel: Konservierung und prävention am beispiel der deckenbilder in der Wieskirche. Pursche, Jürgen. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 110-117, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The blemished heavens: The ceiling paintings in Wies Church as an example of conservation and prevention. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; conservation techniques; ceiling decorations; wall paintings; condensation; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; weather damage; climate control; conservation measures; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038108 - Zwischen zerstörung und restaurierung: Eine bemalte holzgrabkammer aus dem 5. jahrhundert v. Chr. in Prygien. Summerer, Lâtife; Kienlin, Alexander von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 33-42, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; wooden architecture; tumulus; tombs; wall paintings; theory of restoration; restoration of archaeological sites; restoration in situ; conservation techniques; dendrochronology; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; turkey.

// Tatarli Tumulus, Afyon Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038113 - Die Sioni-Kirche von Ateni. Barthel, Rainer; Maus, Helmut; Kayser, Christian. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 89-105, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; churches; stonework; wall paintings; middle ages; conservation of architecture; leaching of mortar; subsidence; conservation techniques; Georgia.

// Ateni Sioni Church, Gori, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038116 - Das tafelbild von Trogir. Thieme, Cristina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 130-138, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; restoration of architecture; wall paintings; restoration works; restoration techniques; stratigraphical analysis; Croatia.

// Historic City of Trogir, County of Split-Dalmatia, Croatia (WHC 810)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038118 - Zur erhaltungsproblematik ukrainischer holzkirchen. Kutnyi, Andrij. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 154-184, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious architecture; churches; wooden architecture; wall paintings; deterioration; biological factors; climatic factors; fungi; conservation of architecture; conservation techniques; restoration techniques; Ukraine.

// Paraskewa Church, Oleksandrivka, Ukraine

// Church, Steblivka, Ukraine // Church, Isaji, Ukraine // Church, Busowysko, Ukraine

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Photogramm trie / Photogrammetry

037544 - Dokumentation am Berner M nster. Schl ppi, Christoph; H berli, Hermann; Loeffel, Annette. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 42-47, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; restoration; photogrammetry; photogrammetric plotting; new technologies; cathedrals; data processing; safety; switzerland.

// Berne Cathedral, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037545 - Le Monast re des Bernardines-Valais. Valentini, Christophe. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 56-61, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Ger and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; national inventories; inventory systems; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; documentation; photogrammetry; switzerland.

// Bernardines Monastery, Valais, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037677 - CIPA : Documentation du patrimoine. Santana Quintero, Mario. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 10, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Cultural heritage; documentation; photogrammetry; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - CIPA // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037888 - Metric condition records: Does the capture method or the information need determine the performance of 3D heritage records? Blake, Bill. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 168-182, plans. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sites; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; data processing; technology; measurements and instruments; techniques; photogrammetry; laser scanning; measured drawings; GPS; 3D; information.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037890 - Advanced 3D recording techniques for the digital conservation and presentation of heritage sites and objects. Remondino, Fabio. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 194-214, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; presentation; historic sites; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; 3D; digital preservation; modelling; photogrammetry.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037892 - Multispectral sensors in combination with recording tools for cultural heritage documentation. Lerma, José Luis; Akasheh, Talal; Haddad, Naif; Cabrelles, Miriam. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 236-250, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; measurements and instruments; thermal measurements and instruments; photogrammetry; models; surveys; tools; sandstone; tombs; infra red analysis; laser scanning; preservation; 3D; Jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037893 - Laser scanning the past for the future: Baalbek Temple. Van Genechten, Björn; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assaad; Ghattas, Ghassan. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 252-267, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; documentation; archaeological sites; temples; heritage at risk; risk preparedness; war damage; threats; strategies; recording techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; laser scanning; Lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038111 - Digitale teilrekonstruktion eines ptolemäischen grabtuches. Horn, Felix. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 81-87, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; reconstitution; Egypt.

// Ptolemaic Period Funerary Shroud, Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Pierre et autres matériaux de construction / Stone and other Building Materials

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>.

037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>.

037618 - Organisation of a petroglyph complex at Creyseilles (Ardèche, France). Hameau, Philippe. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 85-91, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; sandstone; petroglyphs; rock art engravings; cupules; interpretation; france.

// Creyseilles (Ardèche, France)

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037642 - Terra Europae: Earthen architecture in the European Union. Correia, Mariana (ed.); Dipasquale, Letizia (ed.); Mecca, Saverio (ed.). Pisa, Italy, Edizioni ETS, 2011. 214 p, illus., maps, plans. (Sentieri Saperi Progetti) (eng). Incl. bibliography, map of earthen heritage in the European Union.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; earth; earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; inventories; maps; cartography; europe.

// Terra [In]cognita - Earthen Architecture in Europe research project (Culture 2007-2013 programme of the European Union)

ACCESSION NO: 16280. CALL NO: Br.C. 148. ISBN: 978-884672957-6.

037643 - Conservation intervention in earthen heritage: Assessment and significance of failure, criteria, conservation theory and strategies. Correia, Mariana. Oxford Brooke University, 2009. 289 p, illus., diagrams. (eng). Incl. bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; earth; earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; methodology; theory of conservation; strategies; criteria; case studies; iran; morocco; Peru.

// Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Peru (WHC 366) // Ksar of Ait-Ben-Haddou, Morocco (WHC 444) // Bam and its Cultural Landscape, Islamic Republic of Iran (WHC 1208bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16279. CALL NO: Br.C. 147.

037675 - ISCS : Pierre. Tourneur, Francis. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 8, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Cultural heritage; stone; building materials; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - ISCS // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037715 - Illustrated Glossary on stone deterioration patterns / Ilustrovaný glosár projevu poškození kamene. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique (ed.). ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for Stone (ISCS). Czech translation of the English-German ed. of 2010. Prague, Institute of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics of the Academy of Science of the Czech (ITAM), 2011. 78 p., illus. (Monuments and Sites. XV) (same text in eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stonework; deterioration; biodeterioration; biological factors; man made deterioration; cracks; glossaries; definitions.

ACCESSION NO: 16289. CALL NO: Pi. 545. ISBN: 978-80-86246-38-3.

037716 - Illustrated Glossary on stone deterioration patterns / Glossaire illustré sur les formes d'altération de la pierre. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique (ed.). ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for Stone (ISCS). Paris, ICOMOS, 2008. 78 p., illus. (Monuments and Sites. XV) (same text in eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stonework; deterioration; biodeterioration; biological factors; man made deterioration; cracks; glossaries; definitions.

ACCESSION NO: 16289 (f). CALL NO: Pi. 545. ISBN: 978-2-918086-00-0.

037717 - Illustrated Glossary on stone deterioration patterns / Illustriertes glossar der verwitterungsformen von naturstein. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique (ed.). ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for Stone (ISCS). German translation of the English-French edition of 2008. Petersberg, Germany, Michael Imhof Verlag GmbH

Co. KG, 2010. 78 p., illus. (Monuments and Sites. XV) (same text in eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stonework; deterioration; biodeterioration; biological factors; man made deterioration; cracks; glossaries; definitions.

ACCESSION NO: 16289 (g). CALL NO: Pi. 545. ISBN: 978-3-86568-667-1.

037730 - Stone conservation: An overview of current research. Doehne, Eric; Price, Clifford A. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 158 p., illus. (Research in conservation) (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; monuments; sculptures; conservation; research; scientific research; deterioration; biodeterioration; salts; environmental factors; conservation treatment; preventive conservation; conservation policy; cleaning; desalting; consolidation; consolidation of materials; coatings; rock art; conservation of archaeological heritage; quarries; replacement.

ACCESSION NO: 16295. CALL NO: Pi. 474. ISBN: 978-1-60606-046-9.

: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/stoneconservation.pdf. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1097>.

037734 - Les châteaux et les ruines, c'est pas "béton" ? Cassina, Gaëtan. Liebfeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 30-33, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (fre). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; ruins; conservation of architectural heritage; concrete; building materials; masonry; reinforcement; consolidation; restoration in situ; restoration of historic monuments; restoration techniques; theory of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037735 - Géologie urbaine ou la mémoire des pierres. Rousset, Bénédicte. Liebfeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 10-15, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (fre). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; stone; building materials; facades; geology; geological surveys; historical surveys.

// City of Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037736 - Unbekannte Schweizer Betonarchitektur. Hanak, Michael. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 34-39, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; reinforced concrete; modern architecture; architectural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037737 - Vom Fugenbild Betonkosmetik. Habegger, Von Ueli. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 40-43, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; reinforced concrete; deterioration; humidity; modern architecture; architectural heritage; churches; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; restoration; restoration projects; coatings; facades.

// Church Saint-Antoine, Bâle, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037738 - Beispiele für den unterschiedlichen umgang mit kunstwerken und denkmalen aus stein und beton. Von Hotz, Tobias. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 44-47, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; restoration; restoration techniques; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; deterioration; weathering; environmental deterioration; humidity; case studies; sculptures; monuments.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037740 - Vom wert alter steine. Thome, Markus. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2011. p. 28-33, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 6, 2011) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; materials; stone; re-use of materials; cultural significance; conservation of architecture; restoration of architecture; dismantling; re-assembly.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037743 - Marbres et autres roches de la Méditerranée antique : études interdisciplinaires. Jockey, Philippe (ed.). Paris, Maisonneuve

Larose, Maison méditerranéenne des sciences de l'homme, 2009. 998 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Interdisciplinary studies on Mediterranean ancient marble and stones. eng. Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; building materials; stone; rocks; marble; stonework; quarries; limestone; analysis of materials; building techniques; re-use of materials; deterioration; biodeterioration; salts; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; mediterranean countries; proceedings.

ACCESSION NO: 16304. CALL NO: Pi. 475. ISBN: 978-2-7068-2024-3.

037744 - Structural assessment of masonry in ruinous state: Typology, materials behaviours, non-destructive techniques and consolidation. Schueremas, Luc. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 2-10, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Evaluare structurala a zidariei în stare de ruina: Tipologie, comportarea materialelor, tehnici nedestructive si consolidare. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; towers; structural failures; structures of buildings; structural damage; castles; fortresses; typology; case studies; masonry; groutings; grout; stonework; building materials; ruins; consolidation; belgium; injections.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037745 - Rom volt... rommá lesz? Gondolatok a romdiagnosztikáról. Dér, István. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 11-18, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, hun). Once a ruin... Always a ruin? Thoughts on the diagnostic survey of ruins. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; ruins; castles; masonry; structural damage; reconstruction; deterioration; salts; salt efflorescence; stone; stonework; analysis; moisture; humidity measurements and instruments; protection; protection of sites; analysis of materials; consolidation.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037746 - Degraderea biologica a fortificatiilor. Busca, Livia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 19-31, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Biological degradation of fortifications. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; fortresses; deterioration; biodeterioration; fungi; lichens; conservation of architectural heritage; stonework; microorganisms; building materials; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037748 - Increased use of ruins through secured masonry and comfortable climate. Balksten, Kristin (ed.); Broström, Tor; Myrin, Malin; Thelin, Carl; Kettunen, Rebeca; Mebus, Ulrika. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 41-48, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). O utilizare sporita a ruinelor prin protejarea zidariei si asigurarea unui climat confortabil. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; masonry; structures of buildings; scientific research; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural significance; values; authenticity; assessment of damage; building materials; stone; mortar; loadbearing walls; methodology; mechanical analysis; analysis of materials.

// Heyman, Jacques

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037749 - Cimentul roman-descoperire de senzatia secolului al XIX-lea: Un material predestinat boom-ului constructiv si pan-europenizarii. Weber, Mirela Ileana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 49-58, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Roman cement-a sensational discovery of 19th century: A material destined for civil engineering boom and pan-europeanization. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cement; building materials; architectural heritage; ornaments; masonry; architectural styles; architectural sculpture; façades; stone; stonework; 19th.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037776 - La terre crue dans tous ses états. Patte, Erwan; Goupy, Daniel; Peyzieu, Jean; Langot, Christine; Sutter, Christian. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2010. p. 15-31, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 176) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth; earth architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; brick; adobe; cob; bauge; building techniques; conservation techniques; restoration; restoration techniques; roofs; case studies; france; senegal.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037816 - Identification of Namhansanseong's thematic OUVs required for a UNESCO world heritage and justification for inscription on the world heritage list. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-7, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 winter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; outstanding universal value; criteria; definitions; concepts; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; temples; buddhist architecture; buddhism; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

037822 - Risk management at heritage sites: A case study of the Petra world heritage site. Paolini, Anna (ed.); Vafadari, Azadeh; Cesaro, Giorgia; Santana Quintero, Mario; Van Balen, Koen; Vileikis, Ona. UNESCO Amman Office; Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 128 p.(Eng) 40 p.(Ara), illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; risk management; conservation projects; preventive conservation; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; stone; risk assessment; methodology; documentation; buffer zones; monitoring; evaluations; jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: 16306. CALL NO: Ri.175. ISSN: 978-92-3-001073-7.

037882 - Learning from local leaders: Working together toward the conservation of living heritage at Angkor Wat, Cambodia. Warrack, Simon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 34-51, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; statues; stone; sculptures; authenticity; cultural heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; strategy; conservation plans; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration projects; repairs; community participation; social changes; local communities; cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037892 - Multispectral sensors in combination with recording tools for cultural heritage documentation. Lerma, José Luis; Akasheh, Talal; Haddad, Naif; Cabrelles, Miriam. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 236-250, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; measurements and instruments; thermal measurements and instruments; photogrammetry; models; surveys; tools; sandstone; tombs; infra red analysis; laser scanning; preservation; 3D; Jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037894 - Terrestrial laser scanning: Imaging, quantifying, and monitoring microscale surface deterioration of stone at heritage sites. Kottke, Jessica; Matero, Frank; Hinchman, John. Philadelphia, USA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 268-287, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.2) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; stone; sculptures; documentation; preservation; prevention of deterioration; deterioration; recording techniques; laser scanning; 3D; modelling; standards; professional training; case studies; USA.

// Lion sculptures, Merchants' Exchange Building in Independence National Park, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037905 - Biocolonization of stone: control and preventive methods: Proceedings from the MCI workshop series. Charola, A. Elena (ed.); McNamara, Christopher (ed.); Koestler, Robert J. (ed.). Washington D.C., USA, Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press, 2011. 115 p, illus. (Smithsonian Contributions to Museum Conservation. .2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments; sculptures; stone; marble; deterioration; biodeterioration; biological factors; microorganisms; prevention of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation; conservation treatment; conservation techniques; cleaning; methods; USA; Cambodia; Mongolia; Argentina.

// Angkor Wat, Cambodia (WHC 668) // Veterans Affairs cemeteries, USA // Stanford Mausoleum, San Francisco, USA // Memorial Amphitheater, Arlington National Cemetery, USA // Deers stones, Mongolia // San Ignacio Miní Jesuit mission, Misiones, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16325. CALL NO: Pi. 476. ISSN: 1949-2359.

037984 - Alkoxysilanes and the consolidation of stone. Wheeler, George (ed.). The Getty Conservation Institute: Research in Conservation. Los Angeles, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2005. 196 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; deterioration; restoration techniques; conservation treatments; physical-chemical factors; water damage; weather damage; salts; crusts; moisture; biological factors; chemical treatment; laboratory tests; typological analysis; historical surveys; research; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 16334. CALL NO: Pi. 477. ISBN: 978-0-89236-815-0.

038115 - The restoration of the peristyle of Diocletian's palace in Split. Niksic, Goran. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 117-129, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; roman architecture; colonnades; restoration of architecture; stone; restoration works; restoration techniques; cleaning; Croatia.

// Historical complex of Split with the Palace of Diocletian, Split, County of Split-Dalmatia, Croatia (WHC 97)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Plans de gestion / Management Plans

037480 - El patrimonio histórico en Andalucía. Henares Cuéllar, Ignacio L. (ed.). Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 17-28. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural policy; legislation; regional level; cultural administrations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037488 - La restauración democrática : la catedral de Santa María de Vitoria. Lasagabaster Gómez, Juan Ignacio. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 183-213, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; theory of restoration; values; religious architecture; religious heritage; cathedrals; management plans; financial aspects; spain.

// Santa María cathedral, Vitoria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037657 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Conserving the rock-hewn churches of Lalibela as a World Heritage site: A case for international support and local participation. Negussie, Elen. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 76-86, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; world heritage sites; churches; religious heritage; christian architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; management plans; development; sustainability; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; protection of vernacular architecture; community participation; international cooperation; interdisciplinarity; ethiopia.

// Rock-Hewn Churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (WHC 18)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037860 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : mise en oeuvre du plan de gestion de janvier 2010 à janvier 2011. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 42 p., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; risk management; restoration; restoration works; management; management plans; governance; public spaces; cultural activities; cultural policy; values; communication; tourism management; tourism; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037912 - A didactic case study of Jarash archaeological site, Jordan: Stakeholders and heritage values in site management. Myers, David (ed.); Smith, Stacie Nicole (ed.); Shaer, May (ed.). Los Angeles, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 77 p., illus, maps and plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; management plans; governmental legislation; sustainable development; historical surveys; cultural significance; case studies; Jordan.

// Jarash Archaeological Site, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16329. CALL NO: Arch. 663.

037985 - The urban rehabilitation of medinas: The world bank experience in the Middle East and North Africa. Bigio, Anthony G. (ed.); Licciardi, Guido (ed.). Urban Development Series: Knowledge Papers. Washington, The World Bank, 2010-2011. 29 p., illus. (also in eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; medinas; deterioration; conservation of historic towns; housing improvement; rehabilitation; town planning; management plans; legal aspects; financial aspects; public participation; public funding; private funding; economic and social development; arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16335. CALL NO: VH. 1537.

037991 - Managementplan und pufferzone für die residenz Würzburg: Ideen für denkmalgerechte entwicklung und nachhaltigen schutz. Seibert, Peter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 118-124, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Management plan and buffer zone for Würzburg Palace: Ideas for monument-compatible development and sustainable protection. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage conservation; threats; visitor flow; management plans; buffer zones; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; climate control; conservation measures; sustainability; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square, Germany (WHC 169bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037996 - Gefährdungen von historischen parks und gärten: Anmerkungen zur aktuellen situation. Henning von Krosigk, Klaus. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 156-160, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Threats to historic parks and gardens: Observations on the current situation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; parks and gardens; historic gardens; buffer zones; conservation of historic gardens; protection of historic gardens; upkeep of gardens; preventive conservation; management plans; weather damage; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, State of Saxony-Anhalt, Germany (WHC 534rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037997 - Präventive konservierung im museum und ihre anwendung in der denkmalpflege: Das Zweigmuseum des Bayerischen Nationalmuseums auf der Burg Trausnitz. Hack, Ute. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 161-167, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preventive conservation in museums and its application in heritage conservation: The branch museum of the Bavarian National Museum in Trausnitz Castle. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; museums; preventive conservation; standards; management plans; professional standards; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// Bavarian National Museum, Landshut, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037999 - Denkmalmanagement-software im Vergleich: Überlegungen zur modifizierung an einem beispiel der beweglichen ausstattung der Elisabethkirche zu Marburg. Hellwig, Silvia. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 171-174. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Comparison of software for heritage conservation management: Reflections on modifications based on a case study of movable fittings in St Elizabeth's Church in Marburg. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preventive conservation; management plans; risk management; maintenance; software; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Germany.

// St Elizabeth's Church, Marburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038000 - Empfehlungen für die präventive konservierung in der denkmalpflege. Petzet, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 175-180. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Recommendations for preventive conservation in heritage preservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; preventive conservation; recommendations; management plans; legal protection; financial assistance; research; education; town planning; development planning; documentation; revitalization; maintenance; public awareness; tourism; Germany.

// Hildesheim Conference

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

Restauration / Restoration

Généralités

037209 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital. Salastie Riita (ed.). Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. 125 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; hospitals; public and civic architecture; restoration; integrity; authenticity; philosophy of conservation.

// Paimio hospital, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>.

037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4.

URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>.

037544 - Dokumentation am Berner Münster. Schläppi, Christoph; Häberli, Hermann; Loeffel, Annette. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 42-47, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ger). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; restoration; photogrammetry; photogrammetric plotting; new technologies; cathedrals; data processing; safety; switzerland.

// Berne Cathedral, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037546 - Il restauro del teatro-anfiteatro di Cirene. Ensoli, Serenella. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 77-86, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (ita). Incl. abstracts in Eng, Fre and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theatres; amphitheatres; archaeological sites; historical buildings; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// Cyrene Theater, Libya

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037566 - Re-constructing a public heritage building case study: Western wing of Lahore High Court Building, Lahore. Shahzad, Ghafer. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2009. p. 31-43, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 8, 2009) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; demolition; reconstruction; restoration; historical buildings; public spaces; pakistan.

// Lahore High Court Building, Lahore, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

037708 - Restoring non-secular cultural heritage in South and Southeast Asia in the aftermath of a natural disaster: Integrating systems theory and buddhist philosophy to support sustainable conservation approaches. MacKee, Jamie. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 48-54, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; disaster management; post-disaster situation; methodology; restoration; traditional techniques; sustainability; philosophy; buddhism; religious heritage; philosophy of conservation; South Asia; South East Asia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037751 - Activitatea lui István Möller în județul Hunedoara. Lupescu, Radu. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 10-16, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). The professional activity of István Möller in Hunedoara country. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservators; restorers; protection of sites; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; 19th; 20th; hungary; restoration; built heritage; churches; castles.

// Möller, István // Transylvanie, Romania // Hunedoara castle, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037788 - Câteva aspecte inedite din istoria Palatului Bánffy, Astăzi Muzeul de Artă Cluj-Napoca. Rus, Ioana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-55, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). A few unknown aspects from the history of the Bánffy Palace, today the Cluj-Napoca Museum of Arts. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; re-use; baroque architecture; museums; arts; history; historical surveys; restoration; restoration works; consolidation; structures of buildings; security systems; romania.

// Bánffy Palace, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037820 - Saving Haiti's heritage: Cultural recovery after the earthquake. Kurin, Richard. Washington D.C, Smithsonian institution, 2011. 243 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng, cpf). Sovtaj patrimwán kiltirél ayiti:yon eksperyans prezèvasyon apré 12 janvyè 2010. cpf. Sauvetage du patrimoine d'Haiti: une espèrience de préservation après le 12 janvier 2010. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; natural disasters; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; assessment of damage; rescue inventories; haiti.

// January 12, 2010 earthquake, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: 16308. ISSN: 978-0-615-55153-1.

037828 - Plan director de recuperación del patrimonio cultural de Lorca. Barceló De Torres, Eduardo; Álvarez, Mercedes; Barceló De Torres, Ignacio; Martín, Carlos. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 165-175, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; emergency programs; planning; management; earthquake damage; financial aspects; plans; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; restoration; reconstruction; methodology; recordings; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037830 - La restauración del Pórtico de la gloria en la catedral de Santiago de compostela. Cirujano, Concha (ed.); Laborde, Ana; Prado, Francisco. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 183-194, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration projects; religious heritage; cathedrals; porticoes; plans; preventive conservation; research; analysis of materials; polychromy; polychrome sculptures; tympana; spain.

// Santiago de compostela (old town), Spain (WHC 347)

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037833 - Les établissements français à Rome. Cheribini, Laura Caterina; De Laboulaye, Stanislas; Chodzko, Agnès; et. al. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 4-57, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; france; restoration; restoration values; restoration works; facades; ornaments; churches; chapels; convents; cleaning; restoration of facades; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; italy.

// Church Saint-Nicolas-des-Lorrains, Rome, Italy // Church Saint-Louis-des-Français, Rome, Italy // Trinité-des-Monts convent, Rome, Italy // Medici Villa, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037834 - La restauration de la cathédrale de Perpignan : un chantier au long cours (1324-1509). Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 58-67, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; restoration; historical surveys; restoration works; stained glass; vaults; consolidation; ornaments; medieval art; paintings; france.

// Perpignan cathedral, Languedoc-Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037835 - La restauration intérieure de la collégiale Notre-Dame de Dole. Barnoud, Paul; De Vesvrotte, Sylvie. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 68-71, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; restoration; restoration works; interior spaces; ornaments; walls; cleaning; paintings; france.

// Notre-Dame de Dole Cathedral, Jura region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037836 - L'église abbatiale de Baume-les-Dames : une restauration pour un nouvel usage. Barnoud, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 73-74, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; abbey churches; restoration; restoration works; re-use; france.

// Abbey Church, Baumes-les-Dames, Jura region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037837 - La manufacture de papiers peints Leroy, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry. Lacour, Virginie; Didier, Marie-Hélène; Prost, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 74-79, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; restoration; machines; rehabilitation; re-use; sustainable development; cultural centres; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037844 - L'insertion du vitrail contemporain dans les monuments historiques. Blin, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; stained glass; restoration; replacement; contemporary art; glaziers; competitions; criteria; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037849 - Les vitraux de Piffaretti, à l'église Saint-Martin d'Harfleur : du "partage" entre artiste et maître verrier, retour d'expérience des ateliers Duchemin. Pous, Emmanuel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary arts; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; crafts; know-how; france.

// Piffaretti, Bernard // Harfleur church, Normandy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037850 - Les vitraux de l'église de Saint-Gildas-des-Bois : une commande publique singulière. Nédellec, Claire. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 60-61, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary arts; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; public funding; public participation; france.

// Convert, Pascal // Church of Saint-Gildas-des-Bois, Pays de Loire region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037851 - Les vitraux de Zao Wou-Ki au prieuré Saint-Cosme, à La Riche. Blin, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 62-63, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary arts; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; public funding; public participation; france.

// Wou-Ki, Zao // Saint-Cosme priory, La riche, Pays de Loire region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037860 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : mise en oeuvre du plan de gestion de janvier 2010 à janvier 2011. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 42 p., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; risk management; restoration; restoration works; management; management plans; governance; public spaces; cultural activities; cultural policy; values; communication; tourism management; tourism; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037872 - Heritage and Globalisation. Labadi, Sophia; Long, Colin. London, New York, Routledge, 2010. 230 p., illus. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) (eng). Incl. references, Index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage; authenticity; world heritage; development; cultural tourism; conservation; places; policy; restoration; reconstruction; intangible heritage; conventions; japan; afghanistan; indonesia; asia.

// The Hiroshima peace memorial (Genbaku Dome), Japon

ACCESSION NO: 16314. ISSN: 9780415571128.

037877 - XVIIth International conference on vernacular architecture. Békes Hungary, 2010. A területi védelem színe és fonákja. Balassa, Iván M. (ed.); Dobosyné Antal, Anna (ed.). Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar Nemzeti Bizottság, 2011. 200 p., illus., plans and maps. (Hun). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; protection of architectural heritage; prevention of deterioration; restoration; neglect; local level; local development; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16319. CALL NO: A.T. 624 ISBN: 978-963-08-2197-1.

037961 - Problems of heritage preservation of interwar architecture in Kosice. Labudová, Zuzana. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.201-206, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; renovation; conversion of buildings; restoration works; destruction of cultural heritage; Slovakia.

// Synagogue and Jewish school, Kovice, Slovakia // Mining Faculty of the Technical University, Kovice, Slovakia // Neologic synagogue, Kovice, Slovakia // Nine-Storey, Kovice, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037962 - "Comprehensive work of art" (Gesamtkunstwerk) in revalorisation of modern architecture. Urbanik, Jadwiga. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.207-215, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; protection of architectural heritage; renovation; conversion of buildings; restoration works; Poland.

// WUWA exhibition hotel building, Wrocław, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037963 - Protection and conservation of modern movement heritage in Gdynia: Some examples of local government activities. Hirsch, Robert. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.217-230, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; historical buildings; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture renovation; conversion of buildings; restoration works; public funding; local level; public works; Poland.

// Former bank pension fund, Gdynia, Poland // Central railway station, Gdynia, Poland // Public transportation depot halls, Gdynia, Poland // Historical Preszkowski family tenement, Gdynia, Poland // Historical Krenski family tenement, Gdynia, Poland // Opolanka residential building, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037977 - Weltkulturerbe Venedig: Ein Blick von aussen. Wolters, Wolfgang. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 48-54, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). World cultural heritage Venice: A view from outside. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; lagoon; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; town planning; threats; management of cultural heritage; restoration works; legislation; international organizations; case studies; Italy.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Venice, Italy (WHC 394) // Santa Maria dei Miracoli, Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038001 - World heritage- the historical landscape of the Saint Petersburg Agglomeration. Gorbatenko Sergey. Saint Petersburg, Russia , 3AO, 2011. 115 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, rus). Incl.bibl., annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; landscapes; historic town centres; historic sites; sites; built heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; urban development; architecture; roads; restoration; rehabilitation; saint petersburg.

// Historic centre of Saint petersburg, Russia // Peterhof road, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16339. CALL NO: VH.1538. ISBN: 978-5-904560-02-7.

038005 - Aportaciones de la sociedad civil: El programa de conservación del patrimonio histórico español de la fundación caja Madrid. Morate Martín, Gabriel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 297-317, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; conservation; foundations; restoration; enhancement; theory of conservation; programmes; methods; management; criteria; madrid; spain.

// Caja Madri, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038009 - Por un mejor conocimiento, proteccióny difusión del patrimonio islámico español. Puerta Vílchez, José Miguel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p.507-528, illus., plans. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; islamic architecture; islamic art; monuments; historic monuments and site; archaeological heritage; urbanization; protection; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; restoration; preservation; spain.

// Almonaster la Real, Huelva, Spain // Mezquita-Catedral de Córdoba, Spain // Qasr al-sursur, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038021 - Konservierungs und restaurierungsarbeiten auf dem Jüdischen Friedhof Weissensee: Eine denkmalpflegerische Zwischenbilanz. Sturm, Gesine. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 60-63, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Conservation and restoration work at the Jewish Cemetery Berlin Weissensee: Interim results. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; conservation of natural heritage; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; gardens; restoration works; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038036 - Ministère de la culture et de la communication: Direction de l'architecture et du patrimoine. Paris, Ministère de la culture et de la communication, 2007. 64 p., illus. and maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; ruins; archaeological remains; fortifications; parks; gardens; conservation; protection; restoration; monuments; typological analysis; typology; evolution; management; intangible heritage; social aspects; categories; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16349. CALL NO: I.FR.57.

038063 - Reflexiones sobre la problemática de la conservación y puesta en valor de edificios: el caso del edificio Kavanagh. Scagliotti, Eduardo. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.38-45, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; conservation of architecture; enhancement; restoration; argentina.

// Edificio Kavanagh, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2

Projets de restauration

037488 - La restauración democrática : la catedral de Santa María de Vitoria. Lasagabaster Gómez, Juan Ignacio. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 183-213, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; theory of restoration; values; religious architecture; religious heritage; cathedrals; management plans; financial aspects; spain.

// Santa María cathedral, Vitoria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037493 - Contributing to Haiti's recovery through cultural emergency response. Stolk, Deborah. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 82-89, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; emergency programs; disaster relief work; storm damage; hurricanes; financial assistance; religious heritage; sanctuaries; restoration projects; haiti.

// Cultural Emergency Response (CER), Prince Claus Fund for Culture and Development, 2003

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037494 - Restoration and social value of the historic Gingerbread Houses. Duvivier Pierre-Louis, Michèle. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 90-98, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; historic houses; restoration projects; restoration of architectural heritage; architectural heritage; 20th; wooden architecture; balconies; balustrades; inventories; international assistance; haiti.

// Gingerbread houses, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037518 - A Versailles : la nouvelle vie du Grand Commun. Desmoulins, Christine. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2011. p. 19-24, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 240) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; restoration of historic monuments; restoration projects; restoration sites; france.

// Le Grand Commun, Versailles

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037737 - Vom Fugenbild Betonkosmetik. Habegger, Von Ueli. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 40-43, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; reinforced concrete; deterioration; humidity; modern architecture; architectural heritage; churches; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; restoration; restoration projects; coatings; facades.

// Church Saint-Antoine, Bâle, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037747 - Arheologia ruinelor. Marcu Istrate, Danelia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 32-40, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Archaeology of ruins. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; ruins; rehabilitation; enhancement; archaeological excavations; integrity; archaeological research; medieval architecture; fortified architecture; citadels; restoration projects; interdisciplinarity; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037755 - Încercari de salvare a patrimoniului arhitectural sasesc: Proiectul "tezaure fortificate redescoperite". Olasz, Gabriella. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 48-54, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Attempts to safeguard the saxon architectural heritage: the project "fortresses, rediscovered treasures". eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; built heritage; local communities; deterioration; religious architecture; churches; fortified architecture; fortified churches; dereliction; neglect; rescue inventories; emergency programs; roofs; masonry; structural damage; rehabilitation; repairs; restoration projects; romania.

// Saxon communities, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037784 - UTILITAS 1991-2001. Szabó, Bálint. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 12-24, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). UTILITAS 1991-2001. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural administrations; cultural centres; research; presentation; protection of historic monuments; protection of sites; historical surveys; documentation; presentation; restoration projects; conservation projects; laboratories; interventions; romania.

// Built Heritage Conservation Research and Design Centre (UTILITAS)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037814 - Els vitralls del monestir de pedralbes i la seva restauració. Roca Albert, Joane. Barcelona, Institut de cultura, Ajuntament de barcelona, 2011. 133 p., illus. (MUHBA Documents. 4) (cat). Incl. abstracts in Cat, Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; religious heritage; monasteries; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; gothic art; medieval art; documentation; restoration techniques; deterioration; threats; colours; digitalization; photographs; photographic archives; spain.

// Pedralbes Monastery, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16305. ISSN: 16594-2011.

037843 - De la commande à l'instruction des dossiers en Commission nationale des monuments historiques. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 26-28, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural policy; contemporary art; public funding; public participation; cultural administrations; case studies; cathedrals; stained glass; restoration projects; restoration works; france.

// Nevers cathedral, Burgundy, france

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037847 - La commande publique des vitraux d'Imi Knoebel à la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Reims. Murienne, Frédéric; Innocenzi, Laurent. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; stained glass; restoration projects; public funding; public participation; contemporary art; stained glass techniques; bay-windows; bays.

// Knoebel, Imi // Cathedral Notre-Dame, Reims, Champagne region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037848 - Miquel Barceló à la cathédrale de Palma de Majorque. Poisson, Olivier; Fleury, Jean-Dominique. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 54-55, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; stained glass; restoration projects; contemporary art; stained glass techniques; bay-windows; bays; spain.

// Barceló, Miquel // Palma Cathedral, Majorca, Balears

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037862 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : coopération décentralisée et partage des valeurs universelles. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 4 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; international exchanges; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; architectural ensembles; earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; restoration projects; repairs; reconstruction; rehabilitation; development; development projects; France; Benin; norway.

// CRATERRE-ENSAG // UNESCO // Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337) // Royal Palaces of Abomey, Benin (WHC 323bis) // Royal Palaces of Abomey, Dossémé district, Benin (WHC 323bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037866 - IPHC conference. Punta Arenas, Chile, April 2010. Polar settlements: Location, techniques and conservation. Barr, Susan (ed.); Chaplin, Paul (ed.). International Polar Heritage Committee, 2011. 100 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: polar heritage; settlements; settlement of buildings; built heritage; wooden architecture; cabins; huts; conservation; preventive conservation; conservation measures; threats; deterioration; environmental deterioration; biodeterioration; fungi; mouldings; tourism; restoration projects; archaeology; archaeological excavations; arctic regions; antarctic regions.

ACCESSION NO: 16309. ISBN: 978-82-996891-3-7.

037882 - Learning from local leaders: Working together toward the conservation of living heritage at Angkor Wat, Cambodia. Warrack, Simon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 34-51, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; statues; stone; sculptures; authenticity; cultural heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; strategy; conservation plans; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration projects; repairs; community participation; social changes; local communities; cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037969 - Preservation of the 20th century architecture and world heritage: Heritage at risk. Moscow, Russia, 2006. 20th century preservation of cultural heritage. Dushkina, Natalia (ed.). Moscow, Moscow Architectural Institute, 2006. 276 p., illus. and plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; railway stations; housing; World Heritage; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration works; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; funding; international organizations; 20th; case studies; Germany; France; Canada; Russia; USA.

// Bauhaus building, Dessau, Germany // Masters House Mucbe/Schlemmer, Dessau Germany // Library, Viipuri, Russia // IIT Campus, Chicago, USA // Melnikov House, Moscow, Russia // Einstein Tower, Potsdam, Germany // Planetarium, Moscow, Russia // Factory club, Burevestnik, Russia // Bus Depot, Bakhmet, Russia // Nikolaev commune house, Moscow, Russia // Metropolitan stations, Moscow, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16332. CALL NO: MO. 055. ISBN: 5-7480-01-22-5.

037992 - Denkmalpflegerische praxis am beispiel des neuen museums in Berlin: Management, planung und baubetreuung für eine nachhaltige konservierung. Reichert, Martin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 125-132, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The New Museum in Berlin as a case study of preservation practice management, planning and construction supervision for sustainable conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; war damage; ruins; reconstruction; conservation plans; restoration projects; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// New Museum, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038044 - Preservation and maintenance of Jewish cemeteries and mass graves in the Ukraine and in the Baltic States 2008-2011. Becker, Andreas; Carmel, Philip. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 143, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Schutz und erhaltung jüdischer friedhöfe und massengräber in der Ukraine und im Baltikum 2008-2011. ger. Incl. bibl., notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Ukraine.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038045 - The Jewish catacombs of Rome, especially Villa Torlonia: Synthesis, diagnosis and projects for the restoration and enhancement. Becker, Andreas; Carmel, Philip. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 146-151, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Die jüdischen Katakomben in Rom, insbesondere der Villa Torlonia: Synthese, diagnose und projekte zur restaurierung und optimierung. ger. Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; catacombs; cemeteries; graves; tombs; Italy.

// Villa Torlonia, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038046 - The World Heritage city of Prague and its Jewish cemeteries: Values and conservation strategies. Hamácková, Vlastimila; Justa, Petr. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 152-157, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Die weltkulturerbestadt Prag und ihre jüdischen friedhöfe: Werte und erhaltungsstrategien. ger. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage conservation; strategies; restoration projects; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; Czech Republic.

// Historic Center of Prague, Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038047 - Jüdisches kulturelles Erbe und jüdische Sepulkralkultur in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Ringbeck, Birgitta. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 158-161, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jewish heritage and Jewish sepulchral culture in North Rhine-Westphalia. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; restoration projects; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.

// Jewish cemetery, Rietberg, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Erftstadt, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Krefeld, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Köln-Bocklemünd, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038119 - Ist Kunst standesicher? Bergmann, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 165-184, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; churches; altars; altarpieces; bell towers; deterioration; restoration of architecture; restoration of historic monuments; restoration of paintings; restoration projects; over restoration; restoration techniques; Germany.

// Rabenden Altarpiece, Rabenden Church, Rabenden, Germany // Fürstzell Altar, Fürstzell Abbey Church, Fürstzell, Germany // Bell Tower, Untermettenbach, Germany // Crucifix, St Martin Church, Landshut, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Théorie et techniques de la restauration

037488 - La restauración democrática : la catedral de Santa María de Vitoria. Lasagabaster Gómez, Juan Ignacio. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 183-213, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; theory of restoration; values; religious architecture; religious heritage; cathedrals; management plans; financial aspects; Spain.

// Santa María cathedral, Vitoria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037734 - Les châteaux et les ruines, c'est pas "béton" ? Cassina, Gaëtan. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 30-33, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (fre).

Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; ruins; conservation of architectural heritage; concrete; building materials; masonry; reinforcement; consolidation; restoration in situ; restoration of historic monuments; restoration techniques; theory of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037738 - Beispiele für den unterschiedlichen Umgang mit Kunstwerken und Denkmälern aus Stein und Beton. Von Hotz, Tobias. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 44-47, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; concrete; restoration; restoration techniques; conservation techniques; conservation of materials; deterioration; weathering; environmental deterioration; humidity; case studies; sculptures; monuments.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037776 - La terre crue dans tous ses états. Patte, Erwan; Goupy, Daniel; Peyzieu, Jean; Langot, Christine; Sutter, Christian. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2010. p. 15-31, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 176) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth; earth architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; brick; adobe; cob; bauge; building techniques; conservation techniques; restoration; restoration techniques; roofs; case studies; france; senegal.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037796 - Faux et usages du faux quand le clonage architectural redécouvre ses origines : l'exemple du palais des Tuileries à Paris. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bastoen, Julien. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 71-84, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; palaces; reconstruction; reconstitution; debate; theory of restoration; authenticity; history; memory; intangible heritage; values; identical copies; france.

// Tuileries palace, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037797 - A changing townscape Roros throughout a century of heritage management. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bye, Mette. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 85-101, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic houses; restoration; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; interpretation; housing; mining towns; modernization; authenticity; intangible heritage; norway.

// Roros mining town and the circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037814 - Els vitralls del monestir de pedralbes i la seva restauració. Roca Albert, Joane. Barcelona, Institut de cultura, Ajuntament de barcelona, 2011. 133 p., illus. (MUHBA Documents. 4) (cat). Incl. abstracts in Cat, Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; religious heritage; monasteries; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; gothic art; medieval art; documentation; restoration techniques; deterioration; threats; colours; digitalization; photographs; photographic archives; spain.

// Pedralbes Monastery, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16305. ISSN: 16594-2011.

037838 - Le projet européen Constglass: les techniques de restauration des vitraux à l'épreuve du temps. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Bellendorf, Paul; Brinkman, Ulrike; et. al. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 80-89, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; conservation techniques; restoration techniques; research; research programmes; methodology; analysis of materials; 3D; x-ray analysis; ageing; tests; europe.

// CONSTGLASS, EU-Research Project

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037845 - La création de verrières d'accompagnement : exemples récents réalisés dans l'Aube. Pallot, Eric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 42-43, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; stained glass; 16th; lacunae; repairs; restoration techniques; replacement; case studies; bay-windows; bays; france.

// Department of Aube, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037879 - Sustaining our built environment: Review of the state of conservation, education and training in Ireland. McMahon, Paul (ed.). ICOMOS Ireland Sub-committee on education and training. Dublin, ICOMOS Ireland, 2009. 22 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; education; professional training; professional standards; reports; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16321.

037981 - Der Hezilo-Leuchter: Eine systemanalyse und ihre folgen. Bergmann, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 67-77, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). The Hezilo Chandelier: A systems analysis and its results. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; metals; corrosion; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; restoration techniques; restoration works; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

// Hezilo Chandelier, St Mary's Cathedral, Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037987 - Conservación del patrimonio monumental: Veinte años de experiencias. ICOMOS Mexicano, A.C. Mexico, Spain, Instituto nacional de antropología e historia , 2000. 145 p. (Colección Fuentes) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; cultural heritage; revitalization; conservation; monuments and sites; conservation areas; properties; tourism; legislation; inventories; restoration; investigations; towns; vernacular architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 16337. ISBN: 9789701851210.

037909 - Manuel de réhabilitation du centre ancien de Jeddah : éléments caractéristiques, pathologies et solutions réparatrices. Morot-Sir, Patrice (ed.). Ecole d'Avignon, Avignon, France. Avignon, France, Ecole d'Avignon, 2011. 103 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; rehabilitation; restoration techniques; methodology; manuals; France; Saudi Arabia.

// Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

ACCESSION NO: 16327. CALL NO: VH. 1535.

038106 - Toccare-non toccare. Emmerling, Erwin (ed.). Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. 242 p., illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; theory of restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration techniques; preventive conservation; documentation; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038108 - Zwischen zerstörung und restaurierung: Eine bemalte holzgrabkammer aus dem 5. jahrhundert v. Chr. in Prygien. Summerer, Lâtife; Kienlin, Alexander von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 33-42, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; wooden architecture; tumulus; tombs; wall paintings; theory of restoration; restoration of archaeological sites; restoration in situ; conservation techniques; dendrochronology; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; turkey.

// Tatarli Tumulus, Afyon Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038109 - Die terrakottaarmee des Qin Shihuang. Blänsdorf, Catharina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 43-58, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; mausolea; terracota; sculptures; archaeological excavations; world heritage conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; colours; China.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, Lintong County, Shaanxi Province, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038110 - Tuna el-Gebel: Arbeiten in einem unterirdischen tierfriedhof. Kessler, Dieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 59-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; egyptian architecture; funerary architecture; necropoles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna-el-Gebel Necropolis, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038111 - Digitale teilrekonstruktion eines ptolemäischen grabtuches. Horn, Felix. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 81-87, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; reconstitution; Egypt.

// Ptolemaic Period Funerary Shroud, Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038112 - Textile wandgestaltung in Tuna el-Gebel. Schlüter, Katrin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 73-80, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; funerary architecture; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038113 - Die Sioni-Kirche von Ateni. Barthel, Rainer; Maus, Helmut; Kayser, Christian. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 89-105, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; churches; stonework; wall paintings; middle ages; conservation of architecture; leaching of mortar; subsidence; conservation techniques; Georgia.

// Ateni Sioni Church, Gori, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038114 - Examples illustrating the topic of toccare/non toccare in restoration practice of Croatian medieval art. Belamaric, Josko. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 107-115, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; sculptures; tympana; reliquaries; paintings; middle ages; baroque; restoration of architecture; restoration works; restoration techniques; cleaning; Croatia.

// Radovan Portal, Trogir Cathedral, Trogir, Croatia // Chapel of Blessed John of Trogir, Trogir Cathedral, Trogir, Croatia // Reliquaries of Blessed John of Trogir, Trogir Cathedral, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038115 - The restoration of the peristyle of Diocletian's palace in Split. Niksic, Goran. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 117-129, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; roman architecture; colonnades; restoration of architecture; stone; restoration works; restoration techniques; cleaning; Croatia.

// Historical complex of Split with the Palace of Diocletian, Split, County of Split-Dalmatia, Croatia (WHC 97)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038116 - Das tafelbild von Trogir. Thieme, Cristina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 130-138, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; restoration of architecture; wall paintings; restoration works; restoration techniques; stratigraphical analysis; Croatia.

// Historic City of Trogir, County of Split-Dalmatia, Croatia (WHC 810)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038117 - Festaarchitektur in schloss Ortenburg: Konstruiertes prestige in konservierung. Huber, Paul. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 139-153, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; castles; wooden architecture; ceilings; ceiling decorations; wood carvings; conservation of architecture; conservation techniques; Germany.

// Ortenburg Castle, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038118 - Zur erhaltungsproblematik ukrainischer holzkirchen. Kutnyi, Andrij. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 154-184, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious architecture; churches; wooden architecture; wall paintings; deterioration; biological factors; climatic factors; fungi; conservation of architecture; conservation techniques; restoration techniques; Ukraine.

// Paraskewa Church, Oleksandrivka, Ukraine

// Church, Steblivka, Ukraine // Church, Isaji, Ukraine // Church, Busowysko, Ukraine

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038119 - Ist kunst standsicher? Bergmann, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 165-184, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; churches; altars; altarpieces; bell towers; deterioration; restoration of architecture; restoration of historic monuments; restoration of paintings; restoration projects; over restoration; restoration techniques; Germany.

// Rabenden Altarpiece, Rabenden Church, Rabenden, Germany // Fürstenzell Altar, Fürstenzell Abbey Church, Fürstenzell, Germany // Bell Tower, Untermettenbach, Germany // Crucifix, St Martin Church, Landshut, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038120 - Toccare? Non toccare? Perspektiven der steinkonservierung im 21. jahrhundert. Wolf Ibach, Hermann. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 185-194, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; sculptures; theory of restoration; restoration of architecture; restoration of historic monuments; over restoration; restoration techniques; 21th; Germany; France.

// Crucifix, Lindbach, France // Town Hall Tower, Cologne, Germany // Seven Hills Castle, Bamberg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Séismes / Earthquakes

037490 - The role of ISPAN in the restoration of memory. Elie, Daniel. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 22-25. (Museum International. 248) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural organizations; governmental organizations; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; international cooperation; haiti.

// Institut for the Conservation of National Heritage (ISPAN), Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037491 - First aid for Haiti's cultural heritage. Tandon, Aparna. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 65-72, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; destruction of cultural heritage; post-disaster situation; first-aid conservation; emergency programs; museum collections; movable cultural property; haiti.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037492 - The strategy behind the French relief operations in Haiti and their initial results. Trézin, Christian. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 73-81, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; disaster relief work; disaster management; post-disaster situation; international organizations; historic houses; churches; first-aid conservation; community participation; training; international cooperation; international assistance; expertise; france; haiti.

// ICOMOS (International Council of Monuments and Sites) // ISPAN (Institut de Sauvegarde du Patrimoine National), Haiti // Gingerbread House, Port-au-Prince, Haiti // City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037493 - Contributing to Haiti's recovery through cultural emergency response. Stolk, Deborah. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 82-89, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; emergency programs; disaster relief work; storm damage; hurricanes; financial assistance; religious heritage; sanctuaries; restoration projects; haiti.

// Cultural Emergency Response (CER), Prince Claus Fund for Culture and Development, 2003

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037494 - Restoration and social value of the historic Gingerbread Houses. Duvivier Pierre-Louis, Michèle. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 90-98, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; historic houses; restoration projects; restoration of architectural heritage; architectural heritage; 20th; wooden architecture; balconies; balustrades; inventories; international assistance; haiti.

// Gingerbread houses, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037496 - Intangible cultural heritage in the rebuilding of Jacmel and Haiti: Jakmèl kenbe la, se fos peyi a! Turgeon, Laurier; Divers, Michelet. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 106-115, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; festivals; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; community participation; sustainable development; data bases; management of cultural heritage; inventories; methodology; haiti.

// City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037513 - Quella tensione sul fronte dei beni culturali. Cecchi, Roberto. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 23-71. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; re-use; seismic areas; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Italy.

// MIBAC (Ministry of Cultural Activities and Property), Italy // Abruzzo, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037514 - L'Aquila a due anni dal terremoto: approfondimenti. Cecchi, Roberto. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 23-71. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; cultural landscapes; historic towns; re-use; seismic areas; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Italy.

// L'Aquila, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037557 - Tomorrow's yesterdays. Philip, Matt. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2011. p. 16-23, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; restoration of cultural heritage; reconstruction; modernization; modern architecture; conservation of architecture; conservation policy; architectural design; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037559 - The art of deconstruction. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2011. p. 30-37, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; restoration of cultural heritage; reconstruction; cathedrals; conservation of architecture; conservation policy; architectural design; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037571 - La arquitectura en tierra frente al sismo: conclusiones y reflexiones tras el sismo en Chile de febrero de 2010. Contreras Arancibia, Sergio; Bahamondez Prieto, Mónica; Hurtado Saldías, Marcela; Vargas Neumann, Julio; Jorquera Silva, Natalia. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2011. p. 39-54, illus, maps. (Conserva: Revista del Centro Nacional de Conservación y Restauración - DIBAM. 16) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earthquakes; rebuilding; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; seismic surveys; Chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

037634 - The great East Japan earthquake. Report on the damage to the cultural heritage. ICOMOS Japan National Committee. Tokyo, ICOMOS Japan National Committee, 2011. 32 p., illus., (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; damage; cultural heritage at risk; japan.

// Tohoku earthquake, 11th March 2011, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 16278. CALL NO: Se. 280.

037661 - Christchurch post-séismes : une ville à réinventer. Meunier, Mélanie. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 19-20, illus. (Archiscopie. 113) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; earthquakes; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; town centres; cathedrals; historic monuments; old buildings; post-disaster situation; emergency programs; national campaigns; reconstruction; 3D; reconstitution; virtual reality; planning; town planning; sustainability; new zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037710 - El patrimonio construido entre hundimientos y sismos. Aceves, Salvador. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 29-41, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Engl, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; seismic areas; risk preparedness; architectural heritage; prevention of damage; prevention of deterioration; earthquakes; building standards; building techniques; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037711 - La gestión de riesgos del patrimonio cultural: una política de Estado en construcción. El caso ecuatoriano. Arízaga, Dora. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 42-59, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Engl, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; seismic areas; volcanoes; risk preparedness; risk management; cultural heritage; prevention of damage; strategies; ecuador.

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037713 - Secuencia sísmica de Lorca: actuaciones de emergencia y postemergencia. González López, Sofía. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 68-79, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Engl, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; seismic areas; emergency ; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037714 - Descubriendo los terremotos "perdidos" en España: arqueosismología y paleosismología. Aplicaciones al caso de Lorca. Rodríguez-Pascua, Miguel; Pérez-López, Raúl; Silva, Pablo G.; Giner-Robles, Jorge Luis; Martín-González, Fidel. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 68-79, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological research; earthquakes; seismic areas; geology; geological surveys; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037774 - Erdbeben und kulturgüterschutz. Laupper, Hans. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2012. p. 68-73, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 19) (ger). Incl. notes, abstracts in Fre, Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake protection; preventive conservation; expert reports; expertise; interdisciplinarity; inventories; classification; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037820 - Saving Haiti's heritage: Cultural recovery after the earthquake. Kurin, Richard. Washington D.C, Smithsonian institution, 2011. 243 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng, cpf). Sovtaj patirwán kiltirél ayiti: yon eksperyans prezèvasyon apré 12 janvyè 2010. cpf. Sauvetage du patrimoine d'Haiti: une expérience de préservation après le 12 janvier 2010. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; natural disasters; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; assessment of damage; rescue inventories; haiti.

// January 12,2010 earthquake, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: 16308. ISSN: 978-0-615-55153-1.

037824 - Terremoto en Lorca: consecuencias y actuaciones sobre el patrimonio religioso. Dios de la Hoz, Juan de. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 106-126, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. bibl, abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; religious heritage; churches; structural damage; bell towers; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037826 - La importancia del patrimonio cultural en el desarrollo económico de Lorca: el caso de Lorca taller del tiempo. De Los Ángeles Lirón, Maria. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 137-145, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; damage control; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development projects; development planning; sustainable development; economic aspects; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037827 - Turismo, patrimonio y recuperación urbana en ciudades y conjuntos históricos. Troitiño, Miguel Ángel Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 146-163, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; management; development; urban renewal; historic towns; historic town centres; historic houses; architectural ensembles; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; tourism management; impact; enhancement; visitor flow; interpretation; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037828 - Plan director de recuperación del patrimonio cultural de Lorca. Barceló De Torres, Eduardo; Álvarez, Mercedes; Barceló De Torres, Ignacio; Martín, Carlos. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 165-175, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; emergency programs; planning; management; earthquake damage; financial aspects; plans; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; restoration; reconstruction; methodology; recordings; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037949 - The earthquake engineer. Edmond, Katherine. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 10-11, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; earthquake damage; structural damage; repairs; strengthening; engineers; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

Sensibilisation du public / Public Awareness

037482 - Caracterización del patrimonio histórico en la etapa democrática. Castillo Ruiz, José. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 55-90, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; national legislation; public awareness; values; enhancement; typology; cultural significance; concepts; cultural identity; spain.

// Ley del Patrimonio Histórico Español, 1985, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037492 - The strategy behind the French relief operations in Haiti and their initial results. Trézin, Christian. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 73-81, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; disaster relief work; disaster management; post-disaster situation; international organizations; historic houses; churches; first-aid conservation; community participation; training; international cooperation; international assistance; expertise; france; haiti.

// ICOMOS (International Council of Monuments and Sites) // ISPAN (Institut de Sauvegarde du Patrimoine National), Haiti // Gingerbread House, Port-au-Prince, Haiti // City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037496 - Intangible cultural heritage in the rebuilding of Jacmel and Haiti: Jakmèl kenbe la, se fos peyi a! Turgeon, Laurier; Divers, Michelet. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2010. p. 106-115, illus. (Museum International. 248) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; festivals; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; community participation; sustainable development; data bases; management of cultural heritage; inventories; methodology; haiti.

// City of Jacmel, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037612 - La Havane : patrimoine en péril ? Guinard, Rémi. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 20-23, illus. (Archiscopie. 112) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; modern architecture; public awareness; documentation; inventories; heritage at risk; real estate speculation; cuba.

// Havana, Cuba

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037648 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change. Negussie, Elen (ed.). Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. 98 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; cultural heritage; social aspects; values; community participation; case studies; poland; Korea R; Ethiopia; Canada; Peru; UK; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037649 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Protecting Kraków's heritage through the power of social networking. Bogdanowska, Monika; Taylor, Martin. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 11-17, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; historic town centres; town centres; town planning; threats; real estate speculation; signboards; billboards; social networks; community participation; associations; poland.

// Cracow's Historic Centre, Poland (WHC 29bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037650 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Excavating globalisation from the ruins of colonialism: Archaeological heritage management responses to cultural change. Ireland, Tracy. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 18-28, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; management of archaeological heritage; historic urban landscapes; memory; colonization; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; public awareness; social aspects; values; australia; new zealand.

// Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037652 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Sense of place in changing communities: the plurality of heritage values. Hawke, Stephanie K. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 37-44, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; management of cultural heritage; management of natural heritage; natural heritage; values; social aspects; sociology; community participation; public awareness; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; uk.

// North Pennines, England

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037653 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Dublin docklands: The urban fabric as cultural heritage. Martire, Agustina. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 45-55, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes,

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; urban areas; urban spaces; industrial heritage; historic quarters; docks; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic urban landscapes; town planning; urban development; community participation; social aspects; sociology; authenticity; case studies; Ireland.

// Dublin Docklands, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037654 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Heritage conservation as urban regeneration policy in globalizing cities: Social exclusion and gentrification at the vicinity of the Jongmyo World Heritage site in Seoul, Korea. Kyoung Yeo, Hee ; Mi Han, Sung. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 56-62, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; towns; urban spaces; urban areas; urban renewal; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; town planning; social aspects; gentrification; community participation; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; shrines; world heritage sites; Korea R.

// Jongmyo Shrine, Republic of Korea (WHC 738)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037657 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Conserving the rock-hewn churches of Lalibela as a World Heritage site: A case for international support and local participation. Negussie, Elen. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 76-86, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; world heritage sites; churches; religious heritage; christian architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; management plans; development; sustainability; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; protection of vernacular architecture; community participation; international cooperation; interdisciplinarity; ethiopia.

// Rock-Hewn Churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (WHC 18)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037658 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Concluding synthesis: summaries of breakout sessions and recommendations. Jerome, Pamela; Sileberman, Neil. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 87-90. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; recommendations; conservation of cultural heritage; community participation; social aspects; social changes; memory; cultural identity; cultural significance; immigration; immigrants; religious heritage; climate change; public awareness.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037681 - Towards a beneficial World Heritage: Community involvement in the Blaenavon industrial landscape. Walker, Dominic. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 25-33, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; coal mines; mines; management of cultural heritage; community participation; world heritage; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; values; uk.

// Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, UK (WHC 984)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037683 - The benefits of heritage and Chinese ethnic minorities. Shouyong, Pan. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 43-51, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; oral tradition; ethnic minorities; villages; museums; enhancement; presentation; impact; social aspects; anthropology; community participation; china.

// Shang-mi-a Village Museum, China // Xiaohuang village Dong Chorus Museum, Conjiang County, China

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037693 - World Heritage and rights-based approaches to nature conservation. Oviedo, Gonzalo; Puschkarsky, Tatjana. Taylor

Francis, 2012. p. 285-296. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; natural heritage; protection of natural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; indigenous peoples; ethnic minorities; human rights; community participation; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037694 - Short reports: Lhasa community, world heritage and human rights. Sinding-Larsen, Amund. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 297-306. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; palaces; buddhism; buddhist architecture; management of cultural heritage; human rights; local communities; community participation; cultural diversity; tibet.

// Historic Ensemble of the Potala Palace, Lhasa, (China WHC 707ter)

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037695 - Kalwaria Zebrzydowska cultural landscape. Zalasinska, Katarzyna; Piotrowska, Katarzyna. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 307-315, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; management of cultural heritage; human rights; community participation; legal aspects; private ownership; public ownership; poland.

// Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park, Poland (WHC 905) // Cultural Heritage Protection Act, Poland, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037696 - World Heritage sites, human rights and cultural heritage in Palestine. Assi, Eman. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 316-323, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; armed conflict; management; management of cultural heritage; human rights; community participation; cultural identity; legal aspects; palestine; israel.

// Old City of Jerusalem and its Walls, site proposed by Jordan (WHC 148rev) // Old city of Hebron, Palestine

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037697 - Maintaining Timbuktu's unique tangible and intangible heritage. Sidi, Ali Ould. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 324-331, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; conservation of cultural heritage; earth architecture; mosques; islam; islamic architecture; management; management of cultural heritage; community participation; mali.

// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119rev) // Cultural Mission of Timbuktu (CMT)

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037698 - East Africa World heritage network and stakeholder priorities. Mathisen, Bente. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 332-338, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; intangible heritage; crafts; craftsmanship; management; local communities; community participation; international cooperation; east africa; mozambique; norway.

// Iha island, Mozambique // City of Bergen, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037701 - Chief Roi Mata's domain: Challenges for a World Heritage property in Vanuatu. Wilson, Meredith; Ballard, Chris; Kalotiti, Douglas. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 5-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; threats; natural disasters; natural disaster forecasting; social aspects; economic aspects; community participation; vanuatu.

// Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037703 - Hunting magic, maintenance ceremonies and increase sites exploring traditional management systems for marine resources in Northern Cap York Peninsula. McIntyre-Tamwoy, Susan. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 19-25, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; indigenous peoples; management; management of archaeological heritage; rituals; community participation; best practices; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037706 - Authenticity versus commodification: Atrocity heritage tourism at the 'Death Railway' of the River Kwai. Arrunnaporn, Apinya. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 38-41, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; cultural significance; authenticity; tourism; marketing; integrity; local communities; community participation; thailand.

// Thailand-Burma railway line

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037707 - Heritage and identity: Local community connections with the historic relics of the Angkorian past. Kasiannan, Senthilpavai. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 42-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; archaeological sites; world heritage sites; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; local communities; community participation; values; cultural identity; research; thailand.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037756 - Trecut, prezent si viitor în cetatea báthori din Simleu Silvaniei: Fatete ale dialogului interetnic. Takács, Enikő. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 55-57, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Past, present and future in the báthori castle from Simleu Silvaniei: Facets of interethnic dialogue. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation projects; local communities; workshops; ethnic minorities; community participation; castles.

// Transylvanie Nostra Foundation // Báthori castle, Transsylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037767 - Várak és civil szervezetek Magyarországon. Terei, György. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 38-42, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, hun). Castles and non-governmental organisations in Hungary. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; historic sites; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; protection of historic sites; non-governmental organizations; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural organizations; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037791 - Saving the age of industry. London, English Heritage, 2011. p. 64, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 67) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; history; recordings; cultural significance; public awareness; management; management of cultural heritage; conservation plans; conservation measures; uk.

// ICOMOS International Committee on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-67>.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-67/cb-67.pdf>

037794 - In the footsteps of the past: The role of recent memory in interpreting the angkor world heritage site I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Butland, Rowena. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 35-49, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; interpretation; memory; armed conflict; world heritage; world heritage sites; threats; mass tourism; tourism; development; community participation; local communities; cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037798 - Kinoomaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.

// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037800 - Threats to the spirit of the place: Urban space and squares, historic city core, Kathmandu. III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Rai, Ruprama. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 143-161, illus., maps, plans. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; historic town centres; monuments; threats; modernization; authenticity; urban development; intangible heritage; values; cultural identity; cultural significance; community participation; public awareness; town planning; nepal.

// Kathmandu, Nepal

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037803 - From the museum perspective: promoting and safeguarding expressions of "spirit of place" in north east England. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Stefano, Michelle L. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 201-214, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural significance; values; role of museums; enhancement; local communities; community participation; public awareness; cooperation; authenticity; intangible heritage; case studies; uk.

// Morpeth Chantry Bagpipe Museum, Morpeth, UK // Heatherslaw Corn Mill, Heatherslaw, UK // Borough Museum and Art Gallery, Berwick upon Tweed, UK

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037808 - Learning to reclaim their own heritage: The experience of the PRODECOM project Skarveli, Lila. Brussels, Euromed Heritage, June 2011. p.9, illus. (Connecting. 8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: crafts; handicrafts; artefacts; cultural identity; mediterranean countries; development; know-how; projects; education; community participation; training.

// Euromed heritage programme II // Mediteranean chamber of fine arts // PRODECOM project (Products Development and Communicatin)

ACCESSION NO: K-617.

URL: <http://www.euromedheritage.net/intern.cfm?menuID=9&submenuID=8>

037881 - Sites of conscience: Reimagining reparations. Sevchenko, Liz. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 6-33, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; preservation; threats; social and economic development; reconstruction; revitalization; financial assistance; cultural policy; sites; strategies; government policy; education; community participation; social aspects; memory; prisons; south africa; chile; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037882 - Learning from local leaders: Working together toward the conservation of living heritage at Angkor Wat, Cambodia. Warrack, Simon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 34-51, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; statues; stone; sculptures; authenticity; cultural heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; strategy; conservation plans; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration projects; repairs; community participation; social changes; local communities; cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037951 - A DIY partnership. Douglas, Jamie. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 26-31, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal art; aboriginal sites; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037978 - Prag: Der wandel einer historischen alstadt nach der samteneu revolution. Stulc, Josef. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 55-61, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Prague: Change in a historic city after the velvet revolution. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; town planning; threats; speculative building; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; management of cultural heritage; public awareness; case studies; Czech Republic.
// Rotunda of Saint Longinus, Prague, Czech Republic // Dancing House, Prague, Czech Republic // Historic Center of Prague, Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616) // Hotel Four Seasons, Prague, Czech Republic
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038000 - Empfehlungen für die präventive konservierung in der denkmalpflege. Petzet, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 175-180. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Recommendations for preventive conservation in heritage preservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; preventive conservation; recommendations; management plans; legal protection; financial assistance; research; education; town planning; development planning; documentation; revitalization; maintenance; public awareness; tourism; Germany.
// Hildesheim Conference
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

Sites aborigenes / Aboriginal Sites

037650 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Excavating globalisation from the ruins of colonialism: Archaeological heritage management responses to cultural change. Ireland, Tracy. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 18-28, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; management of archaeological heritage; historic urban landscapes; memory; colonization; cultural identity; aboriginal cultures; public awareness; social aspects; values; australia; new zealand.
// Sydney, Australia
ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).
URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037691 - World Heritage and indigenous rights: Norwegian examples. Ween, Gro B. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 257-270. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; indigenous peoples; ethnic minorities; aboriginal cultures; human rights; cultural diversity; cooperation; case studies; norway.
ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037798 - Kinooomaagewaabkon / Peterborough Petroglyphs: Confining and reclaiming the spirit of place. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Zawadzka, Dagmara. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 103-125, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; parks; conservation measures; museums; archaeological site museums; educational facilities; authenticity; beliefs; aboriginal cultures; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; management; community participation; indigenous people; canada.
// Petroglyphs Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037950 - Treasure of an unexpected kind is being discovered underneath the ruins of Christchurch. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological finds; human remains; aboriginal cultures; artefacts; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

037951 - A DIY partnership. Douglas, Jamie. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 26-31, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aboriginal art; aboriginal sites; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

Sites du Patrimoine Mondial / World Heritage Sites

037211 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. The concept of integrity and authenticity in Latin America 20th century world heritage properties: Integrity and authenticity of Sanatoria in Argentina. Conti, Alfredo. Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. p. 24-33, illus. In: "Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; hospitals; public and civic architecture; 20th; mexico; latin america; case studies; brazil; world heritage; world heritage list; argentina; integrity; authenticity.

// House of Luis Barragán, Mexico City, Mexico, Central Campus of UNAM, National Autonomous University of Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037212 - International expert seminar. Paimio hospital, 1-2 October 2009. Aspects of integrity in World Heritage Sites of the modern movement. Dushkina, Natalia. Helsinki, ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. 2010. p.35-51, illus. In: "Integrity and authenticity in modern movement architecture: Case Paimio hospital" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; concepts; integrity; authenticity; philosophy of conservation; architectural design; architecture history; 20th.

ACCESSION NO: 16240. CALL NO: MO. 048. ISBN: 978-952-67465-0-0.

037500 - Relationship between heritage and advertisement. Ahsbahs, Krisztina; Erdélyi, Lajos; Horváth, György Ádam; Tremmel, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 207-225. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wine; vineyards; world heritage; world heritage list; marketing; impact; presentation; enhancement; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037502 - Some thoughts concerning the world heritage title: from a Hungarian point of view, and with some experiences. Tardy, János. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 249-265. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; categories; management; tentative list; hungary.

// World Heritage Convention, UNESCO, 1972 // Convention for the safeguarding of Intangible cultural heritage, UNESCO, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037556 - New World Heritage sites 2011. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 60-70, illus. (World Heritage Review. 61, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Nouveaux sites du patrimoine mondial 2011. fre. Nuevos sitios del Patrimonio Mundial 2011. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037579 - Sesto San Giovanni. Una storia, un futuro. Bonfanti, Maria. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 13. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24 / 27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037580 - Sesto San Giovanni : une candidature d'avance. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 14-15. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037581 - Quelle stratégie pour le paysage culturel évolutif de Sesto San Giovanni? Maiullari-Pontois, Maria Teresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 16-17. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; cultural landscapes; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037582 - Some notes about the Sesto San Giovanni application for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Negri, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 18-19. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; World Heritage Convention; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037583 - What future for the World Heritage Convention? Cesi, Adele. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 20-22. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: doctrine; laws; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; World Heritage Convention; values; theory.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037584 - Pour l'inscription de Sesto San Giovanni au patrimoine de l'humanité. Ottolenghi, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 25-29, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037585 - The great industrial monuments of Sesto San Giovanni: Exercises in recovery. Consonni, Giancarlo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 30-34, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; monuments; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037586 - Identité et mémoire de la ville en transformation. Morabito, Demetrio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 35-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; memory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037587 - Le Parc archéologique Breda, une transformation en cours. Chitto, Monica. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 40-43, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; memory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Breda archaeological park, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037588 - l'Archivio Giovanni Sacchi : memoria e presente del design. Bassi, Alberto. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 44-49, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; architects; architectural projects; Italy.

// Sacchi, Giovanni // Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037589 - Il deposito della memoria e la ricerca per il futuro. Cervetti, Gianni. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 51-53, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037590 - Made in mage: the challenge of temporary reuse practice to enable micro-economies and the industrial heritage of Sesto San Giovanni. Inti, Isabella. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 57-61, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; economy; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037591 - L'esperienza e la memoria del moderno : città, identità e rappresentazione letteraria. Turchetta, Gianni. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 62-65, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; theory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037592 - Neotopia. Interior design in the transformation of disused industrial areas. Crespi, Luciano. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 66-70, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; housing; design; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037593 - Piombino's iron and steel heritage as a resource for urban development. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 71-75, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; iron; steel; urban development; architectural reconversion; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037594 - Outside the Factory: The Industrial Heritage as an Enduring Whole. Di Biase, Carolina. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 80-84, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; factories; demolition; architectural reconversion; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037595 - Spatial transformations and urban development in the heart of the "Infinite City". Oliva, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 76-79, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; development areas; plans; urban development; architectural reconversion; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037596 - Industrial Patrimony for local development and territorial enhancement. Covino, Renato. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 85-87, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; local development; demolition; architectural reconversion; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037597 - La candidature du Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais à l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Patou, Marie. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 90-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; mining; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; historic towns; France.

// Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037598 - Des sarcasmes aux honneurs, ou la transformation du regard porté sur une ville industrielle. Jeanneret, Jean-Daniel. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 95-99, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; Switzerland.

// Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland (WHC 1302)

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037599 - L'IBA Emscher Park nel territorio della Ruhr: una retrospettiva. Kunzmann, Klaus R. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; history; mining towns; Germany.
// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex, Essen, German (WHC 975) // IBA Emscher Park, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037604 - Local Government and Community Effort towards World Heritage Nomination. Ishibashi, Sachiko. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 128-132, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; silk; silk roads; mills; history; historic towns; factories; raw materials; World Heritage List; nomination forms; Japan.
// Tomioka, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037605 - Conservation and Adaptive Reuse of Industrial Heritage in Japan. Shimizu, Keichii. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 133-134, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; World Heritage; World Heritage List; nomination forms; best practices; Japan.
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037607 - Patrimonio industriale e cultura nella "città dell'innovazione". Fontana, Giovanni Luigi. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 140-144, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; World Heritage List; nomination forms; theory; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037610 - Établir une proposition d'inscription au patrimoine mondial. ICOMOS; IUCN; ICCROM. 2nd ed. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. 141 p., illus., maps. (Patrimoine mondial : manuel de référence) (fre). Preparing World Heritage nominations. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; guidelines; manuals.
ACCESSION NO: 16276 fre. ISBN: 978-92-3-001030-0.

037611 - Preparing World Heritage nominations. ICOMOS; IUCN; ICCROM. 2nd ed. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. 135 p., illus., maps. (World heritage resource manual) (eng). Établir une proposition d'inscription au patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; guidelines; manuals.
ACCESSION NO: 16276 eng. ISBN: 978-92-3-001029-4.

037644 - UNESCO Pacific World Heritage Workshop. 4th. Apia, 5-9 Septembre 2011. Final report. UNESCO Office Apia. Apia, UNESCO Office Apia, 5-9 September 2011. 169 p., illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage; nominations; world heritage list; strategies; oceania.

ACCESSION NO: 16281. DOC CODE: WS/2012/CLT/RP/1. ISBN: 978-982-225-013-8 (print); 978-982-225-014-5 (electronic).
URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002151/215135e.pdf>.

037667 - Hwaseong fortress and Namhan Mountain fortress. Doo-won, Cho. Seul, Cultural Heritage Administration, 2012. p. 34-39, illus. (Korean Heritage. 4,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; tentative list; Korea R.

// Hwaseong Fortress, Republic of Korea (WHC 817)

ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

037678 - Cambodge / Thaïlande - Temple de Preah Vihear. Misson, Jean-Sébastien. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2011. p. 3-4, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 41, 2011) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; heritage at risk; committees; temples; debate; cambodia; thailand.

// 35th World Heritage Committee, 19-29 June 2011 // Temple of Preah Vihear, Cambodia (WHC 1224rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037679 - Patrimoine mondial : France - Mont Saint-Michel. Misson, Jean-Sébastien. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2011. p. 5, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 41, 2011) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; heritage at risk; committees; windmills; france.

// 35th World Heritage Committee, 19-29 June 2011 // Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (80bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037681 - Towards a beneficial World Heritage: Community involvement in the Blaenavon industrial landscape. Walker, Dominic. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 25-33, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; coal mines; mines; management of cultural heritage; community participation; world heritage; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; values; uk.

// Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, UK (WHC 984)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037867 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The significance of cultural routes, serial nominations, etc. and their expected contribution to the building of world peace. Suárez-Inclán, Maria Rosa. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 5-12., illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; transboundary; intangible heritage; cultural significance; threats; heritage at risk; case studies; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

037815 - Defining specific OUV of fortress: Korea survey site on august 31, 2010. Sang-hae, Lee. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2010. p.3, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2010 winter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; outstanding universal values; criteria; definitions; concepts; Korea R.

// Icomos // Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: K-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

037816 - Identification of Namhansanseong's thematic OUVs required for a UNESCO world heritage and justification for inscription on the world heritage list. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-7, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 winter) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; outstanding universal value; criteria; definitions; concepts; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; temples; buddhist architecture; buddhism; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

037818 - Rock art: pre-nomination guidelines to propose an inscription on the world heritage list of UNESCO. ICOMOS. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 14-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 63) (same text in fre, eng). Art rupestre: orientations préalables à une proposition d'inscription sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; rock art; rock art sites; typology; caves; rocks; intangible heritage; archaeology; archaeological excavations; management; documentation; conservation; methodology; outstanding universal value; criteria; comparative analysis.

// Site of Belkandhar, Pachmarhi region, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037860 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : mise en oeuvre du plan de gestion de janvier 2010 à janvier 2011. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 42 p., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; risk management; restoration; restoration works; management; management plans; governance; public spaces; cultural activities; cultural policy; values; communication; tourism management; tourism; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037861 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : promotion de la cité épiscopale. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents). (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; communication; press cuttings; promotion; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037862 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : coopération décentralisée et partage des valeurs universelles. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 4 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; international exchanges; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; architectural ensembles; earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; restoration projects; repairs; reconstruction; rehabilitation; development; development projects; France; Benin; norway.

// CRAterre-ENSAG // UNESCO // Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337) // Royal Palaces of Abomey, Benin (WHC 323bis) // Royal Palaces of Abomey, Dossémé district, Benin (WHC 323bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037863 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : développement et gestion du tourisme. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; tourism; impact; development; surveys; social aspects; economic aspects; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037864 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : aménagement et usage des espaces publics. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 4 v. (various documents in folders), illus., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; public spaces; public and civic architecture; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; debate; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037865 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : gouvernance du bien. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; governance; cultural administrations; nominations; impact; management; tourism; buffer zones; town planning; town planning schemes; surveys; economic aspects; social aspects; residential areas; France.
// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037874 - Itinerarios culturales y patrimonio mundial. Martorell Carreño, Alberto. Lima; Fondo Editorial USMP, 2010. 741p., illus., maps (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage conservation; categories; cultural routes; concepts; criteria; world heritage list; strategies; definitions; standards; charters; international standards; identification; methodology; cultural significance; values; case studies; management; legal protection; nominations.
// Main Andean Road- Qhapag Ñam // the road to Santiago de Compostela
ACCESSION NO: 16316. ISSN: 9789972607912.

037947 - Forty years on: World Heritage and international law. Francioni, Francesco. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 68-73, illus. (World Heritage Review. 63, 2012) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: World Heritage; World Heritage convention; World Heritage list; World Heritage conservation; protection of cultural heritage; international law; international organizations.
// UNESCO Convention for Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, 1972
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038001 - World heritage- the historical landscape of the Saint Petersburg Agglomeration. Gorbatenko Sergey. Saint Petersburg, Russia, 3AO, 2011. 115 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, rus). Incl.bibl., annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; landscapes; historic town centres; historic sites; sites; built heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; urban development; architecture; roads; restoration; rehabilitation; Saint Petersburg.
// Historic centre of Saint Petersburg, Russia // Peterhof road, Russia
ACCESSION NO: 16339. CALL NO: VH.1538. ISBN: 978-5-904560-02-7.

038048 - Jüdische Friedhofskultur des Mittelalters: Die SchUM-Städte Speyer, Worms und Mainz auf dem Weg zum Welterbe, ein Zwischenbericht. Glatz, Joachim. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 164-169, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Jewish burial culture of the Middle Ages: The SchUM towns of Speyer, Worms and Mainz as potential candidates for the World Heritage List. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; religious heritage; middle ages; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.
// Jewish cemetery, Speyer, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Mainz, Germany // Jewish cemetery, Worms, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038049 - Über den Tod hinaus: Sefardische Grabkunst in der Alten und der Neuen Welt. Studemund-Halévy, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 170-179, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various texts in ger, eng). Boundless and globalized: Sephardic cemeteries in the old and the new world as World Heritage candidates. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; religious heritage; Jewish cultures; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; historical surveys; Germany.
// Jewish cemetery, Hambourg, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038050 - Das Erbe der jüdischen Sepulkralkultur in Berlin: Perspektiven für eine Weltkulturerbenominierung. Haspel, Jörg. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 180-189, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIII) (various

texts in ger, eng). The heritage of Jewish sepulchral culture in Berlin: Prospects. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; strategies; world heritage list; nominations; religious heritage; jewish cultures; jewish art; jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; tombs; Germany.

// Jewish cemetery, Hambourg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038053 - Die Stadtentwicklung Baden-Baden vor dem Hintergrund einer bewerbung als UNESCO-weltkulturerbe. Poetschki, Lisa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 69-80, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Urban development in Baden-Baden against the background of a nomination to UNESCO World Heritage. eng. Le développement urbain à Baden-Baden dans l'objectif d'une nomination au patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; tourism; 19th; 20th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038054 - The city of Bath: World spa and world heritage. Crouch, Tony. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 83-92, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Bath: Weltbad und welterbe. eng. Bath : station thermale de renommée internationale et patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; historical surveys; roman architecture; Middle Ages; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; UK.

// City of Bath, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 428)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038076 - "Weltbäder als welterbe?": Überlegungen zu einer transnationalen, seriellen bewerbung europäischer kurstädte und modebäder des 19. jahrhunderts für das UNESCO weltkulturerbe. Förderer, Andreas. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 233-246, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). "International spa resorts as World Heritage sites?" Considerations about a serial transnational application of European health resorts and fashionable spas of the 19th century for the UNESCO World Heritage list. eng. "Des villes d'eaux mondaines, un patrimoine mondial?" Réflexions sur une candidature en série transnationale de stations thermales et villes d'eaux européennes à la mode au 19e siècle pour le patrimoine mondial de l'Unesco. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; history of architecture; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; 19th; Europe; Germany; Czech Republic; France.

// Karlsbad Spa, Czech Republic // Baden-Baden Spa, Germany // Marienbad Spa, Czech Republic // Pärnu Spa, Estonia // Vichy Spa, France

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038077 - Weltkulturerbe und Europäisches kulturerbe-siegel in Deutschland: Potentiale und nominierungsvorschläge. Brandt, Sigrid (ed.); Haspel, Jörg (ed.); Petzet, Michael (ed.). Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. 128 p., illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; architectural heritage; history of architecture; Europe; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038078 - Die UNESCO-Konvention zum schutz des kultur- und naturerbes der welt- fortschreibung der vorschlagsliste (tentativliste) der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Ringbeck, Birgitta. Regensburg, Verlag

Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 14-15, illus. and map. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; natural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; protection of natural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, Paris, UNESCO, 1972

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038079 - Das naturerbe: Welterbestätten und welterbepotentiale in Deutschland. Engels, Barbara. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 16-17, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; sites; protection of natural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Messel Pit Fossil Site, District of Darmstadt-Dieburg, State of Hesse, Germany (WHC 720 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038080 - Das industrie- und technikgeschichtliche erbe: Welterbestätten und welterbepotentiale in Deutschland. Höhmann, Rolf. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 18-21, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial heritage; sites; protection of industrial heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// AEG Turbine Hall, Berlin, Germany // Collier suburban colony, Oberhausen-Eisenheim, Germany // Klingenberg Electric Power Station, Berlin, Germany // Transporter Bridge, Osten, Germany // Villa Hügel, Essen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038081 - Das Europäische kulturellesiegel: Auf dem weg in ein gemeinschaftliches verfahren der EU. Brandt, Sigrid. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 22-25, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; heritage conservation organizations; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038082 - Residenzlandschaft "Schlösser und parks von Postdam und Berlin": Ergänzungsvorschläge. Horn, Gabriele. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 28-33, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; protection of cultural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Grunewald Castle, Berlin, Germany // Charlottensburg Castle, Berlin, Germany // Schönhausen Castle, Berlin, Germany // Königs Wusterhausen Castle, Königs Wusterhausen, Germany // Caputh Castle, Caputh, Germany // Rheinsberg Castle, Rheinsberg, Germany // Paretz Castle, Paretz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038083 - Erweiterungsvorschläge für das weltkulturellesiegel Völklinger Hütte. Böcker, Axel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 34, illus. and plan. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, State of Saarland, Germany (WHC 687)
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038084 - Die ADGB-bundesschule in Bernau bei Berlin: Eine Erweiterung der Bauhaus-welterbestätten in Weimar und Dessau? Brenne, Winfried. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 35-36, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modernism; modern architecture; architecture schools; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Bauhaus and its Sites in Weimar and Dessau, States of Saxony-Anhalt and Thuringia, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038085 - Was spricht dafür, die deutsch-polnische Welterbestätte Fürst-Pückler-Park Muskau um Park und Schloss Branitz zu erweitern? Spelsberg, Irmela. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 37-40, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Poland.

// Muskauer Park / Park Muzakowski, Poland and Germany (WHC 1127) // Branitz Castle, Branitz, Germany // Branitz Park, Branitz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038086 - Die Puente Colgante in Bilbao und die Schwebefähren in Osten und Rendsburg: Mögliche Beiträge aus Deutschland zur Welterbeliste. Höhmann, Rolf. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 41-43, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; bridges; truss bridges; suspension bridges; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial architecture; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Spain.

// Vizcaya Bridge, Basque Country, Province of Bizkaia, Spain (WHC 1217) // Transporter Bridge, Osten, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038087 - Europäische Kurstädte und Modebäder des 19. Jahrhunderts: Überlegungen zu einer Weltbeinitiative. Eidloth, Volkmar. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 46-49, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; spas; baths; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Czech Republic.

// Marienbad Spa, Czech Republic // Baden-Baden Spa, Germany // Karlsbad Spa, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038088 - Die Schiffshebewerke Henrichenburg: Ausgangspunkt für eine transnationale serielle Nominierung? Schinkel, Eckhard; Tempel, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 50-52, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; canal bridges; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial architecture; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Henrichenburg Canal Lifts, Waltrop, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038089 - Der Jüdische Friedhof Altona/Königstrasse: Ein Kulturdenkmal von nationaler und internationaler Bedeutung. Hesse, Frank Pieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 53-55, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Altona/Königstrasse Old Jewish Cemetery, Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038090 - Die Hamburger Sternwarte: Ein Kulturdenkmal von nationaler und internationaler Bedeutung. Hesse, Frank Pieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 56-59, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; observatories; scientific equipment; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Observatory, Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038091 - Die Betonschalenbauten auf dem ehemaligen Flughafen Berlin-Johannisthal als architektonisches Erbe der Luft- und Raumfahrtforschung. Dunger, Matthias. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 60-64, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; airports; wind; industrial equipment; hangars; reinforced concrete; towers; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Berlin-Johannisthal Air Field, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038092 - Überlegungen zum Schutz der anderen Moderne: Das sowjetische Erbe als Weltkulturerbepotential? Brandt, Sigrid. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 65-67, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; Soviet heritage; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Russian Federation; Poland.

// University of Lomonosov, Moscow, Russian Federation // Palace of Culture and Science, Warsaw, Poland // Soviet Memorial, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038093 - Der Jüdische Friedhof Weissensee und Jüdische Sepulkralkultur in Berlin. Krosigk, Klaus-Henning von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 70-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; Jewish art; Jewish architecture; funerary architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Weissensee Jewish Cemetery, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038094 - Der Ostbau der Firma Margarete Steiff GmbH. Föhl, Axel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 73, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage;

world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Margarete Steiff GmbH Company, Giegen an der Brenz, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038095 - Das erbe der elektropolis Berlin. Haspel, Jörg; Staroste, Hubert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; electric power stations; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// AEG Turbine Hall, Berlin, Germany // AEG Electric Power Station, Berlin, Germany // Electric Power Station, Klingenberg, Germany // Electric Power Station, Charlottensburg, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038096 - Industrielle kulturlandschaft Ruhrgebiet. Haspel, Jörg; Staroste, Hubert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 79-81, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; engine rooms; warehouses; gasworks; pumping stations; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// GHH Gaswork, Oberhausen, Germany // Zeche Zollern Engine Rooms, Dortmund, Germany // GHH Warehouse, Oberhauf, Germany // Pumping Station, Duisburg, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038097 - Kultur aufs forum: Bewegung für das Berliner kulturforum. Tietz, Jürgen. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 82-83, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; museums; opera houses; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Berliner Philharmonie Concert Hall, Berlin, Germany // Museum Island, Berlin, Germany (WHC 896)
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038098 - Eiserner vorhang, innerdeutsche grenze, Berliner Mauer. Schmidt, Leo. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 86-89, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; soviet heritage; walls; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038099 - Der dom zu Bremen als zentrum der missionierung des europäischen nordens. Skalecki, Georg. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 90-91, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// St Peter's Cathedral, Bremen, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038100 - Europa in einem garten: Der botanische garten in Berlin. Lack, H. Walter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 92-93, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; botanical gardens; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Botanical Garden, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038101 - Der Flughafen Berlin-Tempelhof: Ein Denkmal von europäischer bedeutung? Wasmuth, Georg. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 94-97, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; airports; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Berlin Tempelhof Airport, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038102 - Denkmal des bergaus: Das saarländisch-lothringische kohlerevier. Mendgen, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 98-99, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; concrete architecture; industrial architecture; coal mines; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial architecture; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Itzenplitz Coal Mine, Schiffweiler, Germany // Camphausen Coal Mine, Fischbach-Camphausen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038103 - Die werkbundsiedlungen 1927-1932 als europäisches kultureerbe. Schwarting, Andreas. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 100-102, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernism; houses; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Itzenplitz Coal Mine, Schiffweiler, Germany // Weissenhof-Siedlung Houses, Stuttgart, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038104 - Einküchenhaus, kommunehaus, unité d'habitation: Europäische entwicklungslinien. Zalivako, Anke. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 100-102, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernism; houses; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Poland; Russian Federation.

// Le Corbusier House, Berlin, Germany // Ledigenheim House, Wroclaw, Poland // Narkomfin Communal House, Moscow, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038105 - Terezin/Theresienstadt: Europäische festungsanlage und europäischer gedenkort des Holocaust. Debold-Kritter, Astrid. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 107-109, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; military architecture; fortresses; barracks; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Czech Republic.

// Terezín Fortress, Litomerice, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Sites préhistoriques / Prehistoric Sites

037506 - El valle del Almanzora, ecomuseo almeriense. Torreblanca Martínez, Juan. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.16-55, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic towns; archaeology; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; mining; industrial towns; industrial landscape; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; spain.

// El valle del Almanzora, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037521 - A very ancient art in Rumania: the Coliboaia dates. Clottes, Jean; Gély, Bernard; Ghemis, Calin; Kaltnecker, Evelyne; Lascu, Viorel-Traian; Moreau, Christophe; Philippe, Michel; Prud'homme, Françoise; Vallades, Hélène. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 1-2. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Un art très ancien en Roumanie : les dates de Coliboaia. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art sites; dating; archaeological dating; rock art; rock paintings; romania.

// Coliboaia cave, Natural Park of Mounts Apuseni, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037522 - The decorated cave of Askondo (Basque Country): a new discovery in the Gulf of Gascony. Garate, Diego; Rios-Garaizar, Joseba. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 3-9", illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). La grotte ornée d'Askondo (pays basque) : nouvelle découverte dans le Golfe de Gascogne. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art sites; caves; rock paintings; man made deterioration; deterioration; spain.

// Cave of Askondo, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037523 - Petroglyphs discovered in the basin area of the Upper Gotvand Dam (Bard-E Pazani, Iran). Azizi Kharanaghi, Hossein; Naseri, Reza; Panahi Pour, Mitra; Barani, Vahod. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 9-19", illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures découvertes dans la haute vallée du barrage de Gotvand (Bard-E Pazani, Iran). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; petroglyphs; caves; engravings; rock art engravings; archaeological sites; iran.

// Basin area of the upper Gotvand dam, Bard-E Pazani, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037524 - Tange Barzgale: a new petrographic complex in Isfahan, Iran. Montazer Zohori, Majid; Eskandari, Nazir; Haji Mohammad Alian, Alamdar. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 19-21", illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Tange Barzgale : nouvel ensemble de gravures à Isfahan, Iran. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; petroglyphs; engravings; rock art engravings; rock art sites; iran.

// Tange Barzgale, Isfahan, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037525 - Stupas in petroglyphs: a living heritage of Ladakh. Dubey-Pathak, Meenakshi. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 21-26", illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Stupas gravés sur roche : patrimoine vivant du Ladakh. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; petroglyphs; engravings; rock art engravings; rock art sites; archaeological sites; stupas; india.

// Ladakh, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037526 - Not actually fakes, but... Coulson, David; Campbell, Alec; Clottes, Jean. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 26-30, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 61) (same text in eng, fre). Pas vraiment des faux mais.... fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art; rock paintings; authenticity; africa.

// TARA (Trust for African Rock Art)

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037561 - UNESCO-Welterbe: Prähistorische Pfahlbauten rund um die Alpen. Hagemann M.A., Sabine; Schlichtherle, Helmut. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2011. p. 194-201, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 4, 2011) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; prehistoric camps; prehistoric sites; prehistory; cave dwellings; piles; piled foundations; management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; mountains.

// Prehistoric Pile dwellings around the Alps (WHC 1363)

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

037573 - Lascaux: back to balance. Lima, Pedro. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 1-7, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Lascaux : retour à l'équilibre. fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; paintings; caves; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; France.

// Prehistoric Sites and Decorated Caves of the Vézère Valley, France (WHC 85) // Lascaux cave, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037574 - New findings of rock art at Ostad Mirza in the West of the Alborz Mountain Range, Central Iran. Alizadeh Sola, Mohammad; Noori, Somayeh; Abedi, Akbar. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 8-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Découvertes d'art rupestre à Ostad Mirza dans l'Ouest de la chaîne de montagne Alborz, au centre de l'Iran. fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric art; rock art; archaeology; engravings; rock engravings; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; Iran.

// Ostad Mirza in the West of the Alborz Mountain Range, Central Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037575 - A new discovery in the Kulzhabasy Massif in Kazakhstan (Otar, Djamboul Oblys). Hermann, Luc. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 15-17, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Nouvelle découverte dans le massif de Kulzhabasy au Kazakhstan (Otar, Djamboul Oblys). fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; rock paintings; engravings; drawings; prehistoric art; Kazakhstan.

// Kulzhabasy Massif, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037576 - The rock art of El Molín cave and entrefoces rockshelter (La Foz de Morcín, Asturias, Spain). González Sainz, César; Ruiz Redondo, Aitor; González Morales, Manuel Ramón. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 27-29, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). L'art pariétal de la grotte Del Molín et de l'abri d'Entrefoces (La Foz de Morcín, Asturias, Espagne). fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; caves; rock paintings; prehistoric art; Spain.

// La Foz de Morcín, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037615 - Rock art and pre-historic ritual behaviour: A landscape and acoustic approach. Williams, Gregory E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 35-46, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; cultural landscapes; prehistory; anthropology; rituals; symbolism; interpretation; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

037637 - The petroglyphs of Cheshmen Malek and Dareh Divin in Hamadan, Iran. Nejad, Masoud Rashidi; Salehi, Amir Hossein; Veisi, Mahsa. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 11-14, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures rupestres de Cheshmen Malek et Dareh Divin en Hamadan, Iran. fre. incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; rock art engravings; prehistoric art; Iran.

// Hamadan, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037638 - Undiscovered bronze age rock engravings in the Usek Valley in Kazakhstan (Zharkent, Almaty Oblys). Hermann, Luc. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2011. p. 17-20, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 62) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures rupestres inédites de l'âge du bronze dans la vallée de l'Usek au Kazakhstan (Zharkent, Oblys d'Almaty). fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; rock art engravings; prehistoric art; bronze age; Kazakhstan.

// Usek Valley, Zharkent, Almaty Oblys, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

037795 - From mesoamerica worldviews to contemporary "new age" beliefs teotihuacan, A paradigmatic case. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Vit-Suzan, Ilan. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 51-67, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; pre-columbian civilizations; prehispanic sites; intangible heritage; interpretation; cultural significance; cultural identity; settlements; symbolism; religions; beliefs; anthropology; rituals; re-use; management of archaeological heritage; mexico.

// Pre-hispanic city of teotihuacan, Mexico (WHC 414)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

Structures de bâtiment / Building Structures

037645 - Escaliers : étude de structures du Xlle au XVIIIe siècle. Diot, Martine. Centre de recherche sur les monuments historiques. Paris, Éditions du Patrimoine, 2011. 285 p., illus, plans. (Albums du Centre de Recherches sur les Monuments Historiques) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; structures of buildings; structural elements; stairs; definitions; conception; case studies; typology; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16284. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0157-7.

037660 - Gare Saint-Lazare. Mandoul, Thierry. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 14-16, illus. (Archiscopie. 113) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations; railways; architectural competitions; architectural design; interior spaces; structures of buildings; beams; reinforcement; france.

// Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037686 - Un approccio integrato per la valutazione delle condizioni di rischio. Cecchi, Roberto; Gasparoli, Paolo; Podestà, Stefano. Florence, Italy, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 68-75, illus. (ANANKE. 64) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; evaluations; heritage at risk; deterioration; rain; water damage; structural damage; risk assessment; risk management; risk preparedness; world heritage in danger; investigations; recordings; Italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829) // Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037734 - Les châteaux et les ruines, c'est pas "béton" ? Cassina, Gaëtan. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 30-33, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (fre). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; ruins; conservation of architectural heritage; concrete; building materials; masonry; reinforcement; consolidation; restoration in situ; restoration of historic monuments; restoration techniques; theory of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037744 - Structural assessment of masonry in ruinous state: Typology, materials behaviours, non-destructive techniques and consolidation. Schueremas, Luc. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 2-10, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Evaluare structurala a zidariei în stare de ruina: Tipologie, comportarea materialelor, tehnici nedestructive si consolidare. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; towers; structural failures; structures of buildings; structural damage; castles; fortresses; typology; case studies; masonry; groutings; grout; stonework; building materials; ruins; consolidation; belgium; injections.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037745 - Rom volt... rommá lesz? Gondolatok a romdiagnosztikáról. Dér, István. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 11-18, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, hun). Once a ruin... Always a ruin? Thoughts on the diagnostic survey of ruins. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; ruins; castles; masonry; structural damage; reconstruction; deterioration; salts; salt efflorescence; stone; stonework; analysis; moisture; humidity measurements and instruments; protection; protection of sites; analysis of materials; consolidation.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037748 - Increased use of ruins through secured masonry and comfortable climate. Balksten, Kristin (ed.); Broström, Tor; Myrin, Malin; Thelin, Carl; Kettunen, Rebeca; Mebus, Ulrika. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 41-48, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). O utilizare sporita a ruinelor prin protejarea zidariei si asigurarea unui climat confortabil. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; masonry; structures of buildings; scientific research; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural significance; values; authenticity; assessment of damage; building materials; stone; mortar; loadbearing walls; methodology; mechanical analysis; analysis of materials.

// Heyman, Jacques

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037755 - Încercari de salvare a patrimoniului arhitectural sasesc: Proiectul "tezaure fortificate redescoperite". Olasz, Gabriella. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 48-54, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Attempts to safeguard the saxon architectural heritage: the project "fortresses, rediscovered treasures". eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; built heritage; local communities; deterioration; religious architecture; churches; fortified architecture; fortified churches; dereliction; neglect; rescue inventories; emergency programs; roofs; masonry; structural damage; rehabilitation; repairs; restoration projects; romania.

// Saxon communities, Romania
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037756 - Trecut, prezent si viitor în cetatea báthori din Simleu Silvaniei: Fatete ale dialogului interetnic. Takács, Enikő. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2010. p. 55-57, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2010) (same text in eng, rom). Past, present and future in the báthori castle from Simleu Silvaniei: Facets of interethnic dialogue. eng. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation projects; local communities; workshops; ethnic minorities; community participation; castles.

// Transsylvania Nostra Foundation // Báthori castle, Transsylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037757 - Aspecte ale procesului de restaurare a statuilor de bronz ale grupului statuar Matia Corvinul din Piata Centrala a Clujului. Kolozsi, Tibor. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 2-10, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in eng, rom). Aspect related to the conservation of the bronze statues of the Matthias I sculptural group located in the main square of Cluj-Napoca. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; bronze; metalworks; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; rehabilitation; romania.

// Fadrusz, János // Matthias I sculptural group, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037758 - A kolozsvári Mátyás király-szoborcsoport talapzatának tartószerkezeti felújítása. Szabó, Bálint. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 11_15, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in eng, hun). Structural renovation of the Matthias I sculptural group's pediment in Cluj. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; bronze; metalworks; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; rehabilitation; romania; structural components; structural damage; consolidation.

// Fadrusz, János // Matthias I sculptural group, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037762 - Baza de date a sarantelor istorice din Transilvania. Kirizsán, Imola. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 48-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in Eng, Rom). Transylvanian historic roof structures database. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic houses; historic monuments; structures of buildings; structural components; roofs; timber; classification; typology; data bases; criteria; values; research; comparative analysis; methodology; europe; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037788 - Câteva aspecte inedite din istoria Palatului Bánffy, Astăzi Muzeul de Artă Cluj-Napoca. Rus, Ioana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-55, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). A few unknown aspects from the history of the Bánffy Palace, today the Cluj-Napoca Museum of Arts. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; re-use; baroque architecture; museums; arts; history; historical surveys; restoration; restoration works; consolidation; structures of buildings; security systems; romania.

// Bánffy Palace, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037824 - Terremoto en Lorca: consecuencias y actuaciones sobre el patrimonio religioso. Dios de la Hoz, Juan de. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 106-126, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. bibl, abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; religious heritage; churches; structural damage; bell towers; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037949 - The earthquake engineer. Edmond, Katherine. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 10-11, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; earthquake damage; structural damage; repairs; strengthening; engineers; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

Suivi / Monitoring

037726 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 1: Leh Khaltse. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 560 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary, index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16298. CALL NO: I. IN 002. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037727 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 2: Leh Kharu. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 771 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16299. CALL NO: I. IN 003. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037728 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 3: Leh Durbuk-Nyoma. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 447 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16300. CALL NO: I. IN 004. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037729 - Legacy of a mountain people: Inventory of cultural resources of Ladakh. Volume 4: Leh Nubra. New Dehli, Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakh Art and Culture (NIRLAC), 2008. 424 p., illus. (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; regional level; mountains; tradition; local communities; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; cultural landscapes; inventories; surveys; monitoring; india.

// NIRLAC

ACCESSION NO: 16301. CALL NO: I. IN 005. ISBN: 978-81-907442-0-1.

037780 - Beavatkozások az erdői Károlyi-kastélynál. Buda, Zsuzsanna. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 38-43, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Interventions on the Károlyi Manor House in Ardud. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: manors; historic houses; historic monuments; castles; medieval architecture; conservation plans; ruins; research; reconstruction; archaeological research; archaeological excavations; surveys; monitoring; documentation; romania.

// Károlyi Manor House, Ardud, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037822 - Risk management at heritage sites: A case study of the Petra world heritage site. Paolini, Anna (ed.); Vafadari, Azadeh; Cesaro, Giorgia; Santana Quintero, Mario; Van Balen, Koen; Vileikis, Ona. UNESCO Amman Office; Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 128 p.(Eng) 40 p.(Ara), illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; risk management; conservation projects; preventive conservation; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; stone; risk assessment; methodology; documentation; buffer zones; monitoring; evaluations; jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: 16306. CALL NO: Ri.175. ISSN: 978-92-3-001073-7.

037976 - "Die Ruine sorgsam am Verfall erhalten...": Aktuelle Schweizer Beispiele präventiver Konservierung. Gutscher, Daniel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 32-39, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). "Carefully preserving ruins in the process of decay": Current Swiss examples of preventive conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; ruins; castles; churches; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; conservation plans; monitoring; sustainability; management of cultural heritage; case studies; Switzerland.

// Bern Minster, Bern, Switzerland // Great Minster, Zürich, Switzerland // Former Carthusian monastery, Oujon, Switzerland // Rothenfluh Ruins, Wilderswill, Switzerland // Grünenberg castle ruins, Melchnau, Switzerland // Old City of Bern, Bern, Switzerland (WHC 267) // Benedictine Convent of St John at Münstair, Switzerland (WHC 269)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037980 - Das EDV-gestützte Monitoring-Verfahren für die Bilderdecke der Hildesheimer Michaeliskirche: Erforschung eines Weltkulturerbes durch das Niedersächsische Landesamt für Denkmalpflege 1999-2006. Behrens, Elke; Gadesmann, Detlev. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 78-83, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Computer-supported monitoring system for the painted ceiling in St Michael's Church in Hildesheim: Study of a World Cultural Heritage site by the Lower Saxony Heritage Conservation Office from 1999-2006. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; painted ceilings; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; monitoring; digital preservation; photographic surveys; management of cultural heritage; Germany.

// The Heritage Conservation Office of the Lower Saxony, Germany // Painted ceiling, St Michael's Church, Hildesheim, Germany (187bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

Théorie de la conservation-restauration / Conservation-Restoration Theory

037488 - La restauración democrática : la catedral de Santa María de Vitoria. Lasagabaster Gómez, Juan Ignacio. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 183-213, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; theory of restoration; values; religious architecture; religious heritage; cathedrals; management plans; financial aspects; Spain.

// Santa María cathedral, Vitoria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037501 - Heritage, protection: today, tomorrow. Fejérdy, Tamás. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 227-247. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; theory; theory of conservation; concepts; philosophy of conservation; world heritage convention; values; outstanding universal value; authenticity.

// World Heritage Convention, UNESCO, 1972 // Convention for the safeguarding of Intangible cultural heritage, UNESCO, 2003

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037529 - Contemporary Architecture in historic urban environments. Macdonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 13-15, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; contemporary architecture; conservation of architecture; urban landscapes; historic urban landscapes; theory of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037551 - Drawing lines on maps: morphological regions and planning practices. Larkham, Peter J.; Morton, Nick. Chicago, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2011. p. 133-151, maps. (Urban Morphology. 15, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urbanization; urban development; maps; theory; regional planning; theory of town planning; town and country planning; town planning schemes; town planning; town planning policy; digitalization; suburbs; united kingdom.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

037562 - Verlusten vorbeugen Erhalt und Schutz archäologischer Kulturdenkmale im Rahment der Planungsberatung. Graf, Bettine; Thiel, Andreas. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2011. p. 213-217, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 4, 2011) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of archaeology; archaeological heritage; archaeological surveys; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation plans; conservation policy.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

037643 - Conservation intervention in earthen heritage: Assessment and significance of failure, criteria, conservation theory and strategies. Correia, Mariana. Oxford Brooke University, 2009. 289 p, illus., diagrams. (eng). Incl. bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; earth; earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; methodology; theory of conservation; strategies; criteria; case studies; iran; morocco; Peru.

// Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Peru (WHC 366) // Ksar of Ait-Ben-Haddou, Morocco (WHC 444) // Bam and its Cultural Landscape, Islamic Republic of Iran (WHC 1208bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16279. CALL NO: Br.C. 147.

037688 - Thematic study/Short report: Human rights and cultural heritage Observations on the recognition of human rights in the international doctrine. Jokilehto, Jukka. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 213-225. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: human rights; cultural heritage; concepts; conventions; doctrine; theory of conservation; international standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037734 - Les châteaux et les ruines, c'est pas "béton" ? Cassina, Gaëtan. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 30-33, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (fre). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; ruins; conservation of architectural heritage; concrete; building materials; masonry; reinforcement; consolidation; restoration in situ; restoration of historic monuments; restoration techniques; theory of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037741 - L'archéologie du présent. Bellan, Gilles. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2011. p. 38-41, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 6, 2011) (fre). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; theory of archaeology; archaeological heritage; documentation; history of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037781 - Római kori rommaradványok konzerválása és bemutatása. Mezös, Tamás. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Conservation and presentation of roman ruin fragments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological heritage; authenticity; preservation; theory of conservation; concepts; interpretation; archaeological remains; temples; venice charter; definitions; case studies; austria; hungary; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037796 - Faux et usages du faux quand le clonage architectural redécouvre ses origines : l'exemple du palais des Tuileries à Paris. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bastoen, Julien. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 71-84, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; palaces; reconstruction; reconstitution; debate; theory of restoration; authenticity; history; memory; intangible heritage; values; identical copies; france.

// Tuileries palace, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037797 - A changing townscape Roros throughout a century of heritage management. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bye, Mette. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 85-101, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic houses; restoration; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; interpretation; housing; mining towns; modernization; authenticity; intangible heritage; norway.

// Roros mining town and the circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037840 - La création artistique dans les monuments historiques : bilan de la commande publique du ministère de la Culture depuis les années 1980. Hirsch, Georges-François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 12-15, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic monuments and sites; contemporary art; arts; cultural significance; authenticity; exhibitions; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; cultural policy.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037842 - La protection des oeuvres d'art contemporain au titre des monuments historiques. Schoenstein, Frantz. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 24-25, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic monuments and sites; contemporary art; protection of cultural heritage; cultural significance; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037852 - Les péripéties d'un grand programme : Buren, Garouste et Poirier au Palais-Royal (1985-1988). Histoire d'une polémique ou les vicissitudes d'un projet. Geffré, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 78-81, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; contemporary art; debate; theory of conservation; historic surveys; france.

// Buren, Daniel

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037853 - L'art contemporain dans les monuments nationaux : une politique du Centre des monuments nationaux. Vandoorne, Marie-Christine. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 86-89, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic monuments and sites; contemporary art; exhibitions; debate; theory of conservation; cultural policy; france; cultural administrations.

// Centre des Monuments Nationaux, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037880 - Repair. Matero, Frank (ed.). Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. 149 p., illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2011/1) (ENG).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; theory of conservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; preservation; prevention of deterioration; revitalization; strategies; destruction of cultural heritage; repairs.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037886 - Heritage care: From the Tower of Babel to the Ivory Tower. Lowenthal, David; Matero, Frank Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 130-136, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; history of conservation; theory of conservation; concepts; myths; cultural identity; international level; local level.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037898 - Faces of modernism in European urban planning of the first three decades of the 20th century - Example of Wroclaw. Kononowicz, Wanda. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.13-20, illus., maps and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; urbanism; theory of town planning; town planning; housing; europe; 20th; Poland.

// Settlement of Szczepin, Wroclaw, Poland // Settlement of Ksiezce Male, Wroclaw, Poland // Garden settlement of Grabiszyn, Wroclaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037899 - The concepts of city centres before and after World War II. Roguska, Jadwiga. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.21-30, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; town centres; World War II; social and economic development; 20th; France; Germany; Russia; USA; Brasil; Poland.

// Le Corbusier // Bohdan Pniewski // Albert Speer // Lucio Costa // Konstany Mielnikow // Otto Kohtz // Modernist urbanism, Wroclaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037900 - The concepts of city centres before and after World War II. Roguska, Jadwiga. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.21-30, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; town centres; World War II; social and economic development; 20th; France; Germany; Russia; USA; Brasil; Poland.

// Le Corbusier // Bohdan Pniewski // Albert Speer // Lucio Costa // Konstany Mielnikow // Otto Kohtz // Rockefeller Center, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037901 - American streamline and European modernism. Olszewski, Andrzej K. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.31-36, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; industrial architecture; architects; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; USA; Poland.

// The Coca Cola Bottling Company, Los Angeles, USA // Sherbrocke Hotel, Miami Beach, USA // Commodore Hotel, Miami Beach, USA // Adams Hotel, Miami Beach, USA // Daily Express Building, London, Great-Britain // Social Company Office-Residential Complex, Gdynia, Poland // Horse Racing Course, Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037902 - Functionalism in Slovakia: A tool of modernisation and national revival. Moravciková, Henrieta. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.37-46, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; housing; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architects; protection of architectural heritage; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; Slovakia.

// Square of the Republic, Bratislava, Slovakia // Slovak Artistic Club, Bratislava, Slovakia // Villa Jaron, Bratislava, Slovakia // Nova Doba housing estate, Bratislava, Slovakia // City Savings Bank, Bratislava, Slovakia // Footbridge, Piestany, Slovakia // Sanatoriuim Machnac, Trencianske Teplice, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037903 - Modern Byelorussian architecture 1920-1930 - European features and regional peculiarities. Morozov, Evgeni. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.45-50, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; theory of architecture; architectural schools; protection of architectural heritage; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; Byelorussia.

// Marksman's House, Grodno, Byelorussia // Minsk Technical University, Minsk, Byelorussia // Byelorussian University, Minsk, Byelorussia // Residential building, Mogilev, Byelorussia // Polyclinic building, Hlybokaye, Byelorussia // Clinical hospital, Minsk, Byelorussia // Villa, Grodno, Byelorussia // Villa, Kobryn, Byelorussia // Former school, Minsk, Byelorussia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037904 - Art déco and neoclassicism in 1900-1930 architecture: Examples from Latvia, Poland and Czechoslovakia. Caupale, Renáte. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.51-58, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; Art Deco; neo-classicism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; protection of architectural heritage; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; Latvia; Poland; Czechoslovakia.

// Latvian Society House, Riga, Latvia // Tenement house, Riga, Latvia // Feniks Insurance building, Cracow, Poland // Ministry of Finance, Riga, Latvia // The army stores, Riga, Latvia // Palace of Justice, Riga, Latvia // Lomonosov girls' grammar school, Riga, Latvia // Hotel, Jelgava, Latvia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037914 - Villa Cavrois at Croix by Mallet-Stevens - 20th century architectural heritage. Wisniewska, Weronika. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.59-62, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; France.

// Villa Cavrois, Croix, France

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037915 - City policies and avant-garde of architects: Rotterdam - an example of prewar modern architecture. Mostowska, Magdalena. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.63-68, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Netherlands.

// Kiefhoek housing estate, Rotterdam, Netherlands // Witte Dorpe estate, Rotterdam, Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037916 - Modern movement in Gdynia and in Europe: Inspirations and analogies. Soltysik, Maria Jolanta. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.69-79, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Poland; Netherlands; Germany; United Kingdom.

// Maritime Office, Gdynia, Poland // Tenement house // Office building of White-Collar Personnel Insurance Institution, Gdynia, Poland // Polish yachtsman's house, Gdynia, Poland // Apartement building of the BGK Pension Fund, Gdynia, Poland // Stoclet Palace, Brussels, Belgium // Residential building, Voorburg, Netherlands // The Dutch Consumer Society departement store, The Hague, Netherlands // Rudolf Mosse publishing house, Berlin, Germany // Cohen and Epstein departement store, Duisburg, Germany // De La Warr pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037917 - Gdynia development plans under the guidance of Roman Felinski against a background of his urban planning work. Buriak, Aleksander. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.81-90, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; history of town planning; town planning projects; town planners; development planning; history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Poland.

// Roman Felinski

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037918 - Between two poles. Buriak, Aleksander. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.91-94, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; Art Deco; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Poland.

// Railway Station, Gdynia, Poland // Navy Headquarters, Gdynia, Poland // District Court building, Gdynia, Poland // Hundsdorff tenement house, Gdynia, Poland
ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037919 - Modern architecture in Gdynia - modern architecture in Łódź: In search of stylistic references in architecture. Olenderek, Joanna. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.95-104, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; housing estates; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// PZUM building, Łódź, Poland // ZUS housing estate, Łódź, Poland // Bank Polski staff house, Łódź, Poland // Tenement building, Łódź, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037920 - Master plan for Poznan (1931-1939) as compared with European theory and practice of city development. Kodym-Kozaczko, Grazyna; Kozaczko, Mieczyslaw. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.105-114, illus., maps and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; theory of town planning; history of town planning; town planning projects; town planners; development planning; history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; housing estates; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// Sylwester Pajzderski // Wladyslaw Czarnecki

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037921 - Architecture of the Polish National Exhibition (1929) and architecture in Poznań of the 1930's: Transfer of modern movement ideas. Kodym-Kozaczko, Grazyna; Kozaczko, Mieczyslaw. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.105-114, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; exhibition palaces; pavilions; houses; housing estates; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// 1929 Polish National Exhibition, Poznań, Poland // Upper-Silesian Tower, Poznań, Poland // Rządowy Palace, Poznań, Poland // Sztuki Palace, Poznań, Poland // Pavilion of Polish Community Abroad, Poznań, Poland // Państwowy Bank Rolny, Poznań, Poland // Bank Polski, Poznań, Poland // Chemical Fertilizers Pavilion, Poznań, Poland // Women's Labour Pavilion, Poznań, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037922 - Avant-garde public buildings erected in upper Silesia in 1922-1939. Nakonieczny, Ryszard. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.125-133, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; industrial architecture; houses; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// Seidenhause Weichmann Textile House, Gliwice, Poland // Market Hall, Swietochlowice, Poland // Sanatorium, Istebna, Poland // Municipal swimming pool, Bytom, Poland // Municipal Savings Bank, Chozów, Poland // Saint Casimir Church, Katowice, Poland // Upper-Silesian Museum, Bytom, Poland // Business Training Institute, Katowice, Poland // Offices, Katowice, Poland // Old Hohenzollern coal mine building, Bytom, Poland // Tram depot complex, Chorzów-Batory, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037953 - Modernism in the architecture of East Prussia: Introductory studies. Salm, Jan. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.135-142, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; historic surveys; 20th; Russia; Poland.

// Prisma Cinema, Königsberg, Russia // House of Technology, Königsberg, Russia // Park Hotel, Königsberg, Russia // East Prussian Crafts School for Girls, Königsberg, Russia // National Archives, Königsberg, Russia // Municipal Covered Market, Königsberg, Russia // Water Tower, Morag, Poland // Former Jahnschule, Elbag, Poland // Town Hall, Szczytno, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037954 - The health park of Ciechocinek, or a "Miniature of the South Seas". Affelt, Waldemar; Nocna, Aldona. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.143-148, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; thermae; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// Health Park, Ciechocinek, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037955 - Modern architecture: A diagnosis attempt. Szymiski, Adam Maria. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.149-157, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; historic surveys; 20th; Poland; Germany.

// Covered Market, Gdynia, Poland // District Court, Gdynia, Poland // Schoken department store, Stuttgart, Germany // Petersdorff department store, Wroclaw, Poland // Silesian Regional Office, Katowice, Poland // Social Insurance Company building, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

038002 - Preserving heritage places under a new paradigm. F. Araoz, Gustavo. Maryland, USA , Emerald Group Publishing Limited , 2011. p.55-60. (Journal of Cultural heritage management and sustainable development . 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; preservation; places; architecture; conservation; protection; development; sustainable development; sites; evolution; theory of conservation; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16340.

038005 - Aportaciones de la sociedad civil: El programa de conservación del patrimonio histórico español de la fundación caja Madrid. Morate Martín, Gabriel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 297-317, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and site; conservation; foundations; restoration; enhancement; theory of conservation; programmes; methods; management; criteria; madrid; spain.

// Caja Madri, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038106 - Toccare-non toccare. Emmerling, Erwin (ed.). Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. 242 p., illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; theory of restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration techniques; preventive conservation; documentation; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038108 - Zwischen zerstörung und restaurierung: Eine bemalte holzgrabkammer aus dem 5. jahrhundert v. Chr. in Prygien. Summerer, Lâtife; Kienlin, Alexander von. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 33-42, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; wooden architecture; tumulus; tombs; wall paintings; theory of restoration; restoration of archaeological sites; restoration in situ; conservation techniques; dendrochronology; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; turkey.

// Tatarli Tumulus, Afyon Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038109 - Die terrakottaarmee des Qin Shihuang. Blänsdorf, Catharina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 43-58, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; mausolea; terracota; sculptures; archaeological excavations; world heritage conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; documentation; 3D; reconstitution; colours; China.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, Lintong County, Shaanxi Province, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038110 - Tuna el-Gebel: Arbeiten in einem unterirdischen tierfriedhof. Kessler, Dieter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 59-72, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; egyptian architecture; funerary architecture; necropoles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna-el-Gebel Necropolis, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038111 - Digitale teilrekonstruktion eines ptolemäischen grabtuches. Horn, Felix. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 81-87, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; reconstitution; Egypt.

// Ptolemaic Period Funerary Shroud, Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038112 - Textile wandgestaltung in Tuna el-Gebel. Schlüter, Katrin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 73-80, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; funerary architecture; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038113 - Die Sioni-Kirche von Ateni. Barthel, Rainer; Maus, Helmut; Kayser, Christian. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 89-105, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; churches; stonework; wall paintings; middle ages; conservation of architecture; leaching of mortar; subsidence; conservation techniques; Georgia.

// Ateni Sioni Church, Gori, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038114 - Examples illustrating the topic of toccare/non toccare in restoration practice of Croatian medieval art. Belamaric, Josko. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 107-115, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (eng).
Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; sculptures; tympana; reliquaries; paintings; middle ages; baroque; restoration of architecture; restoration works; restoration techniques; cleaning; Croatia.

// Radovan Portal, Trogir Cathedral, Trogir, Croatia // Chapel of Blessed John of Trogir, Trogir Cathedral, Trogir, Croatia // Reliquaries of Blessed John of Trogir, Trogir Cathedral, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038115 - The restoration of the peristyle of Diocletian's palace in Split. Niksic, Goran. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 117-129, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (eng).
Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; roman architecture; colonnades; restoration of architecture; stone; restoration works; restoration techniques; cleaning; Croatia.

// Historical complex of Split with the Palace of Diocletian, Split, County of Split-Dalmatia, Croatia (WHC 97)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038116 - Das tafelbild von Trogir. Thieme, Cristina. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 130-138, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger).
Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; restoration of architecture; wall paintings; restoration works; restoration techniques; stratigraphical analysis; Croatia.

// Historic City of Trogir, County of Split-Dalmatia, Croatia (WHC 810)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038117 - Festaarchitektur in schloss Ortenburg: Konstruiertes prestige in konservierung. Huber, Paul. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 139-153, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger).
Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; castles; wooden architecture; ceilings; ceiling decorations; wood carvings; conservation of architecture; conservation techniques; Germany.

// Ortenburg Castle, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038118 - Zur erhaltungsproblematik ukrainischer holzkirchen. Kutnyi, Andrij. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 154-184, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger).
Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; religious architecture; churches; wooden architecture; wall paintings; deterioration; biological factors; climatic factors; fungi; conservation of architecture; conservation techniques; restoration techniques; Ukraine.

// Paraskewa Church, Oleksandrivka, Ukraine

// Church, Steblivka, Ukraine // Church, Isaji, Ukraine // Church, Busowysko, Ukraine

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038119 - Ist kunst standsicher? Bergmann, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 165-184, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger).
Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; churches; altars; altarpieces; bell towers; deterioration; restoration of architecture; restoration of historic monuments; restoration of paintings; restoration projects; over restoration; restoration techniques; Germany.

// Rabenden Altarpiece, Rabenden Church, Rabenden, Germany // Fürstenzell Altar, Fürstenzell Abbey Church, Fürstenzell, Germany // Bell Tower, Untermettenbach, Germany // Crucifix, St Martin Church, Landshut, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038120 - Toccare? Non toccare? Perspektiven der steinkonservierung im 21. jahrhundert. Wolf Ibach, Hermann. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 185-194, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; sculptures; theory of restoration; restoration of architecture; restoration of historic monuments; over restoration; restoration techniques; 21th; Germany; France.

// Crucifix, Lindbach, France // Town Hall Tower, Cologne, Germany // Seven Hills Castle, Bamberg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Tourisme culturel / Cultural Tourism

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y politica territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Naccional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037499 - World heritage: Hortobágy. Aradi, Csaba; Szilágyi, Gábor. Budapest, Foundation for Information Society, October 2010. p. 177-205, illus. (Studies on Heritage Management. 1) In: "World Heritage and its Management" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; wetlands; natural heritage; national parks; cultural significance; values; agriculture; cattle; architectural heritage; management; presentation; tourism management; tourism facilities; hungary.

// Magyar people // Hortobbágy National Park - the Puzta, Hungary (WHC474rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16262. ISBN: 978-963-87788-7-1. ISSN: 1587-2386.

037538 - Fribourg et ses environs: petit guide à l'usage des étrangers. Rime, Jean-Luc. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2011. p. 3-47, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 173, 2011) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history; historic towns; 19th; guidebook; tourist guidebook; cultural tourism; tourism; Switzerland.

// Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

037578 - Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24 / 27 September 2010. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 9-145, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) (various texts in eng, fre, ita). Actes de Conférence de Sesto San Giovanni (Italie) 24/27 Septembre 2010. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; social aspects; cultural tourism; proceedings of conference; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037674 - ICTC : Tourisme culturel. De San, Anne. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 7, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Cultural heritage; cultural tourism; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - ICTC // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037705 - Shoes and ships and sealing wax and cabbages an kings': From tradition to technology in heritage interpretation. Harrington, Jane. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 33-37, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; boats; cultural tourism; management; enhancement; methodology; case studies; thailand; australia.

// Australian Convict Sites, Australia (WHC 1306) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037706 - Authenticity versus commodification: Atrocity heritage tourism at the 'Death Railway' of the River Kwai. Arrunnaporn, Apinya. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 38-41, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; cultural significance; authenticity; tourism; marketing; integrity; local communities; community participation; thailand.

// Thailand-Burma railway line
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037723 - "Spirit of place as a critique of tableau": Recuperated ruins and re-inscribed identity in the expunged citadels of Melaka, Palembang and Makassar. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Bin Tajudeen, Imran. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 1-19., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in eng and fre, bibl., CR-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; citadels; open air museums; festivals; cultural identity; intangible heritage; interpretation; authenticity; cultural tourism; marketing; malaysia; indonesia; South East Asia.

// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008 // Melaka, Malaysia // Palembang, Indonesia // Makassar, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

038213 - Conference on Cultural Itinaries. 3rd. Moskow, 22-23 September 2011. Grands architectes de l'ardllkvfnsovnu!dlkv,qwumodifg : history of conservation in the 1780ies in France. A . Harrington, Jane (ed.). Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS; Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 33-37, illus., maps, plans. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (same text in eng, ita). Incl. abstract, bibl., index, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; boats; cultural tourism; management; enhancement; methodology; case studies; thailand; australia.

// Prouvé, Jean // Interntaiondkl,vùdl k (ICOMOS) // Australian Convict Sites, Australia (WHC 1306) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037794 - In the footsteps of the past: The role of recent memory in interpreting the angkor world heritage site I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Butland, Rowena. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 35-49, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; interpretation; memory; armed conflict; world heritage; world heritage sites; threats; mass tourism; tourism; development; community participation; local communities; cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037804 - Old monuments in a new light: young foreign visitors' knowledge and perceptions of the Berlin Wall. IV - Quand l'esprit du lieu n'a pas ou plus de support matériel / When the spirit of place does not have or no longer has material support. Pierce-McManamon, Kate. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 215-230, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; walls; memory; intangible heritage; presentation; cultural significance; 20th; soviet heritage; cultural tourism; visitors; documentation centres; germany.

// Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin, Germany // Brandeburg Gate, Berlin, Germany // Postdamer Platz, Berlin, Germany // Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037826 - La importancia del patrimonio cultural en el desarrollo económico de Lorca: el caso de Lorca taller del tiempo. De Los Ángeles Lirón, María. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 137-145, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; damage control; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development projects; development planning; sustainable development; economic aspects; Spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037827 - Turismo, patrimonio y recuperación urbana en ciudades y conjuntos históricos. Troitiño, Miguel Ángel Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 146-163, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; management; development; urban renewal; historic towns; historic town centres; historic houses; architectural ensembles; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; tourism management; impact; enhancement; visitor flow; interpretation; Spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037860 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : mise en oeuvre du plan de gestion de janvier 2010 à janvier 2011. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 42 p., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; risk management; restoration; restoration works; management; management plans; governance; public spaces; cultural activities; cultural policy; values; communication; tourism management; tourism; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037863 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : développement et gestion du tourisme. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; tourism; impact; development; surveys; social aspects; economic aspects; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037865 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : gouvernance du bien. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; governance; cultural administrations; nominations; impact; management; tourism; buffer zones; town planning; town planning schemes; surveys; economic aspects; social aspects; residential areas; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037866 - IPHC conference. Punta Arenas, Chile, April 2010. Polar settlements: Location, techniques and conservation. Barr, Susan (ed.); Chaplin, Paul (ed.). International Polar Heritage Committee, 2011. 100 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: polar heritage; settlements; settlement of buildings; built heritage; wooden architecture; cabins; huts; conservation; preventive conservation; conservation measures; threats; deterioration; environmental deterioration; biodeterioration; fungi; mouldings; tourism; restoration projects; archaeology; archaeological excavations; arctic regions; antarctic regions.

ACCESSION NO: 16309. ISBN: 978-82-996891-3-7.

037872 - Heritage and Globalisation. Labadi, Sophia; Long, Colin. London, New York, Routledge , 2010. 230 p., illus. (Key Issues in Cultural Heritage) (eng). Incl. references, Index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage; authenticity; world heritage; development; cultural tourism; conservation; places; policy; restoration; reconstruction; intangible heritage; conventions; japan; afghanistan; indonesia; asia.

// The Hiroshima peace memorial (Genbaku Dome), Japon

ACCESSION NO: 16314. ISSN: 9780415571128.

037878 - Karták Könyve. 2: Bővitett kiadás Műemlékvédelmi dokumentumok gyűjteménye. Fejérdy, Tamas (ed.); Román, András (ed.); Lampert, Rózsa (ed.). ICOMOS Hungarian National Committee. Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar nemzeti bizottság egyesület, 2011. 587 p. (various texts in hun, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international organizations; cultural policy; charters; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; urban areas; archaeological heritage; sites; vernacular architecture; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; wall paintings; cultural routes.

// ICOMOS charters and recommendations

ACCESSION NO: 16320. CALL NO: LOI 154. ISBN: 978-963-513-224.

037987 - Conservación del patrimonio monumental: Veinte años de experiencias. ICOMOS Mexicano, A.C. Mexico, Spain, Instituto nacional de antropología e historia , 2000. 145 p. (Colección Fuentes) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; cultural heritage; revitalization; conservation; monuments and sites; conservation areas; properties; tourism; legislation; inventories; restoration; investigations; towns; vernacular architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 16337. ISBN: 9789701851210.

037993 - Präventive konservierungsstrategien an denkmalen der klassischen Moderne in Dessau im Spannungsfeld von Musealisierung, (massen-)tourismus und multifunktionaler Nutzung. Danzl, Thomas. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 132-140, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Preventive conservation strategies on buildings of the Modern movement in Dessau: Conflicting demands of evolving museum character, (mass) tourism and multifunctional uses. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; modern architecture; historical buildings; museums; world heritage conservation; preventive conservation; strategies; prevention of deterioration; conservation measures; restoration works; maintenance; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; sustainability; case studies; Germany.

// Bauhaus and its Sites in Weimar and Dessau, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038000 - Empfehlungen für die präventive konservierung in der denkmalpflege. Petzet, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 175-180. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Recommendations for preventive conservation in heritage preservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; preventive conservation; recommendations; management plans; legal protection; financial assistance; research; education; town planning; development planning; documentation; revitalization; maintenance; public awareness; tourism; Germany.

// Hildesheim Conference

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038039 - Actes de la journée organisée par: La chaire UNESCO "culture, tourisme développement": l'IREST et l'EIREST, université paris 1 panthéon-sorbonne: La convention France-UNESCO, ICOMOS-France Villes française du patrimoine mondial et tourisme: Protection, gestion, valorisation. Gravari, Marie-Barbas; Jacquot, Sébastien. Paris , Unesco, 2010. 94 p. , plans and maps. (also in fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; tourism; tourism management; urban areas; management of cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; protection; management; enhancement; towns; Nancy; le havre; lyon; bordeaux; france.

// Le Havre, ville reconstruite, france // Site historique de lyon, France // La Cathédrale de chartres, France // Port de la lune, Bordeaux, France

ACCESSION NO: 16352. CALL NO: VH. 1540.

038051 - Baden-Baden: Vom römischen kurort zur sommerfrische Europas. Kronenwett, Heike. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 43-55, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Baden-Baden: From a roman spa to Europe's summer resort. eng. Baden-Baden : de la ville d'eaux romaine à la villégiature de l'Europe. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038052 - Denkmalpflege in Baden-Baden zwischen glanz der vergangenheit und neuem anspruch. Wilhelm, Johannes. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 58-67, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Preservation of historic buildings in Baden-Baden between, past glory and new challenges. eng. Préservation de monuments historiques à Baden-Baden entre splendeur du passé et nouvelles exigences. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; spas; baths; urban development; tourism; 19th; 20th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany // New Castle, Baden-Baden, Germany // Friedrich and Augustabad's Baths, Baden-Baden, Germany // Spa, Baden-Baden, Germany // Therms, Baden-Baden, Germany // Railway station, Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038053 - Die Stadtentwicklung Baden-Baden vor dem Hintergrund einer bewerbung als UNESCO-weltkulturerbe. Poetschki, Lisa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 69-80, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Urban development in Baden-Baden against the background of a nomination to UNESCO World Heritage. eng. Le développement urbain à Baden-Baden dans l'objectif d'une nomination au patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; tourism; 19th; 20th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038056 - Spa, de la cure à la villégiature : transformations d'une ville aux 18e et 19e siècles. Krins, Vanessa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 107-118, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Spa: Von der kur zur sommerfrische: Statentwicklung im 18. und 19. jahrhundert. ger. Spa: From spa town to spa vacation resort: Urban development of the 18th and 19th century. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; casinos; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; Belgium.

// City of Spa, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038057 - Stations thermales et villes d'eaux à la mode au 19e siècle en France. Jarrassé, Dominique. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 119-129, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Kurstädte und modebäder des 19. jahrhunderts in Frankreich. ger. Health resorts and fashionable spas of the 19th century in France. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; casinos; hotels; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; France.
// City of Vichy, France // City of Châtel-Guyon, France // City of Evian, France // City of Vittel, France // City of Aix-les-Bains, France // City of Contrexéville, France
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038058 - Heilbäder zu heilen: Der fall Montecatini terme in der Toskana. Bonsanti, Giogio. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 131-141, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Healing spas: The case of the thermal spring of Montecatini in Tuscany. eng. Guérir les villes : le cas des thermes Montecatini en Toscane. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; parks and gardens; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Italy.
// Thermal Spring, Montecatini, Tuscany, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038069 - Weltkurstadt wiesbaden: Vom ackerbürger und badestädtchen zum internationalen luxus und modebad. Russ, Sigrid. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 143-156, illus. and plan. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). International spa resort Wiesbaden: From small provincial health resort to fashionable thermal spa. eng. Wiesbaden : ville thermale de renommée internationale : évolution d'une petite ville thermale provinciale à une station thermale internationale de luxe à la mode. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; hotels; parks and gardens; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.
// City of Wiesbaden, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038070 - Modebäder und eisenbahn: Zur frage des beitrages des technikgeschichte zum möglichen welterbestatus europäischer kurstädte. Hascher, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 159-172, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Fashionable spa towns and the railroad: On the contribution of the history of technology to a potential World Heritage status of European health resorts. eng. Villes d'eaux à la mode et chemin de fer: sur la contribution de l'histoire de la technologie à un éventuel statut de patrimoine culturel mondial des stations thermales européennes. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; railways; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.
// City of Baden-Baden, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038071 - Kuranlagen des 19. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland: Landschaftsarchitektur, nutzungsangebot, Beitrag zur Stadtstruktur. Schmidt, Erika. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 173-185, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). 19th century spa grounds in Germany: Design, facilities, elements of urban structure. eng. Espaces verts de villes d'eaux au 19e siècle en Allemagne: composition, dispositions d'usage, éléments de structure urbaine. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; parks and gardens; public gardens; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany // City of Wiesbaden, Germany // City of Bad Muskau, Germany // City of Bad Neuenahr, Germany // City of Frankfurt am Main, Germany // City of Bad Oeynhausen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038072 - Hotelbauten bei Schweizer Kurbädern und ihre Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Hotelarchitektur im 19. Jahrhundert. Flückiger-Seiler, Roland. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 187-200, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII)

(various texts in ger, eng, fre). Hotel buildings in Swiss health resorts and their significance in the development of hotel architecture in the 19th century. eng. Construction d'hôtels dans les villes d'eaux suisses et leur importance pour le développement de l'architecture d'hôtels au 19e siècle. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; hotels; town and country planning; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038073 - Kultbauten ausländischer Gäste in europäischen Kur- und Badestädten: Ein vernachlässigtes, gemeinsames Erbe? Enders, Siegfried RCT. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 201-210, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII)

(various texts in ger, eng, fre). Construction of cult buildings by foreign guests in European health resorts and spas: A neglected common heritage?. eng. Constructions culturelles par des hôtes étrangers dans des villes de cure et d'eaux européennes : un héritage commun négligé?. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; churches; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany; Czech Republic.

// Russian orthodox Church, Wiesbaden, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Ems, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Baden-Baden, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Kissingen, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Karlsbad, Czech Republic // Anglican Church, Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany // Anglican Church, Marienbad, Czech Republic // Thai Pavilion, Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038074 - Kurstädte und Badeorte des 19. Jahrhunderts als politische Bühne: Das Beispiel und die Perspektiven der "kleinen Weltstadt" Baden-Baden. Steinbach, Peter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 211-216. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre).

19th century health resorts and fashionable spas as a political stage: The example and the perspectives of the "small cosmopolitan city" Baden-Baden.. eng. Stations thermales et villes d'eaux à la mode du 19e siècle comme scène politique : l'exemple et les perspectives de la "petite ville métropole" Baden-Baden. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; history of architecture; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; political institutions; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038075 - An den quellen des hochgeföhls kurorte in der weltliteratur. Borowka-Clausberg, Beate. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 218-230, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). At the source of pure elation: Health resorts in world literature. eng. A la source de l'euphorie : stations thermales dans la littérature universelle. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; history of architecture; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; literature; tourist guidebooks; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Urbanisme / Urbanism

037489 - La protección del patrimonio y el planeamiento urbano en la ley del patrimonio histórico Andaluz de 2007. Martínez de Carvajal, Ángel Isac. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 216-232, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; inventories; legislation; national legislation; regional level; catalogues; cataloguing; spain.

// Ley del patrimonio histórico andaluz de 2007

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037509 - City models in theory and practice: a cross-cultural perspective. Ehlers, Eckart. Chicago, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2011. p. 97-120, maps. (Urban Morphology. 15, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; architecture; urbanization; urban development; maps; theory; urban fabric analysis; urban development; public and civic architecture.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

037510 - Berlin and London: two cultures and two kinds of urban squares. Fehl, Gerhard. Chicago, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2011. p.121-132, maps. (Urban Morphology. 15, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urbanization; urban development; maps; theory; urban fabric analysis; urban development; comparative analysis; germany; united kingdom.

// Berlin // London

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

037530 - The conservation of historic cities and urban settlements initiative. Descamps, Françoise. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 16-17, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; urban landscapes; inventory systems; town planning; world heritage; management of cultural heritage; new technologies.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037551 - Drawing lines on maps: morphological regions and planning practices. Larkham, Peter J.; Morton, Nick. Chicago, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2011. p. 133-151, maps. (Urban Morphology. 15, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urbanization; urban development; maps; theory; regional planning; theory of town planning; town and country planning; town planning schemes; town planning; town planning policy; digitalization; suburbs; united kingdom.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

037593 - Piombino's iron and steel heritage as a resource for urban development. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 71-75, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; iron; steel; urban development; architectural reconversion; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037595 - Spatial transformations and urban development in the heart of the "Infinite City". Oliva, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 76-79, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; development areas; plans; urban development; architectural reconversion; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037608 - La protección de la ciudad histórica en la legislación urbanística y patrimonial de la España democrática: leyes estatales y autonómicas. Anguita Cantero, Ricardo. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 2133-252, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; legislation; national legislation; laws; regional level; 20th; 21st; history; world heritage; historic towns; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037649 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Protecting Kraków's heritage through the power of social networking. Bogdanowska, Monika; Taylor, Martin. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 11-17, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; historic town centres; town centres; town planning; threats; real estate speculation; signboards; billboards; social networks; community participation; associations; poland.

// Cracow's Historic Centre, Poland (WHC 29bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037653 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Dublin docklands: The urban fabric as cultural heritage. Martire, Agustina. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 45-55, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; urban areas; urban spaces; industrial heritage; historic quarters; docks; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic urban landscapes; town planning; urban development; community participation; social aspects; sociology; authenticity; case studies; Ireland.

// Dublin Docklands, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037654 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Heritage conservation as urban regeneration policy in globalizing cities: Social exclusion and gentrification at the vicinity of the Jongmyo World Heritage site in Seoul, Korea. Kyoung Yeo, Hee ; Mi Han, Sung. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 56-62, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; towns; urban spaces; urban areas; urban renewal; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; town planning; social aspects; gentrification; community participation; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; shrines; world heritage sites; Korea R.

// Jongmyo Shrine, Republic of Korea (WHC 738)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037661 - Christchurch post-séismes : une ville à réinventer. Meunier, Mélanie. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 19-20, illus. (Archiscopie. 113) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; earthquakes; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; town centres; cathedrals; historic monuments; old buildings; post-disaster situation; emergency programs; national campaigns; reconstruction; 3D; reconstitution; virtual reality; planning; town planning; sustainability; new zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037682 - The process of transformation of industrial heritage: strengths and weaknesses. Högberg, Anders. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 34-42, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; urban development; urban renewal; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; town planning schemes; town planning; values; memory; sweden.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037564 - Contribution of international architecture in the design of capital complex at Islamabad. Rehman, Abdur. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2009. p. 01-13, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 8, 2009) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; town centres; town planning; architecture; modern architecture; design; history; architecture history; history of town planning; 20th; Pakistan.

// Islamabad, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

037777 - Cetatea Aradului: Relatia cu evolutia si perspectivele de regenerare ale zonei istorice. Rosiu, Liliana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 19-25, illus., plans.

(Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). Arad Fortress: The relationship with the historical area's evolution and regeneration prospects. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; bastions; historic towns; historic quarters; urban development; conservation; conservation policy; rehabilitation; historic town centres; re-use; town planning; romania.

// Arad Fortress, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037800 - Threats to the spirit of the place: Urban space and squares, historic city core, Kathmandu. III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Rai, Ruprama. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 143-161, illus., maps, plans. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; historic town centres; monuments; threats; modernization; authenticity; urban development; intangible heritage; values; cultural identity; cultural significance; community participation; public awareness; town planning; nepal.

// Kathmandu, Nepal

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037801 - Shikarpoor: Despirited and defamed waiting to be salvaged. III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Naeem, Anila. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 163-184, illus., maps. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban fabric; cultural significance; history; market places; sociology; historic houses; old buildings; religious heritage; threats; heritage at risk; demolition; conservation of cultural heritage; pakistan.

// Shikarpoor, Upper Sindh, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037827 - Turismo, patrimonio y recuperación urbana en ciudades y conjuntos históricos. Troitiño, Miguel Ángel Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 146-163, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; management; development; urban renewal; historic towns; historic town centres; historic houses; architectural ensembles; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; tourism management; impact; enhancement; visitor flow; interpretation; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037864 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : aménagement et usage des espaces publics. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 4 v. (various documents in folders), illus., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; public spaces; public and civic architecture; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; debate; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037865 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : gouvernance du bien. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; governance; cultural administrations; nominations; impact; management; tourism; buffer zones; town planning; town planning schemes; surveys; economic aspects; social aspects; residential areas; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037885 - Historic cities and their survival in a globalized world: An interview with Francesco Siravo. Siravo, Francesco; Matero, Frank Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 110-129, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; built heritage; urban fabric; concepts; rehabilitation; revitalization; urban development; town planning; town planners; destruction of cultural heritage; damage; threats; social and economic development.

// Francesco Siravo

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037896 - Art Nouveau in Progress Exhibition, Terrassa, 2003. Art nouveau en projet. Filser, Nathalie (ed.); Simeone, Gian Giuseppe (ed.). Brussels, Belgium, Réseau Art Nouveau Network, 2003. 120 p., illus. and plans. (Plualso in Fre, Eng). Art Nouveau in progress. Eng. Incl. bibl. and notes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modern art museums or collections; art nouveau; urbanism; town planning; town planning projects; urban renewal; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; conversion of buildings; hotels; pavilions; hospitals; gardens; industrial architecture; exhibition catalogues; Norway; Spain; Hungary; Scotland; France; Latvia; Belgium; Austria; Slovenia; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16323. CALL NO: Mo. 053.

037898 - Faces of modernism in European urban planning of the first three decades of the 20th century - Example of Wrocław. Kononowicz, Wanda. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.13-20, illus., maps and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; urbanism; theory of town planning; town planning; housing; europe; 20th; Poland.

// Settlement of Szczepin, Wrocław, Poland // Settlement of Ksieża Male, Wrocław, Poland // Garden settlement of Grabiszyn, Wrocław, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037899 - The concepts of city centres before and after World War II. Roguska, Jadwiga. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.21-30, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; town centres; World War II; social and economic development; 20th; France; Germany; Russia; USA; Brasil; Poland.

// Le Corbusier // Bohdan Pniewski // Albert Speer // Lucio Costa // Konstany Mielnikow // Otto Kohtz // Modernist urbanism, Wrocław, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037900 - The concepts of city centres before and after World War II. Roguska, Jadwiga. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.21-30, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; town centres; World War II; social and economic development; 20th; France; Germany; Russia; USA; Brasil; Poland.

// Le Corbusier // Bohdan Pniewski // Albert Speer // Lucio Costa // Konstany Mielnikow // Otto Kohtz // Rockefeller Center, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037902 - Functionalism in Slovakia: A tool of modernisation and national revival. Moravciková, Henrieta. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.37-46, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; housing; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architects; protection of architectural heritage; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; Slovakia.

// Square of the Republic, Bratislava, Slovakia // Slovak Artistic Club, Bratislava, Slovakia // Villa Jaron, Bratislava, Slovakia // Nova Doba housing estate, Bratislava, Slovakia // City Savings Bank, Bratislava, Slovakia // Footbridge, Piestany, Slovakia // Sanatoriuim Machnac, Trencianske Teplice, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037903 - Modern Byelorussian architecture 1920-1930 - European features and regional peculiarities. Morozov, Evgeni. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.45-50, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modernist architecture; modernism; urbanism; town planning; theory of town planning; theory of architecture; architectural schools; protection of architectural heritage; social and economic development; social changes; 20th; Byelorussia.

// Marksman's House, Grodno, Byelorussia // Minsk Technical University, Minsk, Byelorussia // Byelorussian University, Minsk, Byelorussia // Residential building, Mogilev, Byelorussia // Polyclinic building, Hlybokaye, Byelorussia // Clinical hospital, Minsk, Byelorussia // Villa, Grodno, Byelorussia // Villa, Kobryn, Byelorussia // Former school, Minsk, Byelorussia

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037907 - Istanbul. Borie, Alain (ed.); Pinon, Pierre (ed.); Querrien, Gwenaël (ed.). Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, December 2010. 80 p., illus., plans and maps. (Archiscopie) (Portrait de ville) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; descriptions; urban development; urbanism; architectural heritage; historical surveys; Turkey.

// Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISBN: 978-2-916183-21-3.

037908 - Le Caire. Volait, Mercedes (ed.); Piaton, Claudine (ed.); Hueber, Juliette (ed.). Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, December 2011. 80 p., illus., plans and maps. (Archiscopie) (Portrait de ville) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; descriptions; urban development; urbanism; architectural heritage; historical surveys; Egypt.

// Le Caire, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISBN: 978-2-916183-24-4.

037911 - Seminar on urban and regional planning. 6th. NED University, Departement of architecture and planning, Karachi, Pakistan, 2011. Sixth seminar on urban and regional planning. Naeem, Anila (ed.); Karrar, Mariam (ed.). Karachi, Pakistan, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. 184 p., illus., maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; architectural heritage; urbanism; town planning; regional planning; conservation of historic towns; conservation plans; sustainable development; social and economic development; Pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16328. CALL NO: UR. 239. ISBN: 978-969-8620-05-2.

037917 - Gdynia development plans under the guidance of Roman Felinski against a background of his urban planning work. Buriak, Aleksander. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.81-90, illus. and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; history of town planning; town planning projects; town planners; development planning; history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; presentation; 20th; Poland.

// Roman Felinski

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037920 - Master plan for Poznan (1931-1939) as compared with European theory and practice of city development. Kodym-Kozaczko, Grazyna; Kozaczko, Mieczyslaw. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.105-114, illus., maps and plans. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; theory of town planning; history of town planning; town planning projects; town planners; development planning; history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architectural schools; architectural plans; houses; housing estates; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// Sylwester Pajzderski // Wladyslaw Czarnecki

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037925 - Patrimoines de l'île de Nantes : visite commentée du 2 juillet 2011 au 21 septembre 2011. Chemetoff, Alexandre; Kerouanton, Jean-Louis. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 32-39, illus. and plan.

(L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial archaeology; town planning projects; Europe; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037926 - Trente ans de reconversion en Seine-Saint-Denis. Furio, Antoine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 40-47, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; town planning projects; regional planning; Europe; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037929 - Réhabilitation du patrimoine industriel et stratégies urbaines. Haëntjens, Jean. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 64-67, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; rehabilitation; town planning projects; strategies; policy; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037930 - Les grandes aires industrielles de la rive sud du Tage : défis et perspectives de requalification urbaine. Cunha Matos, Madalena; Santos, Eugenia. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 68-75, illus. and map. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; Europe; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037931 - Quel rôle pour le patrimoine industriel dans la politique de régénération de Glasgow? Jeannier, Fabien. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 76-82, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; Europe; Scotland; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037932 - Le patrimoine industriel comme différenciation territoriale pour un rayonnement international. Houllier-Guibert, Charles-Edouard. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 83-88, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; Canada; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037933 - La Fabrique Gaupillat, chronique d'une bataille pour la reconversion. Monnet, Antoine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 89-94, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial towns; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; France.

// Gaupillat Factory, Meudon (Hauts-de-Seine), France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037934 - Reconversion industrielle et réparation environnementale. Letté, Michel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 96-100, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; regional planning; town planning projects; UK; France.

// City of Corby, Northamptonshire, UK // MétalEurop Nord Site, Noyelles-Godault, Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037935 - La réaffectation en espace culturel de l'usine Leroy, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry (Seine-et-Marne). Walker, Lionel; Prost, Philippe. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 101-105, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; cultural policy; cultural development; France.

// Leroy Factory, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry, Seine-et-Marne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037936 - De la zone industrielle aux logements : projet de reconversion urbaine à Genève. Walker, Lionel; Prost, Philippe. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 106-111, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; town centres; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; housing; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037937 - Lille Fives Cail Babcock : ré-inventer la ville dans les substances urbaines existantes. Poulin, Caroline. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 112-115, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Lille Fives Cail Babcock site, Lille, Nord, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037938 - Les ingrédients de la réussite : le cas d'Almadén, Castilla-La-Mancha, Espagne. Dorel-Ferré, Gabriel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 116-122, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Almadén Site, Castilla-La-Mancha, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037939 - L'opération Clichy-Batignolles : Quelle place pour le patrimoine industriel et ferroviaire? Dorel-Ferré, Gabriel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 123-127, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; railway stations; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Batignolles Railway Station, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037940 - Protection du patrimoine et développement durable : les cités minières du Nord-Pas-de Calais. Alessandri, Raphaël. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 134-138, illus., map and plan. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining towns; housing; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; social and economical development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037941 - De l'identité ouvrière au marketing urbain : le patrimoine industriel de l'ex-RDA. Manale, Margaret. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 140-145, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; social and economical development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037942 - Renault-Billancourt : construire un lieu de mémoires sous la pression immobilière. Loubet, Jean-Louis; Michel, Alain P. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 146-151, illus. and plan. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; speculative building; town planning projects; memory; social aspects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037943 - La reconversion industrielle des Teintureries de la Turdine à Tarare (Rhône) : au coeur d'une controverse municipale. Houssel, Jean-Louis. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 152-157, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; town planning projects; debate; memory; social aspects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037944 - La réhabilitation des abattoirs publics en Catalogne. Doménech-Casadevall, Gemma. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 158-162, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; slaughterhouses; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; town planning projects; memory; debate; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037945 - Conversion ou réutilisation? Le cas des gares de chemin de fer en France. Polino, Marie-Noëlle. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 163-170, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; railway stations; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; re-use; debate; town planning projects; memory; social aspects; economic aspects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037946 - Contrainte ou atout? Le port Rambaud dans le projet d'éco-quartier Lyon-Confluence. Halitim-Dubois, Nadine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 128-133, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; ports; harbour buildings; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037977 - Weltkulturerbe Venedig: Ein Blick von aussen. Wolters, Wolfgang. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 48-54, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). World cultural heritage Venice: A view from outside. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; lagoon; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; town planning; threats; management of cultural heritage; restoration works; legislation; international organizations; case studies; Italy.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Venice, Italy (WHC 394) // Santa Maria dei Miracoli, Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037978 - Prag: Der wandel einer historischen alstadt nach der samteneu revolution. Stulc, Josef.
Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 55-61, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Prague: Change in a historic city after the velvet revolution. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; town planning; threats; speculative building; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; management of cultural heritage; public awareness; case studies; Czech Republic.

// Rotunda of Saint Longinus, Prague, Czech Republic // Dancing House, Prague, Czech Republic // Historic Center of Prague, Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616) // Hotel Four Seasons, Prague, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037985 - The urban rehabilitation of medinas: The world bank experience in the Middle East and North Africa. Bigio, Anthony G. (ed.); Licciardi, Guido (ed.). Urban Development Series: Knowledge Papers. Washington, The World Bank, 2010-2011. 29 p., illus. (also in eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; medinas; deterioration; conservation of historic towns; housing improvement; rehabilitation; town planning; management plans; legal aspects; financial aspects; public participation; public funding; private funding; economic and social development; arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16335. CALL NO: VH. 1537.

038000 - Empfehlungen für die präventive konservierung in der denkmalpflege. Petzet, Michael.
Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 175-180. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Recommendations for preventive conservation in heritage preservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological sites; preventive conservation; recommendations; management plans; legal protection; financial assistance; research; education; town planning; development planning; documentation; revitalization; maintenance; public awareness; tourism; Germany.

// Hildesheim Conference

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

038001 - World heritage- the historical landscape of the Saint Petersburg Agglomeration. Gorbatenko Sergey. Saint Petersburg, Russia , 3AO, 2011. 115 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl., annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; landscapes; historic town centres; historic sites; sites; built heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; urban development; architecture; roads; restoration; rehabilitation; saint petersburg.

// Historic centre of Saint petersburg, Russia // Peterhof road, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16339. CALL NO: VH.1538. ISBN: 978-5-904560-02-7.

038051 - Baden-Baden: Vom römischen kurort zur sommerfrische Europas. Kronenwett, Heike.
Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 43-55, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Baden-Baden: From a roman spa to Europe's summer resort. eng. Baden-Baden : de la ville d'eaux romaine à la villégiature de l'Europe. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038052 - Denkmalpflege in Baden-Baden zwischen glanz der vergangenheit und neuem anspruch. Wilhelm, Johannes. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 58-67, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Preservation of historic buildings in Baden-Baden between, past glory and new challenges. eng. Préservation de monuments historiques à Baden-Baden entre splendeur du passé et nouvelles exigences. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; spas; baths; urban development; tourism; 19th; 20th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany // New Castle, Baden-Baden, Germany // Friedrich and Augustabad's Baths, Baden-Baden, Germany // Spa, Baden-Baden, Germany // Therms, Baden-Baden, Germany // Railway station, Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038053 - Die Stadtentwicklung Baden-Baden vor dem Hintergrund einer bewerbung als UNESCO-weltkulturerbe. Poetschki, Lisa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 69-80, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Urban development in Baden-Baden against the background of a nomination to UNESCO World Heritage. eng. Le développement urbain à Baden-Baden dans l'objectif d'une nomination au patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; tourism; 19th; 20th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038054 - The city of Bath: World spa and world heritage. Crouch, Tony. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 83-92, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Bath: Weltbad und welterbe. eng. Bath : station thermale de renommée internationale et patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; historical surveys; roman architecture; Middle Ages; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; UK.

// City of Bath, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 428)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038055 - The towns of the West Bohemian spa triangle in the context of the European spa heritage. Zeman, Lubomír. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 93-105, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Die Städte des westböhmisches Bäderdreiecks im Kontext des europäischen Kurerbes. eng. Les villes du "triangle des villes d'eaux" en Bohême occidentale dans le contexte d'un patrimoine européen des villes d'eaux. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; integrity; spas; baths; urban development; historical surveys; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; Czech Republic.

// City of Karlsbad, Czech Republic // City of Marienbad, Czech Republic // City of Frantiskovy Lazne, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038056 - Spa, de la cure à la villégiature : transformations d'une ville aux 18e et 19e siècles. Krins, Vanessa. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 107-118, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Spa: Von der kur zur sommerfrische: Statentwicklung im 18. und 19. jahrhundert. ger. Spa: From spa town to spa vacation resort: Urban development of the 18th and 19th century. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; casinos; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; Belgium.

// City of Spa, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038057 - Stations thermales et villes d'eaux à la mode au 19e siècle en France. Jarrassé, Dominique. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 119-129, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Kurstädte und modebäder des 19. jahrhunderts in Frankreich. ger. Health resorts and fashionable spas of the 19th century in France. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; casinos; hotels; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; France.
// City of Vichy, France // City of Châtel-Guyon, France // City of Evian, France // City of Vittel, France // City of Aix-les-Bains, France // City of Contrexéville, France
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038058 - Heilbäder zu heilen: Der fall Montecatini terme in der Toskana. Bonsanti, Giogio. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 131-141, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Healing spas: The case of the thermal spring of Montecatini in Tuscany. eng. Guérir les villes : le cas des thermes Montecatini en Toscane. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; parks and gardens; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Italy.
// Thermal Spring, Montecatini, Tuscany, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038060 - le corbusier y chandigarh: La modernidad contextual Arrese, Alvaro. Buenos Aires, Ediciones FADU, 2008. p.10-17, illus. In: El patrimonio del movimiento moderno: pensamientos, reflexiones, aprendizajes (spa). Document online.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; conservation; conservation of architecture; town planning; architects; India.
// Le corbusier // Chandigarh, India
ACCESSION NO: 15969. CALL NO: MO. 040. ISBN: 978-987-05-4290-2.

038069 - Weltkurstadt wiesbaden: Vom ackerbürger und badestädtchen zum internationalen luxus und modebad. Russ, Sigrid. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 143-156, illus. and plan. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). International spa resort Wiesbaden: From small provincial health resort to fashionable thermal spa. eng. Wiesbaden : ville thermale de renommée internationale : évolution d'une petite ville thermale provinciale à une station thermale internationale de luxe à la mode. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; hotels; parks and gardens; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.
// City of Wiesbaden, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038070 - Modebäder und eisenbahn: Zur frage des beitrages des technikgeschichte zum möglichen welterbestatus europäischer kurstädte. Hascher, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell
Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 159-172, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Fashionable spa towns and the railroad: On the contribution of the history of technology to a potential World Heritage status of European health resorts. eng. Villes d'eaux à la mode et chemin de fer: sur la contribution de l'histoire de la technologie à un éventuel statut de patrimoine culturel mondial des stations thermales européennes. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; railways; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.
// City of Baden-Baden, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038071 - Kuranlagen des 19. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland: Landschaftsarchitektur, nutzungsangebot, Beitrag zur Stadtstruktur. Schmidt, Erika. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 173-185, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). 19th century spa grounds in Germany: Design, facilities, elements of urban structure. eng. Espaces verts de villes d'eaux au 19e siècle en Allemagne: composition, dispositions d'usage, éléments de structure urbaine. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; parks and gardens; public gardens; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany // City of Wiesbaden, Germany // City of Bad Muskau, Germany // City of Bad Neuenahr, Germany // City of Frankfurt am Main, Germany // City of Bad Oeynhausen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038072 - Hotelbauten bei Schweizer Kurbädern und ihre Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Hotelarchitektur im 19. Jahrhundert. Flückiger-Seiler, Roland. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 187-200, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII)

(various texts in ger, eng, fre). Hotel buildings in Swiss health resorts and their significance in the development of hotel architecture in the 19th century. eng. Construction d'hôtels dans les villes d'eaux suisses et leur importance pour le développement de l'architecture d'hôtels au 19e siècle. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; hotels; town and country planning; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038073 - Kultbauten ausländischer Gäste in europäischen Kur- und Badestädten: Ein vernachlässigtes, gemeinsames Erbe? Enders, Siegfried RCT. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 201-210, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII)

(various texts in ger, eng, fre). Construction of cult buildings by foreign guests in European health resorts and spas: A neglected common heritage?. eng. Constructions culturelles par des hôtes étrangers dans des villes de cure et d'eaux européennes : un héritage commun négligé?. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; churches; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany; Czech Republic.

// Russian orthodox Church, Wiesbaden, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Ems, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Baden-Baden, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Bad Kissingen, Germany // Russian orthodox Church, Karlsbad, Czech Republic // Anglican Church, Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany // Anglican Church, Marienbad, Czech Republic // Thai Pavilion, Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038074 - Kurstädte und Badeorte des 19. Jahrhunderts als politische Bühne: Das Beispiel und die Perspektiven der "kleinen Weltstadt" Baden-Baden. Steinbach, Peter. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 211-216. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre).

19th century health resorts and fashionable spas as a political stage: The example and the perspectives of the "small cosmopolitan city" Baden-Baden.. eng. Stations thermales et villes d'eaux à la mode du 19e siècle comme scène politique : l'exemple et les perspectives de la "petite ville métropole" Baden-Baden. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; history of architecture; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; political institutions; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Villes et villages historiques / Historic Towns and Villages

037504 - Buffalo, re-booting industrial America. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2011. p. 26-36, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; factories; canals; historic towns; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Pittsburgh, USA // Buffalo City, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

037506 - El valle del Almanzora, ecomuseo almeriense. Torreblanca Martinez, Juan. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.16-55, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic towns; archaeology; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; mining; industrial towns; industrial landscape; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; spain.

// El valle del Almanzora, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037507 - Una mirada propositiva sobre un patrimonio iconografico por desvelar : la iglesia del Santo Cristo de la Salud de Malaga. Villalobos Gomez, Aurora. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.185-101, illus., maps. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; architectural plans; architectural models; religious architecture; religious heritage; spain.

// la iglesia del Santo Cristo de la Salud de Malaga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037514 - L'Aquila a due anni dal terremoto: approfondimenti. Cecchi, Roberto. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 23-71. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; cultural landscapes; historic towns; re-use; seismic areas; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Italy.

// l'Aquila, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037515 - Nord Africa in fermento e patrimonio in allerta. Bandarin, Francesco; Bouchenaki, Mounir; Beschouch, Azeidine; Giammarusti, Antonio; Musso, Luisa. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 144-158. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; armed conflict; historic towns; re-use; risk assessment; risk preparedness; war damage; reconstruction; conjectural reconstruction; historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Egypt; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Tunisia.

// ICCROM // UNESCO // North Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037516 - Le village dans son territoire. Bouillon, Didier. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2011. p. 13-32, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 182) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; rural heritage; rural areas; rural tourism; villages; farmhouses; churches; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

037519 - Lyon : discrète, opulente et ingénieuse. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2011. p. 32-80, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 240) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; industrial towns; architecture; renaissance; architectural design; architectural heritage; modernism; 19th; 20th; france.

// Lyon, France (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037520 - Construccions industrials a la Barcelona de 1855. Regent i Albiol, Jordi. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2011. p. 3-7, illus.; maps. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 66) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architecture; documentation; industrial towns; industrial landscape; 19th; spain.

// Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

037528 - Sustainable Preservation of the Urban Heritage: Lessons from Latin America. Rojas, Eduardo. Los Angeles, GCI, 2011. p. 10-12, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 26, 2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; conservation of historic towns; protection of historic towns; conservation policy; historic town centres; latin america.

// Quito, Chile // Salvador de Baia, Brasil

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

037536 - La Arquitectura Monumental de la Antigua Guatemala. Magaña Juárez, José María Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 92-106, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). Monumental Architecture of La Antigua Guatemala. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; architectural heritage; history; historic towns; cultural heritage; cultural property; Latin America; Guatemala.

// Antigua Guatemala (WHC 65)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037538 - Fribourg et ses environs: petit guide à l'usage des étrangers. Rime, Jean-Luc. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2011. p. 3-47, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 173, 2011) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history; historic towns; 19th; guidebook; tourist guidebook; cultural tourism; tourism; Switzerland.

// Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

037543 - Archéologie et PBC dans le canton de Neuchâtel. Bujard, Jacques. Bern, BABS, KGS, 2011. pp. 35-41, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 18) (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; conservation of cultural heritage; disaster relief work; armed conflict; conservation measures; conservation plans; historic towns; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; switzerland.

// Neuchâtel, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

037568 - Viewpoint: Building Stories, narrative prospects for vernacular architecture studies. Smith, Ryan K. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2011. p. 1-14, illus. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. 18, 2) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; historic towns; historic quarters; history; history of architecture; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

037569 - The floating dwellings of Chong Kneas, Cambodia. Roshko, Tijen. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2011. p. 43-59, illus., plans. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. 18, 2) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; lakes; lake dwellings; water; houses; historic houses; villages; cultural heritage; Cambodia.

// Chong Kneas, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

037584 - Pour l'inscription de Sesto San Giovanni au patrimoine de l'humanité. Ottolenghi, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 25-29, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037585 - The great industrial monuments of Sesto San Giovanni: Exercises in recovery. Consonni, Giancarlo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 30-34, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; monuments; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037586 - Identité et mémoire de la ville en transformation. Morabito, Demetrio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 35-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; memory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037587 - Le Parc archéologique Breda, une transformation en cours. Chitto, Monica. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 40-43, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; memory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Breda archaeological park, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037588 - l'Archivio Giovanni Sacchi : memoria e presente del design. Bassi, Alberto. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 44-49, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; historic towns; architects; architectural projects; Italy.

// Sacchi, Giovanni // Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037597 - La candidature du Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais à l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Patou, Marie. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 90-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; mining; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; historic towns; France.

// Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037598 - Des sarcasmes aux honneurs, ou la transformation du regard porté sur une ville industrielle. Jeanneret, Jean-Daniel. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 95-99, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; history; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; Switzerland.

// Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland (WHC 1302)

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037599 - L'IBA Emscher Park nel territorio della Ruhr: una retrospettiva. Kunzmann, Klaus R. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conference; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; history; mining towns; Germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex, Essen, German (WHC 975) // IBA Emscher Park, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037601 - The industrial landscape of Norrköping. Economic Effects and Results of the Reuse. Bergdahl, Ewa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 111-116, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; history; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Sweden.

// Norrköping, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037603 - Economic History of Tomioka Silk Mill. Ishii, Kanji. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 124-127, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; silk; silk roads; millshistory; historic towns; factories; raw materials; economy; China; Japan.

// Tomioka, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037604 - Local Government and Community Effort towards World Heritage Nomination. Ishibashi, Sachiko. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 128-132, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; silk; silk roads; mills; history; historic towns; factories; raw materials; World Heritage List; nomination forms; Japan.

// Tomioka, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037606 - Aree dismesse e riqualificazione urbana: il caso dell'Arsenale di Venezia. D'agostino, Roberto. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 135-139, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conference; arsenals; historic towns; military architecture; military equipment; Italy.

// Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037608 - La protección de la ciudad histórica en la legislación urbanística y patrimonial de la España democrática: leyes estatales y autonómicas. Anguita Cantero, Ricardo. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 2133-252, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; legislation; national legislation; laws; regional level; 20th; 21st; history; world heritage; historic towns; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037612 - La Havane : patrimoine en péril ? Guinard, Rémi. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 20-23, illus. (Archiscopie. 112) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; modern architecture; public awareness; documentation; inventories; heritage at risk; real estate speculation; cuba.

// Havana, Cuba

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037649 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Protecting Kraków's heritage through the power of social networking. Bogdanowska, Monika; Taylor, Martin. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 11-17, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings; symposia; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; historic town centres; town centres; town planning; threats; real estate speculation; signboards; billboards; social networks; community participation; associations; poland.

// Cracow's Historic Centre, Poland (WHC 29bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version).

URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

037662 - Le patrimoine architectural et les révolutions arabes. Santelli, Serge. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 22, illus. (Archiscopie. 113) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; revolution; heritage at risk; looting; theft; real estate speculation; historic town centres; historic quarters; medinas; restoration of cultural heritage; international assistance; egypt; tunisia.

// Historic Cairo, Egypt (WHC 89) // Medina of Tunis, Tunisia (WHC 36bis) // Arab spring, 2010-2011

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037673 - CIVVIH : Villes et Villages historiques. Van der Meerschen, Michel. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2012. p. 6, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 42, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Cultural heritage; historic towns; protection of historic towns; conservation of historic towns; international organizations; committees; scientific institutions.

// International Scientific Committee of ICOMOS - CIVVIH // Organization of World Heritage Cities // ICOMOS 17th General Assembly, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037683 - The benefits of heritage and Chinese ethnic minorities. Shouyong, Pan. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 43-51, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; oral tradition; ethnic minorities; villages; museums; enhancement; presentation; impact; social aspects; anthropology; community participation; china.

// Shang-mi-a Village Museum, China // Xiaohuang village Dong Chorus Museum, Conjiang County, China

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037694 - Short reports: Lhasa community, world heritage and human rights. Sinding-Larsen, Amund. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 297-306. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; palaces; buddhism; buddhist architecture; management of cultural heritage; human rights; local communities; community participation; cultural diversity; tibet.

// Historic Ensemble of the Potala Palace, Lhasa, (China WHC 707ter)

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037696 - World Heritage sites, human rights and cultural heritage in Palestine. Assi, Eman. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 316-323, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; armed conflict; management; management of cultural heritage; human rights; community participation; cultural identity; legal aspects; palestine; israel.

// Old City of Jerusalem and its Walls, site proposed by Jordan (WHC 148rev) // Old city of Hebron, Palestine

ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037723 - "Spirit of place as a critique of tableau": Recuperated ruins and re-inscribed identity in the expunged citadels of Melaka, Palembang and Makassar. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Bin Tajudeen, Imran. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 1-19., illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in eng and fre, bibl., CR-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; citadels; open air museums; festivals; cultural identity; intangible heritage; interpretation; authenticity; cultural tourism; marketing; malaysia; indonesia; South East Asia.

// ICOMOS' 16th General Assembly, Quebec, Canada, 29 September - 4 October 2008 // Melaka, Malaysia // Palembang, Indonesia // Makassar, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 16294. DOC CODE: 0. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037724 - Beyrouth et sa nouvelle mémoire. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Haidar, Mazen. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 20-34, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; squares; capitals; war damage; reconstruction; intangible heritage; cultural significance; memory; sociology; social aspects; lebanon.

// Martyrs" square, Beirut, Lebanon

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037735 - Géologie urbaine ou la mémoire des pierres. Rousset, Bénédicte. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 10-15, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2012) (fre). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; stone; building materials; facades; geology; geological surveys; historical surveys.

// City of Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037739 - Aventicum ville propre ? Gestion des déchets et recyclages dans une ville antique. Castella, Daniel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2011. p. 4-9, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 6, 2011) (fre). Incl. abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; roman architecture; ancient architecture; public and civic architecture; urban equipment; history; switzerland.

// City of Aventicum, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037765 - Introducing the Prussian system to the coastal defence of Tallinn, An important naval base of the Russian empire (1820-1840). Treufeldt, Robert. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 20-26, illus. maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, hun). Az Orosz birodalom jelentős flottatámaszpontja, Tallinn tengerparti védelmének porosz típusú megerősítése (1820-1840). hun. Incl. abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; fortified architecture; maritime heritage; naval architecture; estonia.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037768 - Systems and schools of Bulwarked fortification adopted in Elvas (Portugal). Bucho Domingos. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 43-50, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2011) (same text in eng, rom). Sisteme si tipuri de fortificatii bastionare adoptate în Elvas (Portugalia). rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; historic towns; historic town centres; portugal.

// City of Elvas, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037769 - Initierea procedurii de clasare de urgenta a "Cetatii Bucuresti": sistemul de fortificatii al capitalei-sfârșitul secolului al XIX-lea. Kovacs, Joseph (ed.); Mihăilescu, Margareta. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 2-9, illus., maps, plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). The initiation of emergency listing procedures for the "Bucharest fortress": the capital's fortification system-the end of the 19th century. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; historic towns; batteries; forts; values; criteria; evaluations; inventories; inventory systems.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037777 - Cetatea Aradului: Relatia cu evolutia si perspectivele de regenerare ale zonei istorice. Rosiu, Liliana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 19-25, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). Arad Fortress: The relationship with the historical area's evolution and regeneration prospects. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; bastions; historic towns; historic quarters; urban development; conservation; conservation policy; rehabilitation; historic town centres; re-use; town planning; romania.

// Arad Fortress, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037799 - Le musée de l'Ara Pacis à Rome: L'esprit du lieu "revampé". III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Georgescu Paquin, Alexandra. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 129-142, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debate; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.

// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037800 - Threats to the spirit of the place: Urban space and squares, historic city core, Kathmandu. III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Rai, Ruprama. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 143-161, illus., maps, plans. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; historic town centres; monuments; threats; modernization; authenticity; urban development; intangible heritage; values; cultural identity; cultural significance; community participation; public awareness; town planning; nepal.

// Kathmandu, Nepal

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037801 - Shikarpour: Despirited and defamed waiting to be salvaged. III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Naeem, Anila. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 163-184, illus., maps. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban fabric; cultural significance; history; market places; sociology; historic houses; old buildings; religious heritage; threats; heritage at risk; demolition; conservation of cultural heritage; pakistan.

// Shikarpour, Upper Sindh, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037825 - El patrimonio artístico y cultural de Lorca. Segado Bravo, Pedro. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 122-135, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; cultural heritage; historic houses; historic towns; baroque; baroque architecture; churches; religious heritage; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037826 - La importancia del patrimonio cultural en el desarrollo económico de Lorca: el caso de Lorca taller del tiempo. De Los Ángeles Lirón, Maria. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 137-145, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; damage control; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development projects; development planning; sustainable development; economic aspects; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037827 - Turismo, patrimonio y recuperación urbana en ciudades y conjuntos históricos. Troitiño, Miguel Ángel Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 146-163, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; management; development; urban renewal; historic towns; historic town centres; historic houses; architectural ensembles; historic urban landscapes; conservation of historic towns; reconstruction; tourism management; impact; enhancement; visitor flow; interpretation; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037828 - Plan director de recuperación del patrimonio cultural de Lorca. Barceló De Torres, Eduardo; Álvarez, Mercedes; Barceló De Torres, Ignacio; Martín, Carlos. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2011. p. 165-175, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 6) (spa). Incl. abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; emergency programs; planning; management; earthquake damage; financial aspects; plans; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; restoration; reconstruction; methodology; recordings; spain.

// City of Lorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037860 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : mise en oeuvre du plan de gestion de janvier 2010 à janvier 2011. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 42 p., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; risk management; restoration; restoration works; management; management plans; governance; public spaces; cultural activities; cultural policy; values; communication; tourism management; tourism; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037861 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : promotion de la cité épiscopale. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents). (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; communication; press cuttings; promotion; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037862 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : coopération décentralisée et partage des valeurs universelles. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 4 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; international exchanges; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; architectural ensembles; earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; restoration projects; repairs; reconstruction; rehabilitation; development; development projects; France; Benin; norway.

// CRAterre-ENSAG // UNESCO // Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337) // Royal Palaces of Abomey, Benin (WHC 323bis) // Royal Palaces of Abomey, Dossémé district, Benin (WHC 323bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037863 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : développement et gestion du tourisme. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; tourism; impact; development; surveys; social aspects; economic aspects; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037864 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : aménagement et usage des espaces publics. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 4 v. (various documents in folders), illus., CD-ROM. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; public spaces; public and civic architecture; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; debate; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037865 - La Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France, janvier 2011 : gouvernance du bien. Ville d'Albi. Albi, Ville d'Albi, 2011. 2 v. (various documents in folders), illus. (Rapport annuel d'actualisation) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; governance; cultural administrations; nominations; impact; management; tourism; buffer zones; town planning; town planning schemes; surveys; economic aspects; social aspects; residential areas; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-6.

037878 - Karták Könyve. 2: Bövitett kiadás Műemlékvédelmi dokumentumok gyűjteménye. Fejérdy, Tamas (ed.); Román, András (ed.); Lampert, Rózsa (ed.). ICOMOS Hungarian National Committee. Budapest, ICOMOS Magyar nemzeti bizottság egyesület, 2011. 587 p. (various texts in hun, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; legislation; international law; international standards; international organizations; cultural policy; charters; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; historic towns; urban areas; archaeological heritage; sites; vernacular architecture; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; wall paintings; cultural routes.

// ICOMOS charters and recommendations

ACCESSION NO: 16320. CALL NO: LOI 154. ISBN: 978-963-513-224.

037883 - Repairing the myth and the reality of Philadelphia's public squares, 1800-1850. Milroy, Elizabeth. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 52-79, illus., maps and plans. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; parks and gardens; public gardens; squares; landscape gardens; historic gardens; preservation; rehabilitation; improvements; social aspects; 19th; USA.

// William Penn // Public squares, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037885 - Historic cities and their survival in a globalized world: An interview with Francesco Siravo. Siravo, Francesco; Matero, Frank Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011. p. 110-129, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 1.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; built heritage; urban fabric; concepts; rehabilitation; revitalization; urban development; town planning; town planners; destruction of cultural heritage; damage; threats; social and economic development.

// Francesco Siravo

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

037907 - Istanbul. Borie, Alain (ed.); Pinon, Pierre (ed.); Querrien, Gwenaël (ed.). Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, December 2010. 80 p., illus., plans and maps. (Archiscopie) (Portrait de ville) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; descriptions; urban development; urbanism; architectural heritage; historical surveys; Turkey.

// Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISBN: 978-2-916183-21-3.

037908 - Le Caire. Volait, Mercedes (ed.); Piaton, Claudine (ed.); Hueber, Juliette (ed.). Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, December 2011. 80 p., illus., plans and maps. (Archiscopie) (Portrait de ville) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; descriptions; urban development; urbanism; architectural heritage; historical surveys; Egypt.

// Le Caire, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISBN: 978-2-916183-24-4.

037909 - Manuel de réhabilitation du centre ancien de Jeddah : éléments caractéristiques, pathologies et solutions réparatrices. Morot-Sir, Patrice (ed.). Ecole d'Avignon, Avignon, France. Avignon, France, Ecole d'Avignon, 2011. 103 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; rehabilitation; restoration techniques; methodology; manuals; France; Saudi Arabia.

// Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

ACCESSION NO: 16327. CALL NO: VH. 1535.

037910 - European towns: Their archaeology and early history. Barley, M. W. (ed.). London, Academic Press, 1977. 523 p., maps and plans. (also in eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; historic town centres; villages; historical surveys; history of town planning; human settlements; topographical surveys; United Kingdom; Scotland; Ireland; Denmark; Norway; Sweden; Germany; Belgium; France; Netherlands; Italy; German DR; Austria; Scandinavia; Russia; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16203. CALL NO: VH. 1528. ISBN: 0 12 078850 0.

037913 - Caral: La ciudad del fuego sagrado. Solís, Ruth Shady. Peru, Centura Sab, 2004. 259 p., illus. and plans. (same text in spa, eng). Caral: The city of the sacred fire. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys; historical surveys; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; ancient architecture; historic towns; historic monuments and sites; human settlements; economical and social development; Peru.

// Sacred City of Caral-Supe, Peru (WHC 1269)

ACCESSION NO: 16330. CALL NO: Arch. 664. ISBN: 9972-9765-2-1.

037970 - World Heritage: Gyeongju Yangdong Village. Sang-hae, Lee (ed.); BongHee, Jeon; Dong-jin, Kang; Soo-hwan, Lee. Gyeongju, Republic of Korea, Gyeongju City, 2010. 395 p., illus., maps and plans. (various texts in eng, chi). Incl. bibl., index and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; villages; preservation; World Heritage sites; natural sites; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; cultural identity; cultural significance; economic development; historical surveys; geographical surveys; Korea R.

// Gyeongju Yangdong Vilaage, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16333. CALL NO: VH. 1536. ISBN: 978-89-965809-0-4.

037978 - Prag: Der wandel einer historischen alstadt nach der samteneu revolution. Stulc, Josef. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2008. p. 55-61, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLV) (various texts in ger, eng). Prague: Change in a historic city after the velvet revolution. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; town planning; threats; speculative building; preventive conservation; prevention of deterioration; management of cultural heritage; public awareness; case studies; Czech Republic.

// Rotunda of Saint Longinus, Prague, Czech Republic // Dancing House, Prague, Czech Republic // Historic Center of Prague, Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616) // Hotel Four Seasons, Prague, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-7954-2137-3.

037985 - The urban rehabilitation of medinas: The world bank experience in the Middle East and North Africa. Bigio, Anthony G. (ed.); Licciardi, Guido (ed.). Urban Development Series: Knowledge Papers. Washington, The World Bank, 2010-2011. 29 p., illus. (also in eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; medinas; deterioration; conservation of historic towns; housing improvement; rehabilitation; town planning; management plans; legal aspects; financial aspects; public participation; public funding; private funding; economic and social development; arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16335. CALL NO: VH. 1537.

Vitrail / Stained Glass

037761 - Történeti ablakok, ajtókat rehabilitációjáról a Márton Áron Gimnázium felújítása kapcsán. Sárosi, béla. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 40-47, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2011) (same text in eng, hun). Rehabilitation the historic doors and windows of the Márton Áron College. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colleges; universities; architectural details; architectural heritage; doors; windows; rehabilitation; renovation; repairs; historic houses; old buildings; methodology; stained glass; romania.

// Mátron Áron College, Miercurea Ciuc, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037814 - Els vitralls del monestir de pedralbes i la seva restauració. Roca Albert, Joane. Barcelona, Institut de cultura, Ajuntament de barcelona, 2011. 133 p., illus. (MUHBA Documents. 4) (cat). Incl. abstracts in Cat, Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; religious heritage; monasteries; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; gothic art; medieval art; documentation; restoration techniques; deterioration; threats; colours; digitalization; photographs; photographic archives; spain.

// Pedralbes Monastery, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16305. ISSN: 16594-2011.

037834 - La restauration de la cathédrale de Perpignan : un chantier au long cours (1324-1509). Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 58-67, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; restoration; historical surveys; restoration works; stained glass; vaults; consolidation; ornaments; medieval art; paintings; france.

// Perpignan cathedral, Languedoc-Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037838 - Le projet européen Constglass: les techniques de restauration des vitraux à l'épreuve du temps. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Bellendorf, Paul; Brinkman, Ulrike; et. al. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 80-89, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; conservation techniques; restoration techniques; research; research programmes; methodology; analysis of materials; 3D; x-ray analysis; ageing; tests; europe.

// CONSTGLASS, EU-Research Project

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037839 - Les monuments historiques et l'art contemporain, jusqu'à la création du ministère de la Culture. Bercé, Françoise. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 6-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; concepts; historical surveys; history of conservation; history of restoration; churches; cathedrals; stained glass; contemporary art; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037843 - De la commande à l'instruction des dossiers en Commission nationale des monuments historiques. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 26-28, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural policy; contemporary art; public funding; public participation; cultural administrations; case studies; cathedrals; stained glass; restoration projects; restoration works; france.

// Nevers cathedral, Burgundy, france

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037844 - L'insertion du vitrail contemporain dans les monuments historiques. Blin, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; stained glass; restoration; replacement; contemporary art; glaziers; competitions; criteria; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037845 - La création de verrières d'accompagnement : exemples récents réalisés dans l'Aube. Pallot, Eric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 42-43, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; stained glass; 16th; lacunae; repairs; restoration techniques; replacement; case studies; bay-windows; bays; france.

// Department of Aube, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037846 - La création de vitraux dans les abbayes cisterciennes : entre archéologie, tentation décorative et réinvention. Sarda, Marie-Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 44-49, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; medieval art; cistercian architecture; abbeys; stained glass; medieval art; 12th; 13th; contemporary art; replacement; colours; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037847 - La commande publique des vitraux d'Imi Knoebel à la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Reims. Muriene, Frédéric; Innocenzi, Laurent. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; stained glass; restoration projects; public funding; public participation; contemporary art; stained glass techniques; bay-windows; bays.

// Knoebel, Imi // Cathedral Notre-Dame, Reims, Champagne region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037848 - Miquel Barceló à la cathédrale de Palma de Majorque. Poisson, Olivier; Fleury, Jean-Dominique. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 54-55, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; stained glass; restoration projects; contemporary art; stained glass techniques; bay-windows; bays; spain.

// Barceló, Miquel // Palma Cathedral, Majorca, Balears

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037849 - Les vitraux de Piffaretti, à l'église Saint-Martin d'Harfleur : du "partage" entre artiste et maître verrier, retour d'expérience des ateliers Duchemin. Pous, Emmanuel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary arts; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; crafts; know-how; france.

// Piffaretti, Bernard // Harfleur church, Normandy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037850 - Les vitraux de l'église de Saint-Gildas-des-Bois : une commande publique singulière. Nédellec, Claire. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 60-61, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary arts; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; public funding; public participation; france.

// Convert, Pascal // Church of Saint-Gildas-des-Bois, Pays de Loire region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037851 - Les vitraux de Zao Wou-Ki au prieuré Saint-Cosme, à La Riche. Blin, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 62-63, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary arts; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; public funding; public participation; france.

// Wou-Ki, Zao // Saint-Cosme priory, La riche, Pays de Loire region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.